

MINI 40

2000

ST. ALBANS, VT
REEL No

36

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-7-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-189
(2-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST-1919

5. CARRIER

492

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST-1919

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

152

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations - Aug. 1919 -		
Page	Name of Station	
72	Andler	N.D.
73	Beecher Falls	N.Y.
75	Buffalo	N.Y.
100	Baudette	Minn.
101	Calais	Me.
105	Clayton	N.Y.
107	St. Vincent	N.Y.
109	Chico	Ches.
	Michigan	Mich.

Atlantic Reports - Aug. 1919 -			
Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
1	California	July 31, 1919	French
2	Scottian	Aug 3, 1919	S. O. S.
6	Adriatic	" 4, 1919	W. S. Don.
7	Chandiere	" 4, 1919	P. M. S. O.
10	Saturnia	" 6, 1919	Donaldson
12	Canada	" 7, 1919	W. S. Don.
17	Orduna	" 8, 1919	Donaldson
19	Scandinavian	" 8, 1919	C. O. S.
23	Lapland	" 9, 1919	W. S. Don.
24	Minnesota	" 9, 1919	S. O. S.
34	Bandulla	" 10, 1919	Donaldson
35	Farrigan Head	" 13, 1919	W. S. Don.
36	Metagama	" 13, 1919	S. O. S.
46	Megantic	" 16, 1919	W. S. Don.
52	Polkican	" 18, 1919	S. O. S.
55	Sassandra	" 19, 1919	Donaldson
57	Paraguet	" 19, 1919	P. M. S. O.
63	Baltic	" 21, 1919	W. S. Don.
66	Melita	" 22, 1919	S. O. S.
70	Carmania	" 24, 1919	Guarard

by only. Mions made on or after 11/1/38

Copied: A. B. 8 hortakene
Copyist

Certified correct:

E. J. LINES. E. J. Lines
Checker Foreman

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

74

S. S. R. Surgeon of the *California*, *swearing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty* of *Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *July*, 19*19*

at *Quebec*

McLellan
Sp. Chy
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Volume 492

CALIFORNIE JUL 31 1919

Head tax - 3.
August 1919

SSs to Detroit.

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

Number examined
missing

admitted. 0
retained 152

492

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal den in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular sessions.
	1	3		3						
	1	3		3						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

RECEIVED
AUG 4 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

RECEIVED
AUG 7 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

INDEXED

List

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIE

Passengers sailing from HAVER

DUPLICATE 23/10/19

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Admitted 11/11/1914 D.H.H.R. 6572	See file 11094/172 AUG 11 1914 Jawad	CA 7-2-29 HM Sultaw	21	✓	Student	yes	Syrian	Syria	Syrian	Tripoli	Tripoli	How: Syrian River T. Tripoli (Syria)	N.Y.	New York
2		NOT USED													
3		Classed at Number One													
4	Admitted 2/24/15	AUG 6 - 1919 Sarah	12/13/15 Medib	30		factory hand		Arab. & Eng.	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mr. Lebanon	father Joseph M. Sarah, Anchuta Mt. Lebanon, Syria	N.Y.	Rockester
5	Admitted 2/24/15	AUG 6 - 1919 Soleiman	63/46/45/1 Sebra	30		factory hand		Arab. & Eng.	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mr. Lebanon	father Joseph M. Sarah, Anchuta Mt. Lebanon, Syria	N.Y.	Rockester
6	2366														
7		NOT USED													
8		No typewriter on board.													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													

Eurocland
7/31/19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

July 31, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien is in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?								Whether alien is in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle 25	45	Yes	1891/1900	Uncle: U. A. Garafel 47 Broadway St. N. York 30 Reator St.	no	for	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	None	Syria	Damascus	
2																						
3																						
4		304084			1909 Rochester, N. Y.	Wife Salimony - 5 Saratoga Ave		for	no	no	no	no	no	for	no	5	8	Blk	Brown	160	Syria	Amchik
5	No	Self 65	4/12		4/1911 N. Y.	Uncle Jos. Romanos. 371 Smith St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	1110	"	"
6	"	" 60	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer W. S. Gray, of the T. S. California, from Hon. July 17-18, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1919
at Quebec
M. J. McLean
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.
W. S. Gray

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Scotian".

sailing from Liverpool

22nd. July., 1919., Arriving at Port of

Quebec

3 AUG 1919

August

1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Broughton	John Samuel	57	18	M	M		68427 Wash 7/8/19. Cleveland Ohio, 30 Sept 1896	Drexel Hotel, Denver Co L.
2	Cannell	William J. B.	41	✓	M	M		43495- 11/3/18 Wash. New Hampshire Superior Ct. 1914.	Antrim N.H.
3	Farnsworth	Sidney Wilbur	24	✓	M	S	Memphis, 17 Jan 1895.	84141 Wash 5/28/19.	1 Gerard Ave. Binghamton N.Y.
4	Henshaw	Stanley	45	✓	M	M	Providence, 8 Feby 1874	87807 Wash 6/1/19	Greenville, Miss
5	Kennedy	James Steele	46	✓	M	M		45645 ✓ 11/16/18 Worcester Mass. 1898	North Grafton Mass.
6	Kirkpatrick	Alexander	32	✓	M	M		65875 ✓ 4/25/19 Buffalo, 3 Oct. 1918	52 Woodland Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
7	Norman	Ernest Briant	32	✓	M	M	Wilkinson Miss. 1887	91381- Wash 6/25/19	1938 Octavia St. New Orleans La.
8	Oswin	Richard B.	34	✓	M	M		75528 Wash 4/16/19 Portland Ore.	122 1/2 W. Yakima Ave Yakima Wash.
9	Riley	Annie	20	✓	F	M	Husband Natural Born U.S. Citizen		Sims Ind.
10	Riley	John Frederick	2	✓	M	S	Father do do do do		Sims Ind.
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
2	NOT USED								

W. Miller
8/3/19.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Arthur J. Greene, Surgeon of the Scottish, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Greene

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 AUG 1919 day of August, 19 19.

at Quebec,

M. J. McEllen

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Scotian"

sailing from Liverpool

22nd. July, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.						
1					Scully	Marie M.	35	F	S	Secretary	Yes	Ireland	Irish	✓	England	London	Friend: - Mrs. Chapman 9 Lark Mansions London W9 Brother-in-law: - T. Siddall Langworthy Rd. Pendleton W/cr Mother: - Lydia Griffin Manchester 101 Effra Parade Brixton Grandmother: - as above
2					Howarth	William Henry	44	M	M	✓	Yes	England	English	✓	"	Manchester	
3					Riley	Annie	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	England	English	✓	"	London	
4					Riley	Fredk John William	4	M	S	---	No	"	"	"	"	London	
5					NOT USED												
6					NOT USED												
7					NOT USED												
8					NOT USED												
9					NOT USED												
10					NOT USED												
11					NOT USED												
12					NOT USED												
13					NOT USED												
14					NOT USED												
15					NOT USED												
16					NOT USED												
17					NOT USED												
18					NOT USED												
19					NOT USED												
20					NOT USED												
21					NOT USED												
22					NOT USED												
23					NOT USED												
24					NOT USED												
25					NOT USED												
26					NOT USED												
27					NOT USED												
28					NOT USED												
29					NOT USED												
30					NOT USED												

Good
8/3/19

William Fische

EXAMINED, ALIENS, NUMBER of aliens on this sheet as to whom
BIRMINGHAM, U. S. CITIZEN, DETAINED, Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of quebec, 3 AUG 1919, August, 1919.

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No						Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend: - Mrs. E. Arden 53 5th. Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	-----	Ireland	Navan.	
2	Mont	Utica	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother: - John Fowarth Garnett, Mont. Utica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Grey	-----	England	Edgeworth	
3	Ind.	Sims	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband: - John Thomas Riley Sims, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Auburn	Blue	-----	"	London	
4	Ind	Sims	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	No	Father: - as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	Fair	Blue	-----	"	Bramsho	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been thrown by force or violence from the Government of the United States or of any other country.	
1	England No	Indef No	No	No	No
2	" No	Perm Yes	No	No	No
3	" No	Perm Yes	No	No	No
4	" No	Perm Yes	No	No	No
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, W. P. Hains, Master of the Scotian from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1919.

at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

I, W. P. Hains, Master of the Scotian from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 AUG 1919 day of August, 1919.

at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, officer of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number a

INDEXED

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A to K

S. S. Scotian sailing from Liverpool, 22nd. July, 1919, Arriving at Port of quebec 3 AUG 1919, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Camp	Anna	40		✓ F.	M.	Husband Bern Troy New York	State Passport # 58265- 1/20/19 86708 Wash. 4/9/19 Supreme Court New York 1/1-2-11.	East Hampton Long Island.
2	Neuschatz	Isaac	31		✓ M	M			56 Seaman Ave e New York.
3	Murphy	Cornelius	39		✓ M	M	State passport 70890 - 3/21/19	District Court Boston 21st Feb. 1915.	200 Winship St. Boston Mass
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED						William Fischer Inspector	(1+3)	
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, ALIEN, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur J. Greene, Surgeon of the "Scotian", sworn by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had thirteen years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 AUG 1919 day of August, 1919.

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14-218

AUG 3 1919 Scotian

U. S. manifests

12 11 = 23

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	12	8	4						
SECOND										
THIRD	2	11	3	8						
TOTAL	4	23	11	12						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED		12	12				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
492

RECEIVED
AUG 6 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SCOTIAN" sailing from Liverpool 22nd July 1919, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1			Andrews	Grace	23	F	S. Howife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Essex.	cunt. Mrs. Amy Blackman
2			Davenhall	William H.	39	M	Foreman	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Spring Rd Longton - Staffordshire	Mother Mrs. Davenhall 73
3			Dunraven	George	67	M	W. Roadman	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	144 North Rd. Chicago. Ill	Daughter Mrs. J. P. L. L. L.
4			Gay	Charles James	28	M	Steward	"	"	"	England	London	London	Father Mr. J. 14 Trego Rd.
5			Gay	Ada Darby	27	F	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
6			Nachamson	Morris	51	M	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	South Africa	Johannesburg	Brother Solomon Nachamson
7			Nachamson	Esther	45	F	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	None
8			Lingwood	Mary	62	F	None	"	"	British	English	England	Newtown	Friend: Canon Eban York
9			NOT USED											Newton None West Yorkshire - Engl.
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

William B. B. B.
Inspector

2118

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4 **one.**

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

3 AUG 1919, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English No. Life	yes	No.	No.	No.	
2	English No. Life ?	no	No.	No.	No.	
3		Yes	No	No	No	
4	3 no					
5	Passing Through					
6	Hebrew Russian No. Life	Yes	No	No	No	
7						
8	English No. Life ?	No	No	No	No	

I, W.P. Hains, of the "Scotian" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 Sheet in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 19 19.

at Quebec

Immigration Officer

I, W.P. Hains, Master of the "Scotian" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 Sheet in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 AUG 1919 day of August, 19 19.

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the "Adriatic", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical University.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUG, 1919, at Halifax, N. S.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Transit - 1

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular sessions
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL										

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3
492

RECEIVED
AUG 9 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28th July, 1919.

Alias

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., AUG 4-1919, 1919

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any delay, or other cause, to land in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister-in-Law, Mrs. Madeley 356 Woodfords St. Portland Me	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair BR	Blue	None	Eng.	Pennsnett
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Herman Skelton
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Pearson Master, of the "Aviatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Pearson
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of AUG 4-1919, 19
at Halifax, N. S.

Herman Merle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, B H Calkin, Surgeon of the S. S. Chaudier, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nova Scotia
Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1919
at St John's
John Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHAUDIERE sailing from BRITISH WEST INDIES VIA BERMUDA, 1st AUGUST 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Country.								City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Foreign.														
1					Astwood	Edwin	9	M.	S.	None		Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Grandmother Mrs. Martin Lee, Hamilton Bermuda
2					Astwood	Claire	11	F.	S.	"		"	"	"	"	Ditto
3					Astwood	William	14	M.	S.	"		"	"	"	"	Ditto
4					Astwood	Virginia	3	F.	S.	"		"	"	"	"	Ditto.
5					Astwood	Imogene	40	F.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. M. Carew Princes Town, Trinidad
6					Beguese	Christina	30	F.	M.	Teacher	"	"	Trinidad	African Black	Trinidad	Princes Town, Trinidad
7					Beguese	Celsus	3	M.	S.	Nil		"	"	"	"	Ditto
8					Beguese	Hugh	2	M.	S.	"		"	"	"	"	Ditto
9					Beguese	Ronald	5	M.	S.	"		"	"	"	"	Ditto
10					Dickinson	Emma	63	F.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget East
11					Gooding	Alrica	21	F.	M.	Seamstress	"	"	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Bequia
12					Gooding	Viola	16	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto.
13					Hollis	Gordon	24	M.	S.	Work.	"	"	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Somerset
14					Merchant	Lloyd	26	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto
15					Merchant	Marion	23	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto
16					Pennington	Aaron	77	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto
17					Pennington	Ethel	43	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto.
18					Rowse.	Hattie	44	F.	M.	"	"	"	Bermuda	"	"	Ireland
19					Russell	Downes	10	M.	S.	Salesman	"	"	Antigua	"	"	Barbados
20					Stephens	George	21	M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	St Kitts	West Indian	St Kitts	Basseterre
21					Walton	Frank	40	M.	M.	Secret. Maj	"	"	England	English	Bermuda	Hamilton
22					Walton	Ethel	48	F.	M.	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto
23					Young	Ernest	36	M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	Bermuda	"	"	Ditto
24					Fritz	Josephine	25	F.	M.	Nurse	"	"	Trinidad	African Black	Trinidad	Port Spain
25					NOT USED											
26					NOT USED											
27					NOT USED											
28					NOT USED											
29					NOT USED											
30					NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

AUG 4 - 1919

AUG 4 - 1919 1919, 191

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B.

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, except as provided in the Immigration Act, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mass	elrose	No	302810	Yes	10/1917	elrose	Friend Mrs. Bliss, elrose Sanitorium	No	No	No	No	Gold	No	4	4	fair	fairblue		Bermuda	Hamilton		
2	"	"	"	302810	No		Ditto		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	302810	Yes		elrose	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	302810	No		Ditto		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	Self	500	1917	Mass elrose	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	hazel	"	"	"		
6	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	180	No		Chicago Coll of Medicine	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	blackblackblack			Trinidad	Port of Spain		
7	"	"	"	Other			Ditto		"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	302801	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Bermuda	Hamilton	"	302801	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	50	1916	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	fair	brown		Bermuda	Hamilton		
11	N.J.	Elizabeth	"	Brother	50	No		Brother Dr. Robert Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	fair		St Vincent	Lequia		
12	"	"	"	"	50	"		Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"		
13	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	50	"		Brother Dr. Robert Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	dark	dark		Bermuda	Somerset	
14	Mich	Detroit	"	SELF			USA CIVIL	Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blue		N.Y.	Lexington		
15	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	6	"	brown		Springfield	Mass		
16	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	"		"	103 Laverley Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	fair	white		New Jersey	Paterson		
17	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	brown		"	"		
18	Bermuda	Hamilton	"	302801	"		"	Brother Dr. Robert Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"		Bermuda	Somerset		
19	N.J.	Elizabeth	"	Brother	50	No		Brother Dr. Robert Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	blue		St Vincent	Lequia		
20	Bermuda	Hamilton	"	302801	"		"	Brother Dr. Robert Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	blue		St Vincent	Lequia		
21	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother Dr. Robert Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	blue		St Vincent	Lequia		
22	Bermuda	Hamilton	"	302801	"		"	Brother Dr. Robert Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	blue		St Vincent	Lequia		
23	Mass	Boston	"	302801	"		"	Brother Dr. Robert Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	blue		St Vincent	Lequia		
24	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	50	No		Travelling with Mrs. Beguesse	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	blackblackblack			Trinidad	Port of Spain		

Robert S. Perkins
Edward A. Hart

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	ENGLISH	Yes	Onths	NO	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	NO	60 day	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Yes	3 wks	"	"	"
11	"	NO	6 mos	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	NO	Per	"	"	"
15	"	"	DO	"	"	"
16	"	"	DO	"	"	"
17	"	"	DO	"	"	"
18	ENGLISH	Yes	3 wks	"	"	"
19	"	NO	Per	"	"	"
20	"	NO	less	"	"	"
21	"	"	1 mth	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	NO	less	"	"	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, Charles Lare Willats, of the Chas from Seacard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

I, Charles Lare Willats, of the Chas from Seacard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, B. H. Calkin, Surgeon of the S. S. Chardein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nova Scotia Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1919
at St. John's
L. S. Perkins
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHAUDIERE sailing from BRITISH WEST INDIES VIA BERMUDA, 1ST AUGUST, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1									Bonadie	Norman	18	9	M	Charfeurves	Yes		St Vincent	African Black	St Vincent	Kingston	Father Henry Bonadie, Kingston St Vincent
2									Cox	Ethelbert	24	10	M	Clerk			Trinidad	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father W. Cox, 59 Clifton St, Port of Spain.
3									Dorset	Benjamin	18	10	M	Student			Trinidad	"	Trinidad	Siparia	Father Mark Dorset, Siparia TRINIDAD
4									Johnson	Clemence	18	1	F	Seamstress			"	"	"	Llanagis	Brother Clarence Clarke, Llanagis Port of Spain
5									Johnson	Frederick	21	1	M	Clerk			"	"	"	"	Uncle Ditto
6									Johnson	Carmen	10	4	F	Nil			"	"	"	"	Uncle Ditto
7									LAWRENCE	Herwald	17	9	M	Student			Barbados	"	"	Port of Spain	Aunt Mrs. Lawrence, 102 Luke St, Port of Spain.
8									Luke	Francis	19	5	M	"			Trinidad	"	"	"	Father Luke 5 Locker St, Port of Spain.
9									Phipps	Sarah	48	6	F	None			St Kitts	"	St Kitts	Palmetto Point	Husband Mr. Phipps, Palmetto Point St Kitts
10									Phillips	Theophilus	20	4	M	Clerk			St Vincent	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Cousin Ethel Malobia, 21 Aripita Avenue Port Spain
11									Frudhomme	Georgina	20	9	F	Seamstress			Trinidad	"	"	"	Father George Frudhomme, 16 Lewis Street Port Spain
12									Williams	Enomena	40	8	F	"			St Vincent	"	"	"	Father Robt. Williams, 16 Lewis Street Port Spain
13									NOT USED												
14									NOT USED												
15									NOT USED												
16									NOT USED												
17									NOT USED												
18									NOT USED												
19									NOT USED												
20									NOT USED												
21									NOT USED												
22									NOT USED												
23									NOT USED												
24									NOT USED												
25									NOT USED												
26									NOT USED												
27									NOT USED												
28									NOT USED												
29									NOT USED												
30									NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)**

AUG 4 - 1919

AUG 4 - 1919

1919

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B.

Lester S Perkins
Edward A. Hart

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read, what language (or, if none, state, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
			Yes	No	
1 English	No	Rev	Yes	No	No
2 "	"	10 yrs	"	"	"
3 "	"	"	"	"	"
4 "	"	3 yrs	"	"	"
5 "	"	"	"	"	"
6 "	"	"	"	"	"
7 "	"	6 yrs	"	"	"
8 "	"	5 yrs	"	"	"
9 "	"	6 mos	"	"	"
10 "	"	1 yr	"	"	"
11 "	"	1 yr	"	"	"
12 "	"	6 mos	"	"	"
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, Charles Lane Willats, Master of the Bladwin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1919
at St. John N. B.
Immigration Officer.

I, Charles Lane Willats, Master of the Bladwin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1919
at St. John N. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. H. Capkin Surgeon of the S. S. Chaudier, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1919, at Vancouver, British Columbia.

Immigration Officer.

August 4, 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal born in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	From irregular sessions.
FIRST	1	24	4	20	7	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	1	12	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	1	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	58	4	54	8	-	-	-	6	-

Recd. tax 40
Under 16 8
Transits 6
54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	53	53	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY	1	1	-	-	-	-
DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	54	54	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	8

4
492

RECEIVED
AUG 7 - 1919
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHAUDIERE sailing from BRITISH WEST INDIES VLS. BERMUDA, 1st AUGUST 1919, 191

1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											† Race or People.											* Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
U. S. Citizen.											Diplomat.											Tourist.											Canada.											Cuba.											Mexico.											Special Inquiry.											In Transit.											Citizens to be U. S. Citizens.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Read.											Write.											(Country of which citizen or subject.)											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Admitted AUG 19 1919																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. AUG 4 - 1919 191

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										
		13		14	15		16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of being a member of a labor union, or by reason of being a member of a political party, or by reason of being a member of a religious society, or by reason of being a member of a fraternal organization, or by reason of being a member of a social organization, or by reason of being a member of a trade union, or by reason of being a member of a professional association, or by reason of being a member of a business association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	DC	Washington	No	303088 Father	200	Yes	1919	Friend. Rev. J. Wiseman Washington. 330 West 1st St. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	111	Trinidad	Port S'p				
2	N.Y.	New York	"	302821 Self	50	No	No	Brother. Dudley Galbraith 104 West 141 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	St Vincent	Kingston				
3	"	"	"	302822 " "	30	"	"	Cousin. Claude. Brown 162 West 141 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	"	Antigua	St Johns				
4	"	"	"	302823 " "	25	"	"	Brother. Chas. Oliver 9 West 137 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	"	"	302824 " "	40	"	"	Brother. Arthur. Thomas 109 West 139 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain				
6	"	"	"	302825 Self	20	"	"	Cousin. Mrs. Conlins 55 West 131 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Black	"	"	"				
7	ILL	Chicago	"	302826 Father	200	"	"	B. W. Cooke Coyne Eng School Chi Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Spain				
8	N.Y.	New York	"	302827 Self	30	"	"	Brother. Cecil. Innis 124 West 138 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Spain				
9	N.J.	New Jersey	"	302828 " "	20	"	"	Brother. Daniel. Thomas 609 State St New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	San Fernando				
10	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	302829 Brother	30	"	"	Bro. Wille. Stewart 655 Washington Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Spain				
11	"	"	"	302830 " "	22	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Thos. Caesar 5355 East 133 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	"	Antigua	Fire Island				
12	"	"	"	302831 Self	25	Yes	1910	Cousin. Thos. Wheatland N Orleans East 28th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns				
13	"	Brooklyn	"	302832 Father	20	No	No	Brother. James. Richardson 1205 Atlantic Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Trinidad	San Fernando				
14	"	N.Y.	"	302833 Self	30	"	"	Brother. John. Frederick 1797 Third Av N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	"	Antigua	Green Bay				
15				302834 " "	30	"	"	Brother & Sister. George. Michael 22 N Delaware Av Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Antigua	Cedar Hall				
17	N.Y.	N.Y. City	"	302835 Self	25	"	"	Brother. John. Reckers 110 West 124 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns				
18	"	Brooklyn	"	302836 " "	49	"	"	Brother. Mrs. Coombs 8 Garden Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Barbados	Bridgetown				
19	ILL	Chicago	"	302837 " "	100	"	"	Friend. Dr. Lindhar College Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	"	British Guiana	Georgetown				
20	"	"	"	302837 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	302838 Brother	30	"	"	Brother. A. Williams 959 East 163 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	"	Antigua	St Johns				
22	"	"	"	302839 Self	30	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Thomas 232 West 62 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Barbuda				
23	N.J.	Montclair	"	302840 " "	25	Yes	1908	Montclair Employer. Sylvester Post 78 Plymouth St. Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bermuda	Flats			
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Lester S. Perkins
Edward A. Hart

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1	2	3	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vio- lence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempo- rarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.
1	English	No		Yes	No	No
2	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"
3	"	"	3 yrs	"	"	"
4	"	"	3 yrs	"	"	"
5	"	"	1 yr	"	"	"
6	"	"	Per	"	"	"
7	"	"	4 yrs	"	"	"
8	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"
9	"	"	9 mos	"	"	"
10	"	"	2 yrs	"	"	"
11	"	"	2 yrs	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	XXX	XXX	X	XXX	XXX	XXX
16	English	No	16 yrs	YES	No	No
17	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
18	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"
19	"	"	3 yrs	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	3 yrs	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who advocates the establishment of a dictatorship or is opposed to the Government, or to any branch, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the seizure of property by force or violence, or the seizure of property by force or violence or killing of any officer or officers, either of special or general authority, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-215

I, Charles Lane Willats Master, of the Chandona ^{Steam} ~~Steam~~ Steamer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ^(State whether master, seaman, or other officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make ~~make~~ a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that ~~that~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1919
at St. John, N.B.
Lester S. Shaker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SATURNIA sailing from GLASSGOW, 25 JUL 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC - 6 AUG 1919, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HODGES	BENJAMIN FRANKLIN	29		M	S	1890 APRIL 6 th LOWELL MASS.	401st Inf. Battalion 7th Feb. 1914 U.S. Soldier discharged in Eng.	549 HIGHLAND AVENUE MALDEN, MASS.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								

SM Millard
8/6/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, S. J. Murphy, M.D., Surgeon of the Port of Montreal, Quebec, Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, Physician and Surgeon, California, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1919

at QUEBEC

J. M. McIlwain

Immigration Officer.

14-511

August 6, 1919

On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

or examined
missing

was admitted.
detained

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legalized in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	From irregular sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	5	1	4						
THIRD										
TOTAL	2	5	1	4						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	4	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED

AUG 12 1919

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

5
492

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION OFFICE
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 25 JUL 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Tourists.	Students.	Others.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Others to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									CRAIG	WILLIAM ✓	37	✓	M	S	Steel DRILLER	YES	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MR CRAIG, FATHER, 16 GEORGE DRIVE, E. LINTHOUSE.
2									GLEN	JANE ANNE SMITH ✓	49	✓	F	M	HO-WIFE	YES	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS POLSON, SISTER, GLENOGIL, KIRRIEMUIR, SCOTLAND
3									GLEN	HILARY BLAIR ✓	21	✓	F	S	NIL	YES	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS POLSON, AUNT, GLENOGIL, KIRRIEMUIR, SCOTLAND
4									MACINTYRE	MARY ✓	60	✓	F	W	NIL	YES	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DALMUIR	MRS McCULLY, DAUGHTER, 622 DUNBAR RD, DALMUIR, SCOTLAND
5									NOT USED													
6									NOT USED													
7									NOT USED													
8									NOT USED													
9									NOT USED													
10									NOT USED													
11									NOT USED													
12									NOT USED													
13									NOT USED													
14									NOT USED													
15									NOT USED													
16									NOT USED													
17									NOT USED													
18									NOT USED													
19									NOT USED													
20									NOT USED													
21									NOT USED													
22									NOT USED													
23									NOT USED													
24									NOT USED													
25									NOT USED													
26									NOT USED													
27									NOT USED													
28									NOT USED													
29									NOT USED													
30									NOT USED													

EXEMPTED: 4 ALIENS, Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 6th August, 1919.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemplified, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	ENGLISH	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO
2	ENGLISH	YES	PERM.	NO	NO	NO
3	ENGLISH	YES	PERM.	NO	NO	NO
4	ENGLISH	NO	LIFE TIME	YES	NO	NO
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) David Taylor, of the Saturnia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of August, 1919
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

I, David Taylor, Master, of the Saturnia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Taylor
Master

Sworn to before me this sixth day of August, 1919
at QUEBEC

J. H. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool 28th July 1919 Arriving at Port of Quebec August 7, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bellamy	Mary	42	✓ 7	M		Marriage March 1900m	Reg't of State # 70 141 - 3/18/19	Husband 622 West 3rd St <u>Richard</u> Grand Island Nebraska
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED						William Fischer		
5	NOT USED						Inspector		
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos. Johnston, Surgeon of the Steamer Canada, Leaving New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. D. Edwin McElrath, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1914
at Quebec
J. McElrath
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 28, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Holden	Aril Merriott	30	M	✓	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Kingston on Thames.	Aunt, Mrs. Law, Rose Newlands, Barnet, England	Utah	Salt Lake City
2		Holden	Edith	30	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Kingston on Thames	Aunt, Mrs. Law, Newlands, Barnet, England	Utah	Salt Lake City
3		Holden	Leonard	3	M	✓	Child	-	under 16	-	English	England	Kingston on Thames	Aunt, Mrs. Law, Newlands, Barnet, England	Utah	Salt Lake City
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														

William Fisher
Inspector

U.S. CITIZENS
ALIENS
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug. 7, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	No	Father, F.C.Holden, 657, Holleywood Ave, Salt Lake City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	303242	No	No	Father in law, F.C.Holden, 657, Holleywood Ave, Salt Lake City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Northants
3	Yes	Father	303242	No	No	Grandfather, F.C.Holden, 657, Holleywood Ave, Salt Lake City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Kingston
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies Mackin, of the Steamer Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Mackin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1919.
at Quebec
J. M. Willan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos Johnston, Surgeon of the Steamer Canada, Landing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Edin. Med. & S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1919,
at Quebec

J. McLean
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to E...
L to Z...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Canada. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 28th July 1919, 191

1	2	3	14	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland from permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
<i>Passant</i>		Panfilliof	Vladimir	28	✓	M	Captain Army	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	✓	Russia	Exaterinodar	Brother Victor Panfilliof Exaterinodar Caucasus	Russia	Omsk
<i>Passant</i>		Milesavsky	Telstoi	25	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Cousin Michael Milesavsky Exaterinodar Caucasus	"	"
<i>Passant</i>		Guthbertson	James	36	✓	M	Mission	"	English	"	England	English	✓	England	Normanton	Mother Mrs. Guthbertson Ansonby, Heaton Moor Road Stockport	✓	Japan
<i>Passant</i>		"	Clara	36	✓	F	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		"	Gordon	8	✓	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		Elder	Charles Gordon	33	✓	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James Elder 27 Cairnfield Place Aberdeen	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		"	Jane Paterson	34	✓	F	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		Whittall	Robert Hutchings	26	✓	M	Insurance	"	"	"	England	English	✓	England	London	J Whittall, 50 Montague Mansions York St London	✓	China Shanghai
<i>Passant</i>		"	Kathleen	21	✓	F	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		Hall	Alexander Lawson	46	✓	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	England	"	Mrs T Hall Crewborough Park Gate Road Carshalton Surrey	✓	Tientsin
<i>Passant</i>		"	Margaret	48	✓	F	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		Irvine	Gerald	30	✓	M	Merchant	"	"	"	England	English	✓	"	Northwich	Mrs Irvine Newdigate Surrey England	✓	Shanghai
<i>Passant</i>		"	Adela	21	✓	F	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		Ollerton	Joseph Edward	27	✓	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	London	Mrs Ollerton c/o Mrs Isaacs Trindles Kensington, England	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		"	Joan Maryden	19	✓	F	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		Purves	Alexander Bruce	28	✓	M	2/Lieut	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Scotland	Milnethorp	Father Alexander Purves 2 Bannochy Terrace Kircaldy	✓	Hong Kong
<i>Passant</i>		"	Janet Strachan	29	✓	F	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		Dickey	Frederick John	31	✓	M	Army	"	"	"	"	"	✓	England	London	Father John Dickie, 1 Ashburn Gardens Gorseck Scotland	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		"	Laura Ada	20	✓	F	H wife	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	"	"	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		Woodman	William H	47	✓	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	England	English	✓	China	Hong Kong	Sister, Mrs Oakley 10 Russell Kensington S.W.14	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		"	Alice Mary	20	✓	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		Jones	Herbert Edward	30	✓	M	S Agent	"	"	"	"	"	✓	England	Wivernhoe	Father Edward Jones Brynlyn Wivernhoe Essex	✓	Shanghai
<i>Passant</i>		Scott-Morris	Archibald M	23	✓	M	Lieut	"	"	"	"	"	✓	England	Brookwood	Father, Capt J Scott 13 Croft St Galsburghs N.B.	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		"	Mita	20	✓	F	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		Clayden	Hernae Montague	26	✓	M	Army	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	London	Father, Mr J Clayden 31 St Albans Road London	✓	Russia Vladivostock
<i>Passant</i>		Feangen	Robert Inglis	44	✓	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Weymouth	Mother, Mrs R Fearon 9 Royal Crescent Weymouth	✓	China Shanghai
<i>Passant</i>		Adams	Sidney Grant	39	✓	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Aldershot	Wife Mrs Grace Adams Beckerton Hants Shanghai	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		Garr	John Cecil	42	✓	M	Medical	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Godmancroft	Father, Mr W.T. Carr M.P. 30 St James Sq London S.W.1	✓	Shanghai
<i>Passant</i>		"	Dorothy Mary	40	✓	F	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"
<i>Passant</i>		Ross	John	32	✓	M	Army	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	England	Linton	Father, John Ross, Ashrehill Sutherlandshire Scotland	✓	Shanghai
<i>Passant</i>		"	Annie Rhyllys	25	✓	F	H wife	"	"	"	England	English	✓	"	"	"	✓	"
NOT USED																		

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Quebec
Montreal

August 7, 1919

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States shall be any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies Muter, of the Steam Canada, from Amoy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1919.

at Quebec

W. Miller

Immigration Officer.

Muter Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos Johnston, Surgeon of the Trans Canada, Sailing Permit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edw. M.P. L. Landon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1917,
at Quebec
M. W. W. W.
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

INDEXED

List

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canada

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

28th July

1919

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	<i>Representative</i>	Kirsanov	Vladimir ✓	44	✓	M	M	Major	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	✓	England	London	None	Russia Vladivostok
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

*William Fischer
Inspector*

APPROVED: _____
U.S. CITIZEN: _____
ADMITTED: _____
DETAINED: _____
Total passengers: _____
U.S. citizens: _____
Aliens: _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Montreal, August, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any alien, whether or not a citizen of the United States, who is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether alien has been in the United States.								Whether alien has been in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1		303252 Brit Govt	Yes No		In transit to Russia	On transit										59 1/2	male			Russia	Woronesh
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies Master, of the Steamer Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Johnston, Surgeon of the Steamer Canada, Leaving Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have thirty-five years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Canada.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1919

at Montreal.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CANADA AUG 7 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Allies	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. title in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-foials.	In Transit	From in-regular pos-sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	4	36	1	35	2			3	28	4
THIRD	1	3		3						
TOTAL	5	39	1	38	2			3	28	4

Head tax, - 5
Under 16, - 2
Govt. Off., - 3
Transits, - 28

1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. Manifests 36 3 = 39
U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 38

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REBARRER	DEPORTED	REBARRER & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	38	38					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	38	38					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	32
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	32

RECEIVED
AUG 12 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

6
492

List 1 to K

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canada. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 28th July, 1911.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		<small>Ser.</small> Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Real what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Smith	Lillian	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Nancy Coates 60 Rylett Shepherd's Bush, London	Calif	Alameda
2		Welson	Daisy Victoria	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	London	Mother Mary Goodwin 1 Muir St Silverton E.C., London	Ill	Chicago
3	6-31-6	Cummings	Jennie	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Robert Pinkerton 21 St James St Inchinnan Scotland	Buffalo	New York
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

J.M. McLean
8/8/14
William Fichter

W. Miller
8/8/14
William Fichten

William Fische

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

August 7, 1919

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies Master, of the Steamer Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 19 19
at Quebec

M. Miller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

Through to States via Halifax.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Orduna" sailing from Liverpool, 31 st. July 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of Halifax 8 th Aug, 1912.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Leavitt	Henry Joseph	24	✓	M	M	4th Oct 1892 Sandford Maine	Military passport issued at London Jan 4 1912 revalidated by U.S. Consul Gen. at London July 29 1912 # 4849	142 Pleasant Ave Auburn Maine
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								

Edw. A. Freeman
Immig. Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ORDUNA

SAILING THEREWITH

I, S. J. Panton, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians London of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

at NEW YORK HALIFAX, N. B.

Edith A. L. L. L.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
FIRST	2	3	1	2					2	
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL	2	3	1	2					2	

Transits, - 2

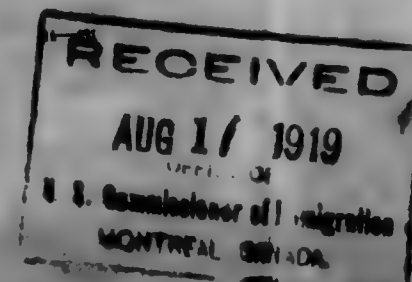
	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit.	2
Tourists.	
Residents of United States.	
Total	2



4
192

Through to The United States via Halifax.

List

INDEXED
A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at any port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orduna"

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

31st July, 1919

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Transit	Dawson	Harry	✓	55	✓	M	Wool Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife Mrs H. Dawson	Berkly Grange Huddersfield	Mass	Boston
2	Transit	do	John	✓	21	✓	M	Student							Mother	do	do	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

8th - August, 1919

Ladok. Bismarck Bay Arch

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. M. TAYLOR** **MASTER**, of the *Steamship* **ORDUNA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *8th.* day of *August*, 19*19*
at **NEW YORK**
Califex
Ladislav O. Sprunewicz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "Scandinavian" sailing from Liverpool, England, 31st., July 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec, P. Q., 8th., August 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Meaker	Archie Gerald	29		M	S	# 968618 (visited by U.S. Consul - London) Present discharge cert. from U. S. Army	natural. cert. # 475768 April, 25th., 1915 4th., District Court, Utah.	Mentrose, Colorado.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, ADMITTED, DETAINED, U.S. CITIZEN, ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Rimadeson, Surgeon of the Scandinavian College of Surgeons,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill
University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1919.
at Quebec P.Q. J. Shatterson Surgeon

McGill
Prof. A. Clegg

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

B

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at any port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at such port a statement in duplicate of the following information. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, England, 31st July, 1919

1		2		3		20		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Transit to permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, what languages).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
British Ministry of Shipping Passengers.																											
1	PR 44	Aldred	John William	34	✓	M	Chartered Acct.	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	Essex	Father:- John Aldred, Grafham Millmere Pk. Essex, Eng.	N.J.	Trenton.										
2	1034	"	Gladys	20	✓	F	Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"										
3	PR 45	Cullen	Herbert	21	✓	M	Student	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	Bedford	Great Uncle:- Henry Cullen Tharnhill Hops Black Lion Cavan	Mass	Holyoke										
4	1036	Denton	Holland E. B.	45	✓	M	W.C.T.	Y	"	Y	English	English	England	Bedford	Sister:- Mrs R.G. Porter, 47 Waterloo Road, Bedford.	Ill	Chicago										
5	PR 46	MacKinnon	William H.	28	✓	M	British Army	Y	"	Y	De	Irish	U.S.	Mass	father:- Chas. Harry (Engl.)	Mass	Holyoke										
6	1038	do	Lily Grace	24	✓	F	Wife	Y	"	Y	De	"	England	London	"	"	"										
7	do	do	Rey John	4	✓	M	Child	Y	"	Y	De	"	"	"	"	"	"										
8	PR 47	Messinger	Harry R.	29	✓	M	British Army	Y	"	Y	Canada	Irish	U.S.	Everett, Mass	None.	"	Everett										
Civilian Passengers.																											
9	1040	Cooper	George	24	✓	M	Actor	Y	"	Y	England	English	England	London	Father:- Mr F. G. Cooper 167 Kensington Rd London	In transit to	Australia.										
10	1041	do	Dulcie G.	19	✓	F	Wife	Y	"	Y	De	de	de	de	Father-in-law :- As above	de.	de.										
11	do	do	Moya D.	8	✓	F	Child	Y	"	Y	de	de	de	de	Grandfather :- as above	de.	de.										
12	1042	Davis	Heel	21	✓	M	Clerk	Y	"	Y	Australia	Welsh	Tasmania	Hobart	Father:- Alfred Davis 56 Elizabeth St Hobart	In Transit to	Tasmania										
13	1043	Fitzgerald	Maurice E. W.	36	✓	M	Civil Engnr	Y	"	Y	N. Zealand	Irish	England	Warrington	Mother-in-law Mrs Labrum Warrington England	In Transit to	New Zealand.										
14	1044	do	Florence E.	36	✓	F	Wife	Y	"	Y	de	English	de	de	Mother :- As above	de.	de.										
15	1045	Filbey	Harold C.	21	✓	M	Clerk	Y	"	Y	Great Britain	de	de	London	Brother:- A.W. Neaker, Teddington, Bridgewater	N. Y.	New York										
16	1046	Neaker	Benjamin	43	✓	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	de	de	de	London	Brother:- A.W. Neaker, Teddington, Bridgewater	Col	Mentress.										
17	1047	do	Elisa J.	68	✓	F	H'wife	Y	"	Y	de	de	de	Bridgewater	Son :- As above	"	"										
18	1048	Medcalf	William	47	✓	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	de	de	de	Brigstock	Sister:- Miss M. Medcalf Waterloo Hops Newton Abbot	In Transit to	N. England.										
19	1049	do	Freda	28	✓	F	Wife	Y	"	Y	de	de	de	de	Sister-in-law:- As above	de.	de.										
20	1050	Smith	Gerald B.	22	✓	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	England	de	de	Bedford	Father:- A. P. Smith, 11 Oaklands Rd Bedford	de.	de.										
21	1051	Virtue	George G.	31	✓	M	Engineer	Y	"	Y	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Father :- W.W. Virtue, Clarence Street, Sydney	In Transit to	Australia										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

The number of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

10-400

Lind

As a part of another insurer's possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Hth. August, 191,

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the seditionizing of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or of facilities with any transmission conducting and teaching directed at governments, domestic government or which teach the unlawful destruction of persons or of facilities, or if convicted of conspiracy of the Federal Government or killing of any person or official, or attempting to kill any person or official, or if otherwise guilty of offenses against the Government, has committed treason?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Elgriffith Mack, of the Scandinavian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 19.
at Quebec P.Q.
M. J. Milaw Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

A

INDEXED

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A to K

L to Z

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, England, 31st., July, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec, P. Q. 8th., August, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Moran	Elmer William	18	✓	M	S	(birth cert. submitted) Chelsea, Mass. April, 22nd., 1901.	(issued by American Consul - Cardiff - Wales) 7/29/19 U.S. Merchant Marine Presents seaman's cert. of discharge	Visa by Liverpool Consul 7/31/19 27a Baldwin Avenue, Boston, Everett, Mass.
2	Tricker	Wilbert Henry	18	✓	M	S	February, 11th., 1901. Brooklyn, N.Y.	(issued by American Consul - Liverpool) 7/31/19 Seaman's cert. of discharge from U.S. Merchant Marine	294 Grant Avenue, Brooklyn New York.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

William Fisher

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. S. Richardson, Surgeon of the Scandinavian Employers' Association,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Montreal,
 and that I have made a personal examination of One in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1919,
 at Quebec Que

Note.—If a surgeon with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SCANDINAVIAN

AUG 8 1919

CLASS	Mani- fests	TOTAL	U. S. Cit- izens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den- ial in the U. S.	P. R. U. S.	Govern- ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions
FIRST										
SECOND	2	22	1	21	2				9	
THIRD	2	3	2	1						
TOTAL	4	25	3	22	2		4		9	1

Head tax, — 7
 Under 16, — 2
 P. R. 44, — 4
 Transits, — 2

S. Manifests

22 3-25-

S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

22 3/22

re examined
 missing

22 3-25-

22

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED		22	22				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL		22	22				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	16
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	13
Total	30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
 AUG 12 1919
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

8
 492

INDEXED

List

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN". Passengers sailing from Liverpool, England, 31st. July, 1919.

1	2	3		22	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	1031	Otley	Arnold Carlisle	25	✓	M	S Packer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mr. A. Cook, 227 Pearl St, Sharrow, Sheffield		Cal	San Francisco
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

William Fischer
Inspector

ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZEN
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q., 8th., August, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien already in possession of the United States.						Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	303227 380-	Yes	No	Friends:- Mr H. Trever, 727 Wells Fargo Bldg. San Francisco.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	England Sheffield
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths ^{Master}, of the s/s Scandinavian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1919.
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Done

S. S. Lapland
Halifax, N.S.
August 9, 1919.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs in file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular sessions
FIRST	/	/	/							
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL										

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

9
492

RECEIVED
AUG 14 1919
OFFICE
Minister of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8.

LAPLAND

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST, 1st

19 19, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. August 8th

19 19.

No. ON LINE.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Henry	Gertrude H.	27	F	S	Philadelphia Pa 2/9/91	Depart. Paup. # 38547 issued Oct 9-1918	Chestnut Hill Phila Pa
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							
48	NOT USED							
49	NOT USED							
50	NOT USED							
51	NOT USED							
52	NOT USED							
53	NOT USED							
54	NOT USED							
55	NOT USED							
56	NOT USED							
57	NOT USED							
58	NOT USED							
59	NOT USED							
60	NOT USED							
61	NOT USED							
62	NOT USED							
63	NOT USED							
64	NOT USED							
65	NOT USED							
66	NOT USED							
67	NOT USED							
68	NOT USED							
69	NOT USED							
70	NOT USED							
71	NOT USED							
72	NOT USED							
73	NOT USED							
74	NOT USED							
75	NOT USED							
76	NOT USED							
77	NOT USED							
78	NOT USED							
79	NOT USED							
80	NOT USED							
81	NOT USED							
82	NOT USED							
83	NOT USED							
84	NOT USED							
85	NOT USED							
86	NOT USED							
87	NOT USED							
88	NOT USED							
89	NOT USED							
90	NOT USED							
91	NOT USED							
92	NOT USED							
93	NOT USED							
94	NOT USED							
95	NOT USED							
96	NOT USED							
97	NOT USED							
98	NOT USED							
99	NOT USED							
100	NOT USED							

Charles C. Liewermyer Army Secy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Minnesota

sailing from Liverpool

1 AUG 1919

Arriving at Port of Quebec

AUG 9 1919

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Walsh	Joseph M.	33	✓	M	S	Nov 13 1884 Mobile	19200 Wash. 5/25/18
2	Hadley	Samuel	51	✓	M	M	Feb 16 1886 Richmond Ind	86799 ✓ 4/9/19 x herewith
3	Brookman	Ernest Gustave	48	✓	M	M	Nov 7 1870 Brooklyn N.Y.	81095 Wash. 3/14/19 x ✓
4	Perry	Harold Gordon	35	✓	M	S		76783 Wash. 4/22/19 x ✓
5	Mc Grath	Thomas J.S.	31	✓	M	S	Sept 9 1886 Brookhaven	White Plains, Sept 1918
6	Henderson	David Mitchell	39	✓	M	S	Feb 20 1879 Oakland Cal	19201 Wash. 5/25/18
7	Fisher	William	28	✓	M	S	April 18 1891 New York	33507 ✓ 9/5/18
8	Berson	Aaron W.	26	✓	M	S	July 4 1893 New York	94246 7/8/19 Wash-
9	Gillett	Guy Leroy	40	✓	M	S	13 Feb 1879 Lake City Mich. Minn.	94244 7/8/19 ✓ 18720 - State Dept. 5/23/18 x herewith
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							
48	NOT USED							
49	NOT USED							
50	NOT USED							

M. J. McIlwain
5/9/14

x send to Dept

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edith Smith, Surgeon of the Algonquin,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marion Scotland
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 19
at Quebec

M. J. L. L.

J. J. L.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Minnesota. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Lat Aug 1919, 191

1	2	3	25	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	Transit	Smith	1886	Sydney	43	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	N Zealand	English	N.Z.	Christchurch	Wife Martha Smith	Christchurch	New Zealand
2	Transit	Stacey	1887	Herbert	46	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	England	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	Wife, Edith	"	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Transit	MacKay	1888	Winifred	36	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Liverpool	Home	"	Canada
4	Transit	James	1889	William	55	M	M	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	British Army	"	Australia
5	Transit	"	1890	Elizabeth	50	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	Newcastle Australia	"
6	Transit	"	1891	Alexander	50	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Australia Coogee	Home	Coogee Sydney	Australia
7	Transit	"	1892	Isabella	43	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"
8	Transit	Eastham	1893	Orengard	33	M	S	Sheep Farmer	"	"	"	New Zealand	English	"	New Zealand Masterton	Home	"	N.Z. Masterton
9	Transit	Kentish-Rankin	1894	Lionel	65	M	S	Linguist	"	"	"	England	"	"	England London	Home	"	Canada
10	Transit	Picken	1895	William	23	M	S	Sheep Farmer	"	"	"	New Zealand	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	Home	"	N.Z. Auckland
11	Transit	Stevenson	1896	David	40	M	M	Fruit Broker	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	Home	"	Scotland
12	Diplomatic	Weston	"	John	47	M	M	Officer	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Home	"	DC. Washington
13	Transit	Wales	"	Gilbert	25	M	S	Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brit Army	"	"
14	Transit	MacKay	1897	Edward	46	M	S	Chartered Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	China
15	Transit	Brandt	"	Edward	20	M	S	Mil Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	Chicago
16	Transit	Maddock	1898	Charles	46	M	M	Mining Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	Mexico City
17	Transit	Zilliacus	1899	Laurie	23	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	England Peterfield	Home	"	England
18	Transit	Roberts	1899	Gladys	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	England London	Home	"	N.Y. New York
19	Transit	MacKay	(See Line 3)	Donald	4	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Home	"	Canada
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~1~~
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 9 Aug 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.
					Yes or No.	Where?														
1	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	In transit to New Zealand	No	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Gry	Gry	N.Z. Auckland
2	"	303306	Yes	1916-19	Myra Cleveland	4111	Palmerston	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bra	Blue	England London
3	"	303310	Yes	"	Sister Mrs J Buchanan	183	Grandview Ave Wallaston	Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Bra	Gry	" BIRKENHEAD
4	"	303313	Yes	"	In Transit to Australia	"	"	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dk	Bra	"	India POOLAH
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bra	Bl	Australia NEWCASTLE
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bra	Bl	" Newcastle
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bra	Bra	" Newcastle
8	"	303311	Yes	1912	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Bra	Gry	New Zealand DUNEDIN
9	"	303315	Yes	1916	Tourist	Son	1018	Erie St Oak Park	5 Days	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pinkish	Gry	Fair	England BRISTOL
10	"	303305	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bra	Gry	New Zealand GIBSON
11	"	303308	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend Mrs M Hall	27	Madison Ave	2 Days	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Bra	Blue	Scotland Glasgow
12	"	303301	Yes	"	On Duty	To U.S. Navy	Washington	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bra	Blue	South Africa JUBA
13	"	303307	Yes	1914	"	Father	767	Eastern Parkway Brooklyn	Always	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bright	Bra	Gry	U.S.A New YORK
14	"	303312	Yes	1914	"	Friend A.S. Riddle	27	Madison Ave	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Pale	Bra	Blue	Scotland IMMERING
15	"	303314	Yes	1914	"	Mother	2618	Lake View Ave Chicago	Always	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Clr	Bra	Bra	U.S.A. RIVER SIDE
16	"	303309	Yes	1914	"	Mother Mrs J A Deshaerie	Stanford	Comm	6 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt	Blue	Japan YOKOHAMA
17	"	303302	Yes	1914	"	Sister Miss V Roberts	0-0	Lowes Exchange, New York	Always	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk	Gry	England London
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edoardo Costa, of the Humadora, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Aug day of 19
at San Francisco
W. M. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. MINNEBOSA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st August, 1919, Arriving at Port of Montreal 9th August 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Fettes	James	32	M	M	Superior Ct. Lawrence Mass. Sept. 9, 1912	Munition worker Lawrence Mass. 9th September 1912	California Sanoma County, Petaluma
2	"	Isabella	36	F	"			"
3	"	Grace	9	F	S	Andover, Mass		"
4	"	Jessie	8	F	"			"
5	"	David	5	M	"	Syracuse Munition worker		"
6	Hunt Fred	Fred	26	M	M		Father papers (Geo. A. Hunt) Providence R.I. 2nd July 1914 us Dist Ct. Providence R.I. Sept 25, 1913	Rhode Island 46 Greenslitt Ave. Pawtucket
7	"	Violet	27	F	"			"
8	Rose	Walter	33	M	M	4th November 1865. Evansville. Indiana	Munition worker	510 East Maryland St. Evansville, Ind.
9	"	Helen	33	F	"			"
10	Bell	Stewart	34	M	M	Port of use. Civ. Ct. Hawaii June 30, 1914	Munition worker Hilo. Hawaii. 30th June 1914	Popeo Sugar Co. Hawaii.
11	"	Mary	34	F	"			"
12	"	Edith	12	F	S			"
13	Caldwell James	Isaac	46	M	M	January 24th 1873. Lodi. Wisconsin	Consular passport Nairobi, British East Africa #1, May 26, 1919	Lodi Wisconsin
14	"	Esther	35	F	"			"
15	"	Samuel	7	M	S			"
16	"	Margaret	3	F	"			"
17	"	Marion	1	F	"			"
18	Hunt	George	21	M	M		Oath of allegiance before Amer. Consul Providence Rhode Island. 2nd April 1919. 46 Greenslitt Ave.	Pawtucket, R.I.
19	"	May	21	F	"			"
20	Connelly	Theresa	40	F	"		2 London, 1117 July 9, 1919	249. 53rd St, Brooklyn N.Y
21	"	William	2	M	S			"
22	Hay	Elizabeth	40	F	M		3 London 2217 - July 23/19	17 Baker St Wheeling Virginia
23	"	"	4	F	S			"
24	Jansen	Peter	36	M	M		4 London 1181- 7-17-19 FD NEW YORK JULY 1911	23 Georgetown St Chicago Ill. Buffalo, NY
25	Lewis	Joseph	61	M	"		London, 1175 - July 9, 1919	San Francisco California Ave.
26	"	Kate	62	F	"			"
27	MASSEY	WILLIAM	28	M	S	MARCH 10 1891 TRENTON NJ	82406 - Wash. 5/20/19	258 MERCER ST TRENTON
28	ROULSTON	ROBERT	29	M	"	MARCH 5 1890 BROOKLYN NY	Seaman's Discharge, Navy Dept	1129 SOUTHELMWOOD AVE
29	JANSEN	EMILY	29	F	M		Marb. on line 24	MARRIAGE 2 NOV 1918 SOUTHAMPTON 23
30	"	CECILIA	12	F	S		Father	Buffalo, N.Y.

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

30 ALIEN, 30 ADMITTED, 30 U.S. CITIZEN, 30 DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. Smith, Surgeon of the Argentine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Elasquo Scotland

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 19
at Quebec

W. R. Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

9th Aug

1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$100 or more in money or property	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No	For	Other	For	Other	For	Other	For	Other			For	Other	For	Other		For	Other	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	303292 British Govt.	160	1917	Yes	Brother) in law Thos. Oddy	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Byker	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Light	Gray	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	
5	"	303291 500	1910	1910	Yes	Friend) Caley 136 Nye St. New Bedford Mass	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Presto	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	303285 25	1915	1915	Yes	Wife & Family 269 Maple St. Kearny N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Gray	Gray	"	"	Manchester	
10	"	303287 100	1915	1915	Yes	Son) John J. Boyle 4929 5th Ave. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Gray	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
11	"	303289 200	1915	1915	Yes	Mother) Lillian 40 Remington Ave. Iliom N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Dark	Gray	"	"	Motherwell	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	
13	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	303279 400	1913	1913	Yes	Robert Tilston 2959 Mutter St Kensington Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Manchester	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	303293 300	1912	1912	"	Mrs A. Dickson 116 E. Wishart St Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgo	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	
26	"	303286 28	1915	1915	Yes	Sister) Mrs W. Brown 1738 West Congress St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	Left Forearm	"	"	Arbroath
27	"	303360 25	1915	1915	Yes	Aunt) Mrs F.E. Craft. 230 Cedar Rd New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	Gray	None	England	London	
28	"	303283 50	1916	1916	Yes	Mrs J. McPhee 110 Holland St Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
29	"	303281 80	1916	1916	"	Camden 26 Barclay St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	1129 S. Elmwood Ave Oak Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Brown, of the Thames, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 19
at London
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Smith, Surgeon of the Alameda, sailing from, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Scotland
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1917
 at Quebec
J. M. McLean
Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Humedosa Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 1st Aug, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	2800	Coxburn	Sarah Anna	47	3	F	W	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	N. Castle on Tyne	Brother) Robt. W. Hindhaugh 76 Langham Rd Teddington Middlesex. Eng.	N.Y.	New Rochi
2	2801	"	Sarah Ann	16	✓	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Nesbitt	13	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Robert	10	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	2814	Ratcliffe	Frank	31	✓	M	M	Tool	05/1029 - Jan 23 6-15-37 24th	"	"	"	"	"	Bury	Father in Law) Hery Ward (9 Fountain St. Bury	Mass	Methuen
6	2815	"	Jane	33	✓	F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father.	"	"
7	"	"	Winifred	5	✓	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	use	Robertson	Elizabeth	32	✓	F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	U.S.A.	American	1/38 London - 7/11/19	Scotland Paisley	Sister) Maggie M. Lachlan 19 Newton St Paisley	N.J.	Newark
9	use	"	Wm.	4	✓	M	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	2773	Richards	William	35	1	M	M	Fitter	Yes	"	Yes	England	English	England	Devonport	Father) R. Richards, Halls lane Palmouth Cornwall	Pa.	Phila.
11	2774	"	Mary	32	1	F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Audrey	12	✓	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	William	8	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Mary	2	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	2791	Scott	John	28	1	M	M	Plater	Yes	"	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father) Mr D. Blue in Law 128 Centre St Glasgow	Mass	N. Bedford
16	2792	"	Janet	26	1	F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father)	"	"
17	"	"	John Haggan	2	10	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GrandFather)	"	"
18	2839	Sullivan	James	38	✓	M	M	Smith	Yes	"	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Lincoln	Mr I. J. Nolan 56 Monson St. Lincoln England	N.Y.	New York
19	2823	Tipping	George	29	✓	M	M	Engnr	"	"	"	England	English	England	Blackburn	Wife. Grace Tipping 30 Promenade Barrow in Furnace	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	2812	Tresnon	John	34	10	M	M	Engnr	"	"	"	"	"	England	Lancaster	Geo. Tresnon, Owen House Lancaster England	Mass	Everett
21	2813	"	Ada	36	6	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	use	"	William	3	6	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	use	Turner	Robert	42	✓	M	M	Maker	Yes	"	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Born Boston Sept. 29, 1913	"	"
24	use	"	Janet	31	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London, 934 June 11, 1919	"	"
25	use	"	Olive	5	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	use	"	Margaret	4	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	2816	Wright	Arthur	32	1	M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Stalybridge	Sister) Louisa Shelley 3 St Paul St Stalybridge	N.Y.	Yonkers
28	2817	"	Mary	28	12	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	James	3	2	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	2828	Baker	Thomas	35	✓	M	M	Engnr	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bury	Mrs Thomas Baker wife 45 Winchendon Rd. Teddington	Cal.	Los Angeles

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 ADMITTED
U. S. CITIZEN

DETAINED

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

9th Aug, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, here or there?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether to remain in the United States.	Length of stay in the United States.	Whether other than to remain in the United States.	Is to remain in the United States for one or more years?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Govt	303360	Yes	Sister Mrs F.E.Craft 230 Cedar Rd. New Rochelle	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	Bra	Bra	Durham Eng;			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA New London Conn				
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Vernon N.Y.				
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waverfield N.Y.				
5	"	"	303296	Yes	Cousin Mr Jas Platt 17 Annis St Methuen Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Bra	Bra	England Bury			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Grey	Jamaica Plain Mass.			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley Scotland				
8	"	"	"	Yes	Husband R. Robertson 40 Wilson Ave Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	303290	Yes	Friend F. Christie 2228 Sth 16th St. Phil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal	Bra	Bra	Falmouth England			
11	"	"	"	"	W. J. Jenkins 45 1/2 Westminster Ave West. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	"	303298	Yes	Cousin Geo Boggey 163 David St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bra	Blue	England Devonport			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bra	Glasgow Scotland			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	"	303358	"	Home wife Man 2124 8th Ave. New York C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	Limerick Ireland			
19	"	"	303252	"	50 years N.Y. In Transit King Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bra	"	Eng Blackburn			
20	"	"	303254	"	Home Everett, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	DK	Brown	Preston England			
21	"	"	"	"	95 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	Launceston Mass			
22	"	"	"	"	Born there	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston			
23	"	"	"	"	4 Schofield Ave. Bridgeport Conn;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bra	Blue	England			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Grey	"			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	"	303297	"	Home Sister Mrs. A. McLean 43 Caryl Ave. Yonkers N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	D	Bra	Bra	Stalybridge		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dk	"	"	Newtown Wales			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	"	303357	"	Home 57 So. Rugby Blvd deliver Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clr	Bra	Blue	England			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfonso Gomez of the Atamedosa, from San Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 17
at Guadalupe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Smith, Surgeon of the Algonquin, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 19 17
at Quebec
J. A. Smith
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cyprian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEBOSA"

Passengers sailing from **L I V E R P O O L.**

1st AUGUST 1964

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Album

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 9 Aug, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.
1		303299	Yes	5 yrs Cal	Home 2731 Calafornia st Berkeley, Cal	Always	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Lt Blue	England	Stockport
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	D Brn Gry	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	U.S.A.	Berkeley, Cal.
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Stockport
5		303356	Yes	Yes Rhode Isl	riend Mr A Durande 14 Carpenter St Valley Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brn Blue	"	Preston
6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	ra brn	"	"
7		"	"	Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	U.S.A.	Pawtucket R.I.
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	"	Attleboro, Mass
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Preston
10		303351	Brit Govt	9 yrs	Miss MERRIMAN Chickering House Dedham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Singapore
11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Rockdale
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bratton, Mass
13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		303300	"	2 yrs	Brother Wm Glynn 408 E 45 th St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Sal	brn Gry	England	Manchester
15		303280	Yes	Buffalo N.Y	160 Knowlton Ave Kenosha, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fresh	Brn Brn	Wales	Blaenau
16		303294	"	Boston 1910	583 Pacific St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brn Brn	Eng	Bedworth
17		303295	"	Chicago 1911	258 Forest Ave River Forest Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair Gry	Denmark	Stibbinge
18		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair Bl	England	London
19		303288	"	1905-1908	866 Mountphrian Ave Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brn Brn	"	Pothleben
20		303359	"	1897	85 Maynard St Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	du bl	Scotland	Ponteen
21		"	"	1895-1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fin	"	"
22		303352	"	1904	much Richard Cook 124 Pine St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fin	du g	"	Rotterdam
23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn	"	Barbados
24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Cambridge
25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		303278	"	1904	Home Huntington, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	g bl	"	London
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brn g	"	Wals
28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair brn	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Smith, of the St. James, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1917
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Smith, Surgeon of the Almuloza, Leaving Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 17
at Tuebs
William
Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K

A to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEDOSA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

1st August 1919 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of radios will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Montreal

9th August

1919

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who aids the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Brown Master of the Stimulosa, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 17
at San Francisco
M. J. Law
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Smith, Surgeon of the Amadora, sailing from,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 19
 at Quebec
J. A. Smith
 Surgeon
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEQUA" ⁹ Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st August, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	NOT USED																
2	NOT USED																
P.R. 44	2877	Alexander	Herbert	37	✓	M	dem. sold. Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	left U.S. at N.Y. England	mother. Ellen Alexander	New Hampshire	East Hebron	
4	2878	"	Annie E.	38	✓	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	So. Devon	"	"	"	
5		"	Charles H	13	✓	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	great-mother	"	"	
6		"	Fred W	10	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	P.R. 44	Broadfield	James	38	✓	M	dem. sold. Gardener	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at New York Cleveland, O. U.S.	F in Law Samuel Whitehouse	111 Anville St. Stourbridge	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	2880	"	Clara	35	✓	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Stourbridge	Father do	"	"	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	2883	Stanford	Louisa Ellen	32	✓	F	S V.A.D.	"	"	"	"	✓	Guilford	Mother. Elizabeth Stanford	29 Cooper Rd. Guilford	(N.Y. L.I.)	Glencove
P.R. 44		Geddes	David	41	✓	M	dem. sold. Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	left U.S. at New York U.S. Glasgow	None 2 Queen's Arcade Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	
14	2885	"	Elizabeth	32	✓	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	"
15		"	Mary	12	6	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	U.S.C.	"	David D	9	✓	M	"							U.S. Citizen born N.Y. July 24-1910		"	"
17	U.S.C.	"	James	5	✓	M	"							U.S. Citizen April 25-1914		"	"
18	P.R. 44	Young	George Wm.	42	✓	M	dem. sold. Painter	"	"	"	Canada	English	left U.S. at New York U.S. London	sister. Jennie Young Hamilton	Mich	Caledonia	
19	2888	"	Nabel	28	✓	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	London	father. Ernest Dwyer	"	"	
20	P.R. 44	La Freina	Edward I	25	✓	M	dem. sold. Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	CANADIAN	French	left U.S. at Buffalo N.Y. U.S. Rochester	"	Wis; Racine		
21	2890	"	Harriett Elizabeth	22	✓	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	English	England	father. Tom Leatham	"	"	
22	P.R. 44	Sanders	Harry	31	✓	M	dem. sold. Mechanic	"	"	"	England	"	left U.S. at New York U.S. Rochester	Mother. Blanche	23 Oldham Rd. Rochdale	Wash	Seattle
23		"	Geo Harry	18	✓	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	England	Rockdale	Grandmother do	"	"
P.R. 44		Simm	John	28	✓	M	dem. sold. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S. Wigan	Father in Law Richard Lithgow	27 Grove Lane. Standish Wigan	Mich	Flint
25	2893	"	Florence	28	✓	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	"	Father do	"	"
26	2886	Biggs	Reginald Allan	22	✓	M	newspaper Reporter	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	"	father. Elbert W. Biggs	None Satedale Tasmania	S.E. Charleston	6th Caroline
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

William Fischer (all)
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of MONTREAL, 9th August, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Govt		Yes	9 yrs	E. Hebron Home. East Hebron. New Hampshire	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fresh	Blue		England	Devon
2																							
3		303338	500	1909	1916	E. Hebron Home. E. Hebron N. H.											5	4	Dk				
4																							
5																							
6																							
7		303336	100	1910	1916	HOME - brother. Robert Broadford 9303 Lake Shore. Cleveland Ohio											5	3	Dark Grey			Stourbridge Eng;	
8																	5	3	Bra Blue				
9																							
10																							
11																							
12		303317	145	1911	1915	Home - brother. William Stanford 16 Park Ave. Glencove											5	5	Dark Brn Grey			England	
13		303327	230	1909	1915	Home - mother. George Mac Neilly 706 9th Avenue New York											5	6	Blue			Scotland	
14																	5	3	Brn			Scotland	
15																							
16																							
17																							
18		303318	200	1917	1917	Home. Royal Route 4 Caledonia. Mich											5	4	Fresh Brn Grey			Canada	
19																	5	2	Brn			England	
20		303337	26	1904	1917	Home - mother. Mrs. Elizabeth Brown 1005 Villa St. Racine Wis											5	5	Dark Blue			England	
21																	5	4	Brn			England	
22		303316	150	1910	1915	Home - brother. Frank Sanders 1921 1st Avenue. Seattle Wash											5	10	Grey			England	
23																							
24		303324	200	1910	1914	Home - friend James Miller 1006 Arlington Ave. Flint. Mich											5	6	Fresh Brn			England	
25																	5	4	Brn				
26		303321	400	No	No	Home - Mrs. Conley Charleston 138 St. Charles St. Charleston S.C.	yes	3 months	No								5	2	Clr Fair			Launceston. Australia	
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Cooney, of the Hamadone from Sanpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 19 17
at Quebec
W. H. T. L.
Immigration Officer.

H. C. L.
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the Hammond, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois
Cohand, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 17
 at Quincy
Immigration Officer

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

INDEXED

A to Z
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st August, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Smith	Walter	28	V	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S. at New York	at New York	Father, Mr. A. Smith, addington, Liscard, Cornwall
2								Elizabeth		29	V	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Liscard	Father in Law do
3								Spence	William H	49	V	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Worcester	Brother in Law J. B. Kirkman, 35 Higer Lane, Manchester
4								"	Frances	41	V	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	do
5								Novick	Morris	28	V	M	M	Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	U.S. at Vancouver	New York	Father, Joyce Novick, Berlin, Russian Poland
6								"	Leah	26	V	F		Wife	no	"	"	"	England	London	Father in Law
7								"	Joseph	9	V	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	England	"	"
8								"	Thyman	9	V	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9								Alexander	James W	32	V	M	M	Footman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	U.S. at New York	New York	M in Law, Mrs Fowler, 2 Middle Row, Aberdeen (Scott.)
10								"	Elizabeth	33	V	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	LOTHER
11								Taylor	Johannathan	31	V	M	M	Lanagar	"	"	England	English	England	Bolton	Wife, Mary Ann, 774 St. Helen's Rd. Bolton, Lancsh.
12								Spencer	James	30	V	"		Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	BRADFORD	Father, H. Spencer, 33 Fairbank Rd. Bradford
13								"	Bedilia	28	V	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Q	F in Law
14								NOT USED													
15								NOT USED													
16								NOT USED													
17								NOT USED													
18								NOT USED													
19								Collins	William	31	V	M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S. at New York	Father Abel Collins, Higher Wycombe, Bucks. England
20								"	Eunice	35	V	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	F in Law do
21								"	Ada	13	V	"	S		yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	"	Grandfather do
22								"	William	3	V	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do
23								Fishman	Tauba	16	V	F		Assistant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S. at New York	None
24								Mullins	James	31	V	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S. at New York	Wales	Mother in Law Margaret Howers, 24 Christian St, Cardiff Wales
25								"	Mary	29	V	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S. at New York	LOTHER DO
26								Collier	Thomas	33	V	M		Operator	"	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S. at New York	Sister Mrs Lily Ruchton, 43 Oxford Rd. Bolton - Lancashire
27								"	Jane	34	V	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S. at New York	Sister in Law do
28								"	Thomas	4	V	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do
29								NOT USED													
30								NOT USED													
31								NOT USED													
32								NOT USED													

Wm. Fisher
(1-11 + 19-21 + 24-25)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 9th August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Feet.		Inches.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Arl	Phoenix	Yes	Govt	650	1912 1914	Yes 3 yrs N.Y	Sister in Law Mrs C. Hill 1526 Madison St. W. Phoenix, Ariz	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fresh Brwn	grey		Eng; Lisca		
2	"	"	"	"	160	1910 1915	Yes 5 yrs Mass	SISTER DO Brother T.M. Smeade 13 Cheever St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark grey	Blue		England Worcester	Stourport	
3	Mass	Worcester	"	"	160	1910 1915	Yes 5 yrs Mass	Brother in Law do Brother in Law Abram Snick Home 676 E 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Grey		Russia Brighton	Prashin	
4	"	"	"	"	200	1910 1915	Yes 5 yrs N.Y	Home 676 E 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Brn	Blue	" London	"	
5	N.Y	New York	"	"	200	1910 1915	Yes 5 yrs N.Y	Home 676 E 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	fair	Brn	Blue	" London	"	
6	"	"	"	"	160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	"	England	London	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	R.I	Arlington	"	"	300	1910 1915	Yes 5 yrs R.I	Home 10 Washington Ave. Rhode Island. Arlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Clear Brwn	Grey		Abandon Scotland		
10	"	"	"	"	100	1914	Yes 6th Mich	275 Rand St. Central Falls New York Selden (former)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blue		England Church	Bottom	
11	R.I	Providence	"	Govt	60	1915	Yes 10 yrs R.I	Home Box 6. Centredale, Providence, R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	England Bradford		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	N.Y	New York	"	"	200	1909 1915	Yes 6 yrs N.Y	Home brother Thomas Collins 1220 Leland Av. Bronx, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark Brwn	Grey		England Bucks.	High Wycombe	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Ireland Fermoy		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England High Wycombe		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
23	Dak.	Grand Fork	"	Govt	25	1911 1914	Yes 3 yrs N.Y	Home sister in law Lizzie Hawes 432 West 17th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Brn	Grey		Russia London	Podol
24	N.Y	New York	"	Govt	125	1910 1914	Yes 5 yrs N.Y	Home from Stewart Denham 161 East 60th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Brn	Blue		England Bolton	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Brn	Blue		"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Brn	Blue		"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Brn	Blue		"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Brn	Blue		"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Brn	Blue		"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Brn	Blue		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vio- lence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempor- arily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1					
2					
3					
4					
5	Yardish	no	per	ys	no
6	(wife) no	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	same 16	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	"	✓	✓	✓	✓
9					
10					
11			3 months		
12	Eng	no	per	ys	no
13	-	-	-	-	-
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23	Eng	no	per	ys	no
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who deliberates to or is opposed to the same, or who incites, conspires, or counsels the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in favor of or aimed at such destruction, or who advocates the destruction of property or organization to organized government, or which is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the destruction, wounding or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

I,	<small>(Write name, rank, title or social position.)</small>	of the	<small>(Write name of vessel.)</small>	do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly		that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon		
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the		foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,		
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own		investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or		
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous		contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or		
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an		anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a		
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that		also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said		
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.				

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, J. H. Coombs Master, of the Hamden from Freeport, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm (State whether master, first or second officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1919
at Dubuque Iowa
J. M. Clark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. Smith, Surgeon of the Minneapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MINNESOTA

AUG 9 1919

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests

26 196 = 222

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

9 + 42 = 51
171

Not examined 171
missing

Admitted 171
Refused 171

Age	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	P.R.	Govern-ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions
ST										
END	226	9	17	1			2	1	11	1
ED	8196	42	154	55			15			
TAL	10222	51	171	56			17	1	11	1

Head tax — 86
Under 16 — 56
P.R. 44 — 17
Govt. Off. — 1
Transit — 11
171

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	171	171					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	171	171					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	12
Tourists	
Residents of United States	17
Total	29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED

AUG 12 1919

OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

10
492

INDEXED

List

A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MINNEDOTA

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

1st August 1919 . 191

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

154

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL

9th August

1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Govt	350	1910 1915 L.I.	Home: 108 Harold ave. Greenpoint (Long Island) N.Y.	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Hazel		Scotland	Glasgow Scot; Glasgow
2	"	"	"	1910 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	200	1913 1915 N.Y.	Home: under Chas. Morrison W 175th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brwn	Grey		Ireland	Belfast
10	"	"	"	1908 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Hazel		"	Elphin
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albino of the Munedo, from Sanpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 19 19

at Quebec
Millan
Immigration Officer.

H. C. Lewis
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Surgeon of the

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Keokuk tax. 2
 Transit, - 1.

 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

RECEIVED

AUG 12 1919

2. 2. Commission of Inquiry
MONTREAL, CANADA.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Montreal, August 12, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by means of any other means, such as by mail, by express, by freight, or by other means.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Length of time in the United States.							Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$1.50	No	-	-	Yes	Employment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	London
2	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	-	-	Yes	9 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	England	Tolkestone
3	Yes	Self	\$1.75	No	-	-	Yes	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	England	Bermuda
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Martin Gorman
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Boyle, of the Yardulia, from Londra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Boyle.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1919 day of _____, 19
at _____

Marion E. Roman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. A. C. Head, Surgeon of the Head, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Head, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Head in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Head day of Head, 19Head

at Head

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Head
 Note.—If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs in file in U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of- ficials	In Transit	From im-mu-nar pos-sessions
ST										
OND	1	3		3	1					
ED										
AL	1	3		3	1					

Head tax - 1
 Under 16 - 1
 Transit - 1/3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI-APPEAR
ADMITTED		3	3				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL		3	3				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

12
 + 92

RECEIVED

AUG 14 1919

Inspector of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

INDEXED

List

A B C
D E F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carnarvon Head. Passengers sailing from *Ardrrossan, Scotland,* *August 1, 1919*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Mc Groy	Sarah	55					English		Ireland			Belfast	Belfast, Ireland		Mich Detroit								
2		"	Margaret	14					"		"			"	"	"	"								
3		"	Helen	21					"		"			"	"	"	Canada								
4		NOT USED																							
5		NOT USED																							
6		NOT USED																							
7		NOT USED																							
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
32		NOT USED																							
33		NOT USED																							
34		NOT USED																							
35		NOT USED																							

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24

HA

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13 *1913*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such persons

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montreal, Canada, August 12, 1919.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Metagama

sailing from

Liverpool

3rd August, 1919

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

AUG 13 1919

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Blankistene	Henry Curtis	57		✓ M	M	15th January 1872 Maryland.	84319 Wash 5/28/19	34 Whitehall St. New York
2	Horrecks	Harry S.	35		✓		6th Dec 1883 Phila Pa.	72044 ✓ 3/26/19	1215 Wakeling St, Phila.
3	Jacobson	Charles H	66		✓		9th Dec 1852. Magiun Co New York	83188 Wash 5/23/19	1309 Elizabeth St Denver Col.
4	Kelleg	Clarence M.	60		✓		25th Mar 1859. Mount Carroll Ill.	83153 ✓ 5/23/19	230 So Washington St Denv
5	Tighaner	Helen Frederica	25		✓ F	S	7th Feby 1894. Newark N.J.	77819 ✓ 4/26/19	106 Park St Montclair NJ
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John White, Surgeon of the Metagama, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRC S Lm LRC P Edin
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John White

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

W. J. McIlwain

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List a

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Metacala~~

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool.

3rd August.

1919

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7th Passenger

U.S. citizens

Abstract.

List

Entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUG 13 1919, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Ellis, of the Metagama, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1918 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INDEXED

Number 8

A to K
L to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-514

S. S. Metagama sailing from Liverpool, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec AUG 13 1919, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Creed	James	18	10	M	S		Seaman's Card 50347 Fathers Papers Form K. Gloucester Mass	101 Old Harbor St 86 Boston Mass
2	Ditmanson	Harold	19	17	M	S	Youngstown Ohio. 25th Dec 1899	Seaman's card 320 form K Cleveland O.	111 East Glenhaven Av Youngstown Ohio.
3	Gilmore	Albert M	35		M	S	Highland. Kansas 18th Feb 1884	109 Brussels July 17, 14.	Highland Kansas
4	Lane	Homer	21		M	S	Fall River Mass. 3 Nov 1897.	Seaman's Card 2197 form K Boston	1552 Rodman St Fall River Mass.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								

Miller
8/17/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

GRANTED, ALIEN, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"METAGAMA"

I, J. Schmitt White, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Ldn. L.R.C.P. Edin
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Schmitt White

13 AUG 1919

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

Immigrant
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K...
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Metzger.

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool.

3rd August

1919

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	PR44	Atkinson	Egar	26	M	M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Bedford	Undercliff	Bradford	R.I	Providence							
2	PR44	"	Gladya	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amelia S. Harp	do	"	"							
3	PR44	Archer	Frederick	27	M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Coventry	35 Freeman St	Coventry	Mass	Fall River								
4	PR44	"	Sarah	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"								
5	PR44	Bowley	William J S	28	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London	39 First Ave	Aston Park	London	N.J.	Es Orange							
6	PR44	"	Annie	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"							
7	PR44	"	Joseph R	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"							
8	PR44	Broughton	George	30	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	31 Fitzroy St	London	N.Y	Rechester								
9	PR44	"	Milliecent	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"								
10	PR44	Bilsland	Archie	35	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	22 Dungeyne Gardens	Glasgow	Utah	Salt Lake C								
11	PR44	"	Diana	31	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"								
12	PR44	Bunker	George	27	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	87 Upper Rathmines Rd	Dublin	Iowa	Exline								
13	PR44	"	Mary	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"								
14	PR44	Budd	George	36	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Wolverhampton	12 George St	Wolverhampton	Ohio	Akron								
15	PR44	"	Barbour	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"								
16	PR44	Brown	Alexander	32	M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Edinboro	202 Morningside Rd	Edinboro	Pa	McKees Rock								
17	PR44	"	Nellie	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"								
18	PR44	Barren	Robert	39	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	43 Hanover Square	Bradford	N Y	New York								
19	PR44	"	Alice	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"								
20	PR44	Capen	Charles	26	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	Glenmore	Longford	Mont.	Miles City								
21	PR44	Condon	Christopher	33	M	M	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir	Church St	Cahir	Ire	N Y	New York							
22	PR44	"	Mary	35	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"								
23	PR44	Callander	Alfred	30	M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Keighley	40 Wren St	Keighley	Eng.	N J	Broomfield							
24	PR44	"	Mary	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"								
25	PR44	Crack	James	42	M	M	Twister	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	29 Bedford St	Preston	Mass	New Bedford								
26	PR44	Cowell	Thomas	34	M	S	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	Norfolk	212 Norfolk Rd	Norfolk	Min	Minneapolis								
27	PR44	Dodd	Harry	30	M	S	Man	"	"	"	"	"	Wrexham	Wheatheaf Hotel	Wrexham	Pa	Pittsburg								
28	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
31	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
32	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
33	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
34	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
35	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
36	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
37	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
38	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
39	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
40	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
41	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
42	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
43	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
44	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
45	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
46	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
47	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
48	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
49	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
50	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
51	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
52	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
53	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
54	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
55	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
56	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
57	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
58	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
59	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
60	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
61	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
62	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
63	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
64	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
65	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
66	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
67	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
68	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
69	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
70	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
71	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
72	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
73	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
74	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
75	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
76	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
77	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
78	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
79	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
80	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
81	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
82	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
83	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
84	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
85	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
86	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
87	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
88	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
89	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
90	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
91	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
92	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
93	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
94	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
95	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
96	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
97	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
98	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
99	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
100	PR44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

NOT USED
NOT USED

ALIENS	ADMITTED	Total passengers
U.S. CITIZENS	DETAINED	

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUG 13 1919

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entangling and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Carter, of the "METAGAMA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1919 day of August, 1919
at QUEBEC
M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. White Surgeon of the "METAGAMA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Ldn. L.R.C.P. Edin
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John H. White

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1919 day of 19
at QUEBEC

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Liverpool.

3rd August, 1919

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. L. L. L., of the "METAGAMA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of AUG 1910, 19
at QUEBEC

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Solomon White, Surgeon of the "METAGAMA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Solomon White

13 AUG 1918

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

QUEBEC

at

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K. *[Handwritten mark]*
L to Z. *[Handwritten mark]*

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Metagana

Passengers sailing from Liverpool.

3rd August, 1919

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	Not PR 44	Hunter	John	26		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Scotland	Falkirk	60 Hamilton St Glasgow, Falkirk	NY	Brooklyn							
2		"	Elizabeth	27		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
3	PR 44	Hubbard	Frederick	26		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	England	Nottingham	18 Leopold St Nottingham	Con	Hartford							
4	PR 44 Perm # 153930 3/15/26	"	Lily	22		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Brigg Cottages Leith, Scotland	Mex	Guatemala							
5	ADMITTED Sept 18, 1919	Knowles	Frank	30		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Leith	do	"	"							
6	ADMITTED Sept 18, 1919	"	Wrona	19		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
7	PR 44	Kirby	Herbert	23		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	England	Ne Allerton	Uncle, Mrs. Kirby Crosby Ne Allerton	Ohio	Geneva							
8		Kishewitz																							
9	PR 44	Leake	James	32		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	American	American	"	Lyham	12 Market Square Lytham	Geo	Marietta							
10		"	Dorothy	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	British	"	"	do	"	"							
11	PR 44	Laneus	Arthur	38		M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	Eng	American	Scotland	Dundee	12 Parker St Dundee	Mass	Ne Adams							
12		"	Ellen C	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	186 Pleasant Rd. Berrybrew	"	"							
13	PR 44	Lindsay	William	35		M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	American	England	Huddersfield	33 Waingate, Yorks	Virg	Alexandria							
14		"	Olive	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
15	PR 44	Laird	James	27		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	British	Scot	Scotland	Aberdeen	1 Northfield Place Aberdeen	Mass	Boston							
16		"	Margaret	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
17	PR 44	Lyons	George	27		M	S	Elect'n	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	England	Manchester	32 Clibean, Queens Rd Christine Manchester	NY	New York							
18	WSC	Lynch	Richard	25		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	American	American	Ireland	Inislegi	157-1894-Clifford Inislegi Co Kilkenny	Ill	Chicago							
19	031-506132 Law 6-7-29 004	William	39		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	British	British	England	Coventry	Carlton, Quinton Rd. Coventry	Wash	Spokane							
20	O.R. 44	Lindsay	George	34		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Edinboro	28 James St Edinboro	NY	New York							
21	PR 44	Maloney	Daniel	32		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	England	London	10 Clifton Rd Cannington London	Me	Lewistown							
22		"	Abertine	30		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	do	"	"							
23		"	Elsie			F	S	Inf	no	"	"	"	British	"	"	do	"	"							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27	PR 44	Miller	James	28		M	M	Hoiler	Yes	England	Yes	American	American	England	Ludlow	31 New Road Ludlow	NY	Brooklyn							
28		"	Violet	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	British	"	"	do	"	"							
29	PR 44	Murphy	George	32		M	M	Valet	"	"	"	British	"	"	York	75 Haslington Rd York	Min	St Paul							
30		"	Gertrude	22		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
31	031-62799 1738	Lindsay	Elizabeth	65		F	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinboro	28 James St Edinboro	NY	New York							
Lines 5 & 6 check from data furnished by Public Office																									

~~NOT~~ NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

20 ADMITTED. Total passengers

CITIZEN. / DETAINED. U. S. citizens

1

[illegible]

William Fischer (20 + 31)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

54-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec

AUG 13 1919

191

Arriving at Port of				Quebec																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
---------------------	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. L. L., of the "METAGAMA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of AUG, 1918,
at JEBEC,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John T. White, Surgeon of the "METAGAMA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Edin. L.R.C.P. Edin.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John T. White

Sworn to before me this 13 day of AUG, 1919
at CHICAGO

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

List

H

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Matagosa

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool.

3rd August, 1919

1	2	3	42	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	McKay	George	36	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Thurso	Cal	Stockton
2			Alexandrina	32	F	Wife					Scotland	Thurso		
3	P.R. 44	Matthews	Henry	33	M	Agent				English	England	London	NY	New York
4			Margaret	33	F	Wife					Scotland	Perth		
5	P.R. 44	Murtaugh	Joseph	29	M	Driver				Ireland	Ireland	Dublin		
6			Kathleen	37	F	Wife					Ireland	Dublin		
7			Joseph	21	M	Child								
8	P.R. 44	Mortimer	Alexander	34	M	Mason				Scotland	Scotland	Aberdeen	Ph	Philadelphia
9			Margaret	27	F	Wife								
10	U.S.C.		Reginald	7	M	Child				U.S.				
11	P.R. 44	McLellan	John	33	M	Seaman				Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	N.J.	New Jersey
12			Evelyn	33	F	Wife								
13	P.R. 44	Moore	Thomas	24	M	Engraver							Tex	Dallas
14		Montgomery	Alexander	35	M	Driver				Ireland	Ireland	Tyrene	Ind	Fortwayne
15	P.R. 44	Magill	Thomas	43	M	Carpet				Ireland	Ireland	Dublin	Ill	Chicago
16														
17														
18	P.R. 44	Nicholls	Arthur	26	M	Farmer				England	England	Surrey	La.	New Orleans
19			Any	25	F	Wife								
20	P.R. 44	Nicholas	Leonard	40	M	Gardner				England	England	London	NY	New York
21			Grace	30	F	Wife								
22	P.R. 44	Newham	William	28	M	Farmer				England	England	Stoke on Trent	Mass	West Aston
23			Elsie	26	F	Wife								
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28	P.R. 44	O'Reilly	James	32	M	Weaver				Ireland	Ireland	Cork	Mass	Cambridge
29			Elizabeth	24	F	Wife								
30	U.S.C.	Eagle-Eye	Doris	22	F					U.S.C.	England	Birmingham	Ill	Chicago
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

U.S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED

DETAINED

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

William Fischer (1-15 + 18-23 + 28-29)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUG 13 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by own means, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport or other document	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Length of time in United States.	Whether a student.	Whether a person of color.	Whether a person of African descent.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	B G	25-	1911	Stockton	friend. Mrs. D. MacDougal	no	Perm	yes	no	none	no	no	Good	no	5	34	fresh	dk	Haz	no	Scotland	Thurso
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	Brn	grey	"	"	Granten
3	"	303401	26-	1910	New York	Mrs. Agnes Murphy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	England	London
4	"	"	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	brn	"	Scotland	Deanston
5	"	303408	150-	1906	"	Mrs. Mary Higgins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Delvin
6	"	"	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	303425	70-	1905	Pa.	Mrs. Eunice Ballou	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	"	"	1882	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	34	"	"	blue	"	America	Phila. Pa.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	303409	60-	1912	Brooklyn	brother. John Tribett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Rethsay
12	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	303404	200-	1905	Texas	father. Fred Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	303406	200-	1909	Ind	brother. Thomas W. Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	303405	100-	1904	Chicago	brother. David Jacobson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	1914	"	3857 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blk	blue	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	303426	80-	1910	New Orleans	step-father. John Tench	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	64	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	1915	"	3167 Magazine St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	64	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	303410	100-	1910	New York	brother. Wm. Hunt (friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	1917	"	37 Warren St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	303402	"	1900	"	father. Thomas -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	1914	"	West Aston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	303407	250-	1912	Sandford Mass	mother. Mary O. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	1914	"	361 Columbia St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	118 W St Paul St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Miller, of the "METAGAMA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1919 day of 19,
at QUEBEC,
J. E. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"METAGAMA"

I, John White, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Ldn L.R.C.P. Edin
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John White

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1919 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Metagama

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool.3rd August1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	O'Driscoll	Maurice	34		M	M	Brake'n	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Halstead	under. Morris Fitzgerald Waterford - Ireland	Cal	Oakland
2			Ethel	29		F	M	Wife				English				mother. Jane Barham do. Halstead - Essex - Engl.		
3	P.R. 44	Pollock	William	32		M	M	Joiner				Scotland	Scottish		Buxton	father. Wm. Pollock - Glasgow Spring Gardens - Buxton - Engl.	Haw	Honolulu
4			Alice	33		F	M	Wife				English				mother. Minnie Cowburn Spring Gardens - Buxton - Engl.		
5	P.R. 44	Paginton	Charles	26		M	M	Refiner							Mallesbury	father. Thomas - 110 Gloucester Rd Mallesbury	Ohio	Cleveland
6			Lizzie	26		F	M	Wife								father. Estcourt Gregory do. Sherron - Wiltshire -		
7	P.R. 44	Pugh	Robert Henry	42		M	M	Carpet'n							London	brother. Percy S. Pugh 15 King Henry Walk Islington	Ore	Portland
8			Mrs. J.	39		F	M	Wife								15 Lee Rd. Manchester - England mother. do. Elizabeth n. Eagles - Boring 15 King Henry Walk Islington		
9	P.R. 44	Pegg	Leonard C.	25		M	M	Eng'r				England	American		Challenger	127 Manor Place Walworth London	Pa	Charlottesville
10			Florence	20		F	M	Wife				British		England	London	do.		
11	P.R. 44	Reed	John C.	30		M	M	Driver				Canada	American		Blackpool	12 Newcastle Ave Blackpool	Me	Indian and Camp - Somerset Jct.
12			Ethel	36		F	M	Wife				British				do.		
13	P.R. 44	Rayner	Henry Herbert	40		M	M	Fitter				England	English		St Andrews	mother-in-law. Agnes White St Andrews Beches - Suffolk - England	NJ	Fort Lee
14			Beatrice	22		F	M	Wife								do.		
15	P.R. 44	Reilly	George	28		M	M	Steward				England			Bushey	sister-in-law. Lydia Green 98 School Lane Bushey		Arlington
16			Julia	29		F	M	Wife								do.		
17		Richardson																
18	P.R. 44	Robinson	Charles	36		M	S	Farmer				England	English		London	130 Lambeth Rd Kensington	Cal	Sacramento
19	P.R. 44	Sherman	John W	34		M	M	Painter				England	English		London	father-in-law. Thomas Williams Tyn-y-wal. Llandudno	Mia	Stanton
20			Caroline	24		F	M	Wife				Wales	Welsh		Llandudno	do.		
21			Margaret E	33		F	M	Child	no			English				do.		
22	P.R. 44	Smith	Lewis J.	29		M	M	Soldier	Yes			England	English		London	4 Ash Cottage Down Lane - Tottenham London	Pa	Cannonsburg
23			Lillian	26		F	M	Wife				England	British		London	mother. Jane Wood - 249 Highgate Rd. Birmingham - England		
24		Coleman	Albert C	4		M	S	Child	no							do.		
25			Ethel	6		F	M									do.		
26	P.R. 44	Shepherd	George	39		M	M	Seaman	Yes			England	English		Blackpool	mother. Sarah Ann - 88 Enfield Rd Blackpool	NY	New York
27			Agnes	39		F	M	Wife								23 Beaver St. Manchester - Engl.		
28	P.R. 44	Sprunt	John	36		M	M	Rancher				England	Scottish		Perth	sister-in-law. Nora Druff 1111 St. Paul St. Perth - Scotland	Wash	Charleston
29			Isabell	26		F	M	Wife								do.		
30	P.R. 44	Spencer	Andrew E.	42		M	M	Laborer				Canada	African		London	agent. Mathilda Anthonys 28 Crompton St. St. Paul -	Mass	Boston
31		Sherman	Charles	9		M	S	Inf	no			England	English			10 Weatherby Lane - Kensington		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

William Fischer
Inspector* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, August 13 1914, 191

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

"METAGAMA"

LIVERPOOL

I, J. C. Miller, of the Metagama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of AUG 1919, at QUEBEC, 19 19 19
J. C. Miller Officer.
J. C. Miller Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John T. White, Surgeon of the "METAGAMA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Edn. L.R.C.P. Edin
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John T. White

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1919 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

James C. G.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ~~McGraw-Hill~~

Passengers sailing from Liverpool.

3rd August

1915

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

U.S. citizens

Abstract:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Ellis, of the "METAGAMA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Ellis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG 1919 day of August, 1919
at NEWBEO

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"METAGAMA"

I, S. J. Smith, Surgeon of the Metagama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Lond.) & R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 AUG 1919

QUEBEC

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal in the U. S.	Govt. of U. S.	In Transit	From irregular positions.
FIRST									
SECOND	2	24	5	19				10	
THIRD	8	169	9	160	14		71	1	
TOTAL	10	193	14	179	14		71	13	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMARKS & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	175	175					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2					
TOTAL	179	179					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	14
Tourists	
Residents of United States	13
Total	27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

METAGAMA AUG 13 1919

1st 2nd

U. S. manifests 24 164 = 193

1st 2nd

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

179

175

287

13
492

RECEIVED
AUG 16 1919
Examination of Immigrants
MONTREAL, CANADA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec

~~AUG 13 1919~~, 191

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. L. L., of the "METACAMA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 AUGUST, 1910, at QUEBEC

[Signature] Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. MEGANTIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

8-August, 1919, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

AUG 16 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Pennie.	John.C.	60 ✓ M	M Albany.N.Y.	29-8-1858 8345 3/6/19 Wash	35.Nassau St.N.Y.City
2	Parsons.	Charles.L.	52 ✓ M	M New Marlboro'.Mass	23-4-1867 13085 Wash 6/25/19	Bureau of Min., Dulles Washington.D.C.
3	Puleston.	Cornelia .D.	28 ✓ F	S Montecello.Flo.	25-2-1891 52113 ✓ 12/4/19	Montecello,Fla
4	Rogers.	Harry Cecil.	40 ✓ M	M Brandon.Ver.	1-9-1878 80719 Wash 5/13/19	6325.Kenwood Ave.Chicago.Ill
5	Ritter.	John W.	40 ✓ M	M Quincy.Ill.	17-7-1879	Mount Lake N. Jersey
6	Shaneberger.	Roy Clifton.	45 ✓ M	S Funkstown.M.D.	28-2-1874 83653 7/26/19 Wash	Columbus.Club.Ind.ple
7	Thomas.	Edna.A.	29 ✓ F	S Washington.D.C.	15-12-1889 3428 Wash Nov. 16, 19	423.Columbus.Rd.Wash.D.C.
8	Traylor.	Cecil	24 ✓ M	S Denver.Col.	16-11-1893 66362 ✓	Hotel Hayco Allentown.Pa.
9	Venable.	Sam.Hoodson.	53 ✓ M	M Tarnville.Vir.	16-4-1866	Durham.Nth.Carolina.
10	Williams.	Isabella.	F M		Nat.London.England.	Sunnybrook.N.Y.
11	Watkins	John.Thomas	48 ✓ M	M Alexandra.Vir.	9-3-1871 12205 Wash 7/1/19	1019.King St.Alexandra.Vir.
12	Schaefer	Charles	46 ✓ M	M	92173 6/28/19 Wash here with	
13	Kelly	Engle	23		67574 Wash 3/4/19	77 W102 ny
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
46	NOT USED					

Emile
8/16/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED 10 ALIENS ADMITTED 10
RECEIVED U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEGANTIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Sept 8-8, 1919, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

AUG 16 1919, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Aube	Robert	38	✓ M	M	Brooklyn, New York 9-8-1881	78105 Wash 4/28/19	89, Hudson, St. New York City
2	Browne	Spencer, C.	34	✓ M	S	Oakland, Cal. 1-4-1885	65428 V 7/24/19	118W. 57th. St. N.Y. City
3	Beale.	William, McCoy	45	✓ M	M	Yates City, Illinois 10-4-1874	92111 6/28/19	Rapid River, Mich
4	Bauer.	Louis, A.	54	✓ M	M	Cinn. Ohio 26-1-1865	63105 Wash 7/1/19, here with	Washington, D.C. Ontario Rd
5	Brown	Edwin, Paul	33	✓ M	S	Chicago, Ill. 7-7-1886	365 Wash 8/15/18 here with	8 State Dept - Washington, D.C.
6	Barrows.	Edward, D.	47	✓ M	M	West Hamplen, Me. 10-9-1871	London Embassy - 2363 - 8/2/19	West Hamplen, ME.
7	Bill	Mary, A.	30	✓ F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 5-5-1889	67114	149, Green Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Collier.	Bryan, C.	49	✓ M	M	Georgia. 19-4-1870	filed to note number cancelled & returned	Allantown, P.A.
9	Boeckler	Gertrude	32	✓ F	M	Ohio. 24-3-1891		Rite, Carlton, Ohio
10	Boeckler	Dupont	16	✓ M	S		By parentage.	" " " "
11	Ford	George, Alf	68	✓ M	M	Alleppo, Syna. (Aw parents) 3-4-1853	London 2/18 8/6/19	156. 5th Ave. N.Y. City
12	Ford	Katherine	66	✓ F	M	New York City 7-7-1892	US Army 8/22/19	156. 5th Ave. N.Y. City
13	Flint	William, W.	27	✓ M	S	Concord, N.H. 25-8-1881	86221 Wash	St Paul Sch. Concord, N.H.
14	Garrard	William, M.	37	✓ M	M	Lawrenceville, G.I. 18-12-1859	55865 - Wash 8/15/19 here with	Indiano, Miss.
15	Hopper	Horace, Everett	59	✓ M	M	Warcester 14-1-1915		Scarsdale, New York
16	Hardy	David	36	✓ M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. 3-2-1910		1441, Hopkins Ave. Lakewood, Oh
17	Hardy	Margaret	36	✓ F	M		Nat. by Marriage.	" " " "
18	Hardy	Alexander	9	✓ M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 4-2-1913		" " " "
19	Hardy	Jessie	6	✓ F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 4-2-1913		" " " "
20	Herman	George, H.	44	✓ M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 17-8-1870		440. 4th Ave. N.Y. City
21	Kurtz .	Lila	34	✓ F	S	Indianapolis, Ind. 24-10-1884	Dept of State 50947 - 12/9/18	Woodruff Place, Indianapolis.
22	Kirkpatrick	Arthur, H.	47	✓ M	M	State 78 034 - 4/28/19 (cancelled)	Nat. thro' Father, N.Y. City. 21-10-1886	170, Broadway, N.Y. City
23	Leffler	Leo, H.	34	✓ M	M	New York, City. 3-11-1884	71196 Wash 7/21/19	290. 5th Ave. N.Y. City.
24	LeRouaine	George, Henry.	41	✓ M	S	Springfield, Ver. 11-9-1877	44573 11/30/18 1002	109, Middlesex, St. Nth. Andover
25	Long.	William, F. ren	39	✓ M	M	Pittsburg, P.A. 28-4-1880	81169 Wash 8/15/19	178, Giffen Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
26	Maclean.	George, Edwin.	68	✓ M	M	Rockville, Conn. 31-8-1850	22451 Wash 6/18/18 here with	325 10th Ave S Minneapolis, Minn.
27	May	Marcus, B.	50	✓ M	M	Montreal. (By Birth) 5-3-1869	87084 Wash 6/1/19	19, Shepherd, Rd. Winchester, Ma
28	Mortimer	Frederick, E.	65	✓ M	S		Jersey City, N.Y. 24-4-1902	449, Jersey, Ave. Jersey City
29	Maclean	Clara Stanley	68	✓ F	M	Gt Bannington, Mass 25-9-1849	22460 Wash 6/15/18 here with	325 10th Ave S Minneapolis, Minn
30	Oliver	L'Stauffer	39	✓ M	M	Phil. Pa 29-11-1870	State 86794 - 6/9/19 (cancelled)	Maryland, Pa. Moylan

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Richer (621-22+30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *(1)*

11-211

HEBANTIC

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 8th/19

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 16 1918

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rogers	George Pearson	54	✓	M	M	Dept of State #94702 - 7/10/19 (canceled)	Livingstone Co. Key Nov 29th 1888	Smithland Kentucky
2	Welsh	Jennet Janet	56	✓	F	M	Hague Legation - 182 - 5/20/19	Can. exp. Co. Court. Hough. Lumber. David Oct 23rd 1898	94 Jowett St Providence R.I.
3	Welsh	Irene G.	24	✓	F	S	Providence R.I. April 5th 1895		Ditto Ditto
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								

William Fickler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S. S. Megantic, Employed by Owner
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bantragh University
by Grand Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1919
at Quebec
W. J. Miller
Notary Public
(Signature of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGANTIC.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

August 8th, 1910.

1		2		3		48		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)											
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if competent claimant, as what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
1		Brown.	Henry	59		M	S	Account	Yes.	English	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	Rocky Lane, L'pool.	N.Y.	East Orange										
2		Cuffin.	William, H.	47		M	M	M'chant	Yes.	English	Yes	British	England	London.	Wife, F. L. Jones.	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
3		Charnock	Thomas, B.	35		M	S	M'chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	L'pool	Red Cliff, Leicester.	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
4		Davies	Herbert, L.	27		M	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	L'pool	Father, T. Charnock, 6 Derwent Sq. L'pool	Texas	Ft North										
5		Druiffe	Catherine	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London.	Father, Mr. W. Davies.	Texas	Waco.										
6		Firman	Harry	45		M	M	Manfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London.	Mt. Field, L'pool	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
7		Flint	William	48		M	S	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London.	Broth. in-law, W. Druiffe.	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
8		Guthrie	William	48		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	M'chester	63 Wood St. London, Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
9		Haskett	William	42		M	M	S'tary	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London.	Liverpool St Hotel, London, Eng	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
10		Helford	Alberta, C.	24		F	S	Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	N' Castle	Sis ter, Mrs. Webb.	In transit to	Australia										
11		Jennidi	George	45		M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greece	Paris	Wife, Mrs. Guthrie	In transit to	Mexico										
12		Kor	David	30		M	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	Birkenhead	The Briers, Rockingham	Wife, Mrs. H Smith	N.Y.	N.Y. City									
13		Kor	David	10 years		M	S	No	No	No	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Carisbrooke, I've W.	Aunt, Mrs. Woodcock.	Tenn.	Memphis									
14		Nevenas	Sydney, V.	41		M	M	M'chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Austr'ia	Melbourne	2 Frederick Rd. N' Castle	Friend, Olga Papadopoulos	Ill.	Chicago									
15		Nevenas	Elsie	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Austr'ia	Melbourne	146 Pombe St. Paris.	Father, Capt. J. Roberts	Louisia	New Orleans									
16		Maxwell	Adela T.	58		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	St. John's, Birkenhead.	Mother, Ditto	Louisia	New Orleans									
17		Mehta	Givanlase	31		M	M	M'chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	India	London	Friend, H. Hobbethwaite	Parliament Place, Mel'ne	N.Y.	N.Y. City									
18		Moreland	Andrew	45		M	M	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Ditto Ditto		N.Y.	N.Y. City									
19		McCaffrey	John	40		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Dublin	Miss Jones Friend	Heights, St. John's	Poland	B. Honduras B									
20		Northern	Mary	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Friend, E. E. Nightingale	100, Bock St. London	Saskatchewan	S. I.									
21		Northern	Charles Fitch	45		M	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	McKeron, Bros.	Cannon St. London.	N.Y.	N.Y. City									
22		Pattinson	John, W.	37		M	S	M'chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	Carlisle	Mother, Mrs. B. Moreland	Kenty, Owenstow	Kenty	Owenstow									
23		Pengelly	John Branford	38		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Rev. J. McCabe.	56, Aungler St Dublin.	N.Y.	Tarrytown									
24		Ross	James	44		M	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Husband, Capt. E. Northern	St. Georges Club, London	Mass.	Boston									
25		Snow	Edward	40		M	M	M'chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	St. Georges Club, London		Mass.	Boston									
26		Tykecinski-Tykeciner, Joseph	Joseph	42		M	M	M'ca hnt	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Father, J. Pattinson	Thickett Rd. London.	Kingston	Jamaica									
27		Trower	John	40		M	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Y. M. C. A., London		Mid. Flint,	In Transit									
28		Wheeler	John	40		M	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Var Office London.		Mid. Flint,	In Transit									
29		Wheeler	John	40		M	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Daughter, C. E. Snow	U. S. N. S. Sheffield	N.Y.	N.Y. City									
30		Wheeler	John	40		M	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Wife, Lesene 15		N.Y.	N.Y. City									
31		Wheeler	John	40		M	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Var Office London.		Cal.	Prison									
32		Wheeler	John	40		M	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Wheeler	11, Nottingham Sq. London.	Mass.	Boston									

NOT USED

NOT USED

49 NOT USED

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, DETAINED, Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-525

14 at 8
8/16/19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL.

AUG 16 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a permanent resident?	Whether a naturalized citizen?	Whether a naturalized citizen?	Whether a naturalized citizen?	Whether a naturalized citizen?	Whether a naturalized citizen?	Whether a naturalized citizen?	Whether a naturalized citizen?	Whether a naturalized citizen?	Whether a naturalized citizen?	Whether a naturalized citizen?	Whether a naturalized citizen?	Whether a naturalized citizen?	Whether a naturalized citizen?	Whether a naturalized citizen?	
																					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	12 NY City	W.L. McClester. Arlington Ave. E. Orange	Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Fair	Gry	Gry	No	England	Camberwell
2	Yes	Self	No	No	S.V. Nevanas 44 Broad St N.Y. City.	Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Tan	Gry	No	England	London
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Japan Cotton Coy. Texas	Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Post Office, Waco, Tex	Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Drk	Drk	Brn	No	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Self	Yes	24 NY City	Husband, 300 E. 80th St. N.Y. City	Returning to Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Fair	No	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	12 NY City	46 Fort Washgtn Ave. NY City	Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Fair	No	England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	12 NY City	In transit Australia	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Fair	No	England	Canterbury
8	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit Mexico	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Gry	Blue	No	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Yachting Association	Yachting	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Gry	Brn	No	England	Hove
10	Yes	Self	Yes	3 Memphis	Uncle A.S. Caldwell 216 Waldron St. Memphis.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Drk	Brn	Brn	No	U.S.A.	Ind
11	Yes	Self	Yes	3 Chicago	Sister, Sedore Cleo 317 W. Adam St. Chicago	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk	Drk	Gry	No	Greece	Cranidae
12	Yes	Self	Yes	9 Galv	Husband, 608 Gravian St. New Orleans	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Gry	No	England	Liverpool
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 7	Fair	Fair	Gry	No	U.S.A.	Texas
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1 NY City	44 Broad St. N.Y. City	No	5 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brn	Blue	No	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1 NY City	44 Broad St. N.Y. City	No	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Slow	Brn	Brn	No	England	London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	3 NY City	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Gry	Blue	No	U.S.A.	Turks Islands
17	Yes	Self	Yes	3 NY City	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk	Gry	Brn	No	Ireland	Lontuskent
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Inter. Big Corp. N.Y.	Yes	1 Mon	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk	Drk	Drk	No	India	Ahmedabad
19	Yes	Self	Yes	6 Green	Wife, Mrs. Margaret 420 E. 12th St. N.Y.	Relief	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Drk	Drk	Blue	No	England	Liverpool
20	Yes	Self	Yes	14 N.Y. City	Rev. D. Southwell. Tarrytown.	Cler	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk	Gry	Gry	No	Ireland	Dublin
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1 Boston	Father, W. Fitch 240 Beacon St Boston	Visit	Temp	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1 Boston	Ditto	Visit	Temp	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	England	London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1 NY City	Hotel Imperial N.Y. City	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Gry	Cut Rt Eye	England	Carlisle
24	Yes	Self	Yes	12 Flint	Wife, 412 E. Kersley St. Flint, Mich.	Relief	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk	Drk	Gry	No	Canada	Brantford
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to New Zealand	In Transit	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	N.Z.	N.Z.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1 NY City	Business, 707 Broadway, N.Y. City	Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Drk	Gry	Brn	No	England	Hull
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1 N.Y. City	Hoffman, D. 546 Broadway, N.Y.	Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	Poland	Warsaw
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit Tahiti	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	U.S.A.	Tahiti
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs. Northern 400 Broadway, N.Y.	Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Beadnell, of the S.S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Master of vessel.

AUG 16 1919

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at Chicago

William
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, Employed by Quincy
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 19 19
at Quebec

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGANTIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 8th, 1911

[illegible]

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Beadnell, of the S. S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1919 day of August, 1919
at Quebec Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Maxwell Wood Surgeon of the SS Megantic, Employed by the Canadian Government, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of the University of Toronto and Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this

16. day of

1919

at

Quebec

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MEGANTIC AUG 16 1919

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests $48 + 13 = 61$

U. S. Citizens $33 + 3 = 36$
Total number of aliens 25

Not examined 25
missing

24
 159
 25

Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular sessions
3	48	33	15					7	
3	13	3	10					2	
6	61	36	25					9	

Head tax - 14
Under 16 -
Govt. Off. - 1
Transits - 9
Pending - 1
 25

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	24	24					
REFUSED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	25	25					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14
 492

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	9
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	13
Total	

RECEIVED

AUG 1 1919

List

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGANTIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 8th

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Transit	Hensoll	Eric	27	✓	✓	✓	mechanic	Yes	English	England	English	England	Sheffield	Father: G.H. Hensoll	British	New Jersey
2	Transit	Ditto	Edith	24	✓	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	"	British	English	England	Sheffield	Ditto	✓	Guinea
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Value

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, AUG 16 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and for how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	305-299 Firm	Yes	No	in transit to British Consulate None sailing from San Francisco	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
2	✓				on S.S. Sonoma - Sep. 9-1919										5	11	Do	Do	Do	None	England	Sheffield
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Radnall, of the SS Mogenie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Radnall
Master Officer.

AUG 16 1919

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at Quebec

Wm. Law
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *COBICAN* sailing from *LIVERPOOL* AUG 8th 19 19 Arriving at Port of *Quebec* *Aug 18*, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MALLESON	THEODORE <i>T.</i>	38	-	m		BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	52699 Dec. 20, 18 Wash.	354 Ocean Avenue. Brooklyn.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								
51	NOT USED								
52	NOT USED								

Emerson
8/18/19

Davidson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Whitmarsh Hall, Surgeon of the Corsican, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Bell MD

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

AUG 18 1919 day of

, 19

at

Quebec

Immillan
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (yellow) sheet in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. CORBICAN

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 8th 1919

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if none, state language).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
246		Matheson	Claire Valerie	36	F	S	V.A.D.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England London	Mrs Taylor, Walton on Thames	N.Y.	New York							
247		McCluer	Frederick Albert	57	M	M	Agent	"	"	"	England	English	England London	Mrs McCluer, 6 Heath Hurst Rd Hampstead, London.	"	N.Y.							
248		Ward	Alice Maria	43	F	M	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	71 Princes Rd. Leicester	N.Z.	Auckland							
249		Enderby	Herbert Morris	40	M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	New Zealand	"	"	Mrs Davy, Oakdale Rd. London	"	Wellington							
250		"	Elizabeth Maria	35	F	M	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
251		Faulkner	Jas. S.	44	M	M	Engr	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	Mrs Waddy Sister 52 Wellesley Rd. Ilford	"	Dunedin							
252		Marsden	Chas	63	V	M	None	"	"	"	England	"	leaving U.S. at Buffalo	H.R. Marsden, (brother) Heavell. Eng	NSW	Sidney							
253		"	Maud	49	F	M	H/W	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
254		"	Elwyn	25	V	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
255		"	Winifred	19	F	S	WOW	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
256		"	Nancy	13	F	S	WOW	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
257		Stacy	Wm	28	M	M	Engr	"	"	"	Australia	"	via Canada	Mrs Round, 40 Radner Rd, Birmingham	"	"							
258		"	Ethel	25	F	M	WOW	"	"	"	England	"	via Canada	do	"	"							
259		Lovatt	Harriet	26	F	S	WOW	"	"	"	Guy	"	Manchester	Mrs Lovatt, 6 Woodside Terr. Middleton.	Mon.	Montana							
260		Watson	John	65	M	M	Missionary	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	leaving U.S. at Glasgow	Jas. I. Still, Aberdeen	China	Amoy.							
261		NOT USED																					
262		NOT USED																					
263		NOT USED																					
264		NOT USED																					
265		NOT USED																					
266		NOT USED																					
267		NOT USED																					
268		NOT USED																					
269		NOT USED																					
270		NOT USED																					
271		NOT USED																					
272		NOT USED																					
273		NOT USED																					
274		NOT USED																					
275		NOT USED																					
276		NOT USED																					
277		NOT USED																					
278		NOT USED																					
279		NOT USED																					
280		NOT USED																					

William Fickler
(7-11+15)

The entries on this card
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, AUGUST 18th, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or opposition to any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teach such unlawful destruction of the Government, or property of the unlawful assembling, mobbing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Davidson, Master, of the Cervican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davidson
Master

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1919 day of _____, 19
at Quebec
M. J. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. WHITMARSH BELL, Surgeon of the CORSICAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DURHAM, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 18 day of August, 1919, at Durham

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AUG 18 1919 CORSICAN

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denizens in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular sessions
ST										
COND	2	16	1	15	1				12	1
RD	1	9		9	2					
TAL	3	25	1	24	3				12	1

Head tax - 9
Under 16 - 3
Transits - 12
Total - 24

1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. Manifests 16 0 = 25
U. S. Citizens 1
Total number of aliens 26
or examined 24
missing
as admitted 20

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	24	24				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	24	24				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	14

15
492

RECEIVED
AUG 21 1919
OFFICE OF
The Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. DAVIDSON**, **MASTER**, of the **CORSICAN**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davidson
Master.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 18** 1919 day of _____, 19
at **Quebec**

W. M. Milled
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Kenneth Smith, Surgeon of the SS. Cassandra, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kenneth Smith M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1919
at Dublin

W. J. McIlwain
Surp. in Chg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSANDRA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

Aug 9, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ARCHIBALD	LETITIA	27		F	M	HOWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	FATHER JAS. MARSHALL MAVIS BANK PAISLEY	MINN	ROCHESTER
2	under 16		WILLIAM	8		M	6	NONE	-	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	GRANDFATHER Do	Do	Do
3		BANNERMAN	ELIZABETH	47		F	S	LAUNDRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Do	Do	Do	DUNDEE	SISTER MRS. McCLEAN. LATHERON WHEEL CAITHNESS.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
4		BOWMAN.	WILLIAM.	58		M	M	TRAUGHSMAN	YES	Do	YES	Do	Do	Do	YOKER	SON WALTER BOWMAN. 71 LIVINGSTONE ST. CLYDEBANK	VA	New York
5			GRACE SHARPE	50		F	M	HOWIFE	YES	Do	YES	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.
6			ROBERT MCWHIRTER	21		M	S	ENGINE FITTER.	YES	Do	YES	Do	Do	Do	Do	BROTHER Do	Do	Do.
7		GILCHRIST	MARY	26		F	S	NONE	YES	Do	YES	Do	Do	Do	GLASGOW	J. GILCHRIST 17 DARGARVAL RD DUMBRECK	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA.
8		LANG	ISABELLA	20		F	S	HOUSE	YES	Do	YES	Do	Do	Do	CAMPBELTOWN.	AYLANG. MILLBANK. CAMPBELTOWN	MINN	ROCHESTER.
9		MACFARLANE	THOMAS	68		M	M	NONE	YES	Do	YES	Do	Do	Do	GLASGOW	BROTHER-IN-LAW. J. MURRAY 124 TRINITY RD LEITH	N.Y.	New York
10		MACFARLANE	GRACE	51		F	M	HOWIFE	YES	Do	YES	Do	Do	Do	Do	BROTHER - Do -	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																

54

55

8/14/14

Emitted
8/14/19

REMARKS
10 ALIENS 10 ADMITTED
10 CITIZENS 10 DETAINED
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 18 AUG 1918, 1918

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Brown Master, of the "Caradara", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1919,
at Quebec
M. C. Law
Immigration Officer.

14-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Deane Smith, Surgeon of the SS. Cassandra, sailing from Seattle,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1919
at Seattle

Notarially attested by me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, on this day of August, 1919, at Seattle.

CASSANDRA AUG 19 1919

Age	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular positions
1ST										
COND	1	10		1	1					
3RD	1	13		13	8					
TOTAL	2	23		23	9					

Head tax - 14
Under 16 - 9
2

On U. S. manifests 1st 2nd 3rd
10 13 23

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 23

Number examined 23
missing

Admitted 23
Detained

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPORTED	RECEIVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED	23	23					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	23	23					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16
492

RECEIVED
AUG 21 1919
Department of Immigration
SEATTLE, WASH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

A to K

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSANDRA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

Aug 9, 1919

1	2	3	55	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	-	MCNAIR	AGNES	22	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	✓	SCOTLAND	BURNHEAD.	FATHER. D. CAMPBELL ^{Lanarkshire} MYRTLE COTTAGE BURNHEAD.	ILL.	GILLESPIE.
2	-	SUTHERLAND	EDITH MAY	26	✓	F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	✓	ENGLAND	BEXHILL.	FATHER. ALB. SMITH JARYIS BROOK SUSSEX.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
3	Under 16	✓	GERTRUDE	2	✓	F	S	NONE	No	under 16	no	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER - DO -	DO	DO
4	✓	✓	MARY	14	✓	F	S	DO	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	WILLINGTON.	- DO -	DO	DO
5	-	SHAW.	SARAH	33	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE ^{coal-boy}	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	✓	DO	DO	FATHER. J. W. ANDERSON. 61 COMMERCIAL ST. WILLINGTON. DURHAM.	MICH.	DETROIT
6	Under 16	✓	GEORGE	15	✓	M	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER - DO -	DO	DO
7	✓	✓	FRED	13	✓	M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	- DO -	DO	DO
8	✓	✓	EDITH	11	✓	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	- DO -	DO	DO
9	✓	✓	FLORENCE	9	✓	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	- DO -	DO	DO
10	-	WAKELING	LIZZIE ANN	36	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	✓	DO	AYLESBURY.	SISTER - MRS. SMITH. Edith 30 EASTON ST. AYLESBURY	IOWA	ELDORA
11	Under 16	✓	CECILIA MAY	13	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT. - DO -	DO	DO
12	-	WALCOTT	ELSIE MACDOUGALL	27	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	✓	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER. MRS. I. JOHNSON. 246 KENNEDY ST. TOWNHEAD. Glasgow	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13	Under 16	✓	JOSEPH	7	✓	M	S	NONE	No	under 16	no	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	- DO -	DO	DO
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

William Fischer
Inspector

William Fischer
Inspector

ADMITTED, U. S. CITIZENS, DETAINED, Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 10 AUG 1918, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Brown, Master, of the Canadara, from Seargen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1919 day of _____, 19
at Quebec Immigration
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARAQUET" sailing from BERMUDA 15th August 1919, Arriving at Port of Saint John, N.B., Canada 19th August 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PURDY	MABEL ANNA V	31	7	F	8	January 25th 1888, Philadelphia, PA	USPP 89684 - (M. to Canada)	York Road, Oaklane, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								
51	NOT USED								
52	NOT USED								
53	NOT USED								
54	NOT USED								
55	NOT USED								
56	NOT USED								
57	NOT USED								

Edw L. Lipp

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.C. Archibald, Surgeon of the S.S. "Caraquet", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. C. Archibald

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August, 1919.

at Saint John, N.B. Canada.

Lester Sheen
U.S. Im Insp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

A to Z
L to E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARAQUET

Passengers sailing from SAINT JOHN, N.B., CANADA

18TH AUGUST, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	11090/675	CORBIE	JOHN MARTIN	35	1 M S	Accountant	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Afr Black	Trinidad Port of Spain	Friend Mrs Geraldine Clara I Alfredo St Woodbrook Port of Spain N.Y. N.Y. City
2		CLARKE	WILLIAM ALEXANDER	38	5 M M	Banker	yes	do	yes	do	English	Grenada St. Pauls	Mr H.L. Johnson, Father-in-law "Geneva" Garrison Barbados N.Y. N.Y. City
3		CLARKE	DOROTHY	28	4 F M		yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Father, Mr H.L. Johnson, "Geneva" Garrison Barbados N.Y. N.Y. City
4		CLARKE	DAVID LAWRENCE	4	5 M				do	do	do	do	Grandfather, H.L. Johnson N.Y. N.Y. City
5		CLARKE	AUDREY	1	5 F				do	do	do	do	Grandfather, H.L. Johnson N.Y. N.Y. City
6		COOPER	JOHN HOWARD	46	8 M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Brother, Wm. Henry Cooper Cor Court & Engle St Hamilton N.Y. N.Y. City
7		COOPER	ORA MARY	45	7 F M		yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Brother in Law, Wm. H. Cooper Cor. Court & Engle St Hamilton N.Y. N.Y. City
8		RAISEN	ISABELLA	29	F S	Seamstress	yes	do	yes	do	Afr Black	St Vincent Kingstown	Father, Augustus Raisen, Middle Str Kingstown N.Y. Brooklyn
9		TAYLOR	SINCLAIR HENRY	46	4 M M	Traveller	yes	do	yes	do	English	Barbados Bridgetown	Wife, Bessie Howard Taylor Hastings, Christ Church, Barbados N.Y. N.Y. City
10		DA SANTOS	VINCENT	17	6 M S	Student	yes	do	yes	do	Portuguese	St Vincent Kingstown	Mother, Mrs Madeline Da Santos Egan St Kingstown N.Y. N.Y. City
11		DARRELL	MINNIE ROSALIND	36	4 F S	Milliner	yes	do	yes	do	Afr Black	BERMUDA Village	Father, Clarence O. Darrell, Flatts Village N.Y. N.Y. City
12		DOE	THOMAS HARRY	60	1 M M	Florist	yes	do	yes	do	English	do	Father Thomas S. Doe "Woodstock" Paget East N.Y. N.Y. City
13		DOE	FLORENCE	60	1 F M		yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Father-in-law Thomas S. Doe "Woodstock" Paget East N.Y. N.Y. City
14		GRANSAULL	EDWARD	42	8 M S	Attorney at Law	yes	do	yes	do	French	Trinidad Port of Spain	Mother, Manuela Gransaull Piccadilly St. St Joseph Trinidad N.Y. N.Y. City
15		GORDON	ARCHIBALD	38	5 M M	Commercial Traveller	yes	do	yes	do	Scottish	England Lincoln	Wife, Mrs. Beatrice Gordon St. Pauls Street, Lincoln N.Y. N.Y. City
16		GLOUMEAU	GEORGE	49	9 M M	Consul	yes	French	yes	France	French	Barbados Bridgetown	Friend, James Crawford c/o Laurie & Co Bridgetown, Barbados N.Y. N.Y. City
17		GLOUMEAU	ELIZABETH YEARWOOD	46	11 F M		yes	English	yes	do	English	do	Friend, James Crawford N.Y. N.Y. City
18		LEWIS	LAURA LILLIAN	24	8 F S	Stress Dress	yes	do	yes	GT. Britain	Afr Black	Montserrat Plymouth	Brother Thomas Morgan Charles St. Plymouth, Montserrat N.Y. N.Y. City
19		NEARON	THEODOSIA ELIZABETH	28	F M	maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Brother, Geo. Edw. Smith "Mount Villa" Flatts Village N.Y. N.Y. City
20		ST. BERNARD	KATHERINE ELIZABETH	11	7 F	Domestic Servant	yes	do	yes	do	do	Grenada St. Pauls	Sister, ALICIA St. Bernard N.Y. N.Y. City
21		TOUT	WILLIAM TANJORE	43	6 M M	Attorney		do	yes	49	English	Demerara Georgetown	Friend Mr T. Daglish, Manager of Royal Bank of Canada, Georgetown N.Y. N.Y. City
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											
33		NOT USED											
34		NOT USED											
35		NOT USED											
36		NOT USED											
37		NOT USED											
38		NOT USED											
39		NOT USED											
40		NOT USED											
41		NOT USED											
42		NOT USED											
43		NOT USED											
44		NOT USED											
45		NOT USED											
46		NOT USED											
47		NOT USED											
48		NOT USED											
49		NOT USED											
50		NOT USED											
51		NOT USED											
52		NOT USED											
53		NOT USED											
54		NOT USED											
55		NOT USED											
56		NOT USED											
57		NOT USED											
58		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SAINT JOHN, N.B., CANADA

18TH AUGUST,

191 8.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Lester Shukens
Edw. Hoff Jr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Page Master, of the S.S. "Caracquet", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ---SIX--- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Page
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August, 19 19
at Saint John, N.B. Canada

Lester S. Perkins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

A to Z
L to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARAQUET" sailing from BERMUDA, 14th August, 1919, Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. CANADA 28th Aug. 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	MIDDLETON	CLARISSA	25	6	F	M	USPP. 71270 - to Jamaica USPP 89662	By marriage 28th Apr. 1915 Marneck N.Y.	48 Myrtle Ave Larchmont N.Y.
2	SMITH	CAROLYN FRANCES	47	11	F	S	Ontario Canada 13th Sept. 1873.	Father was U.S. Cit. at time of birth.	90 New York Ave. Jamaica L.I.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								

Edw. L. Haff

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.C. Archibald, Surgeon of the S.S. "Coraquet", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.C. Archibald

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August, 1919

at Saint John, N.B., Canada

Lester S. Perkins

U.S. Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ships, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N. B. CANADA

18th August, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more when landed.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	to study medicine	to study nursing	to study agriculture	to study commerce	to study science	to study art	to study music			to study language	to study religion	to study other	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self \$50 no			Uncle Robert W. Bailey, 102 E. Price Street, Germantown, Pa.	yes 6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	BLK	BLK	none	St Kitts	Basseterre			
2	no	Father \$25 no			Uncle Robert W. Bailey, 102 E. Price Street, Germantown, Pa.	yes 6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BRN	BLK	none	do	do			
3	no	Husband \$50 no			Husband Harold Lucas, 224 W. 138 St N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BRN	BLK	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain			
4	no	Father \$50 no			Father Harold Lucas, 224 W. 138 St. N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BRN	BLK	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain			
5	no	Self \$50 no			Sister Miss E. McBurnie, c/o Dr. Harry Brown, 2205 1st Ave, N.Y. City	yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BRN	BLK	none	U.S.A.	New York			
6	no	Brother \$35 no			Brother Allan McBurnie, 140 W. 144 St N.Y. City	yes 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BRN	BLK	none	B.U.	Georgetown			
7	no	Self \$50 no			Uncle, Eleazer Orgle, 108 W. 137 St. N.Y. City	yes 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	BRN	BRN	none	Antigua	St John's			
8	no	Self \$50 no			Sister, Mildred Hackett, 153 W. West 142 St N.Y. City	yes 13 ear	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BLK	BLK	none	Demerara	Burton E.U.			
9	no	Husband \$50 no			Sister Charlotte Caesar, 103 W 138 St N.Y. City	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	BLK	BLK	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain			
10	no	Husband \$50 no			Sister, Mrs. E. Brown, 2406 7th Ave N.Y. City	yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	BRN	BRN	none	St Kitts	St Paul			
11	no	Self \$50 no			Aunt Mrs D. Garrhok, 413-416 W. 48 St. N.Y. City	yes 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	BRN	BRN	none	Tobago	Scarborough			
12	no	Self \$50 no			Sister Josephine Steinbergen, 308 W. 93rd St N.Y. City	yes 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BRN	BLK	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain			
13	no	Friend \$50 no			Friend Mrs C. Middleton, 47 Myrtle Ave Latham N.Y.	yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	BLK	BLK	none	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay			
14																			Trinidad	Carmi				
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Heater Sherkins
Edw L. Hoff

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Page, Master, of the S.S. "Caracquet", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --SIX-- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August, 19 19
at Saint John, N.B., Canada

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B.C. Archibald, Surgeon of the S.S. "Caraquet", ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie University Halifax, N.S., Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --SIX-- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.C. Archibald

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August, 19 19

at Saint John, N.B., Canada

Lester S. Perkins

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CARAQUET"

sailing from BERMUDA

AUGUST 15TH

1919

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11			
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. CANADA

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23	24	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No								Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New Rochelle	NO	Alice Scott Mother 313091	35	no		Mother Alice Scott, 47 Lawton St New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light BRN	BRN	BLK	none	Antigua	St John's		
2	N.Y.	do.	NO	do	12.50	no		Mother Alice Scott, 47 Lawton St New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	sallow BRN	GREY		none	Antigua	St John's		
3	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	Self	35	no		Friend, Miss Ethel Knight, 110 W 144 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	BRN	BRN	BLK	none	Antigua	St John's		
4	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	Self	35	no		Friend Mrs E. Allen, 133 W. 140 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	BRN	BLK	BLK	none	Montserrat	Plymouth		
5	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	J. Coull	25	no		Sister Mrs Kathleen Christian 176 E. 77 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	none	Antigua	St John's		
6	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	D. Cornelius	25	no		Sister Mrs Francis Parrie 64 W. 139 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	none	Antigua	St Mary's		
7	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.O.	Mrs M. Christian	25	no		Brother Romig Christian 2465 7th Ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BRN	BLK	BLK	none	Antigua	Sweet's Village		
8	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	Self	60	no		Friend, Lawrence Marshall, 29 West 135 St; N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	BLK	BLK	BLK	none	Demerara	George town		
9	MASS	BOSTON	NO	Self	25	no		Cousin, Mrs Minna Jennings, 50 Sawyer Str; Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Bro;	BLK	BLK	none	Antigua	St Johns.		
10	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	Grandmother	12.50	no		Father, Mr Ashly Davis; 153 West 148 Str; N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	Bro	BLK	BLK	none	Antigua	St Johns		
11	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	Self	25	no		Brother, George H. Galloway, C/o Miss F. Green, 56 W 138 St; N.Y. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Bro	BLK	Bro	Scar on Right arm	Antigua	St Johns		
12	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	Husband	25	no		Wife, Mrs Muriel Jeffrey; 137 West 109 Str; N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	none	Barbuda	Codrington Village		
13	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	Self	25	no		Sister, Mrs Joseph Moreau; 64 West 144 Str; N.Y. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	none	Montserrat	Davis Hill		
14	MASS	BOSTON	NO	Self	25	no		Sister, Mrs Minna Jennings; 50 Sawyer Str; Boston.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK	none	Antigua	St Johns		
15	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	Glady's Alleyne	25	no		Aunt, Miss Gladys Alleyne; 16/18 West 136 Str; N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Bro	BLK	BLK	none	Antigua	St Johns		
16	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	Sister	25	no		Sister, Mrs Lottie Jackson, 23 West 136th Str; N.Y. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	none	Antigua	St Johns		
17	N.Y.	N.Y.	NO	Husband	25	no		Wife, Theophilus Jones; 214 West 140 Str; N.Y. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	none	Barbados	Bridgetown		
18	NY	N.Y.	NO	Father	12.50	no		Father, Theophilus Jones; 214 West 140 Str; N.Y. C	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	BLK	BLK	BLK	none	Antigua	St Johns		
19	Md.	Baltimore	NO	Husband	25	yes	1918	Husband, Reuben Frederick, 13 So. Caroline St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	none	Antigua	Sweet's Village		
20	Md	do	no	Father	yes	1917	do	Father, Reuben Frederick, 13 So. Caroline St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	none	U.S.A	Baltimore Md.		
21	Md	do	no	Father	no			Father, Reuben Frederick, 13 So Caroline St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no			BRN	BLK	BRN	none	Antigua	Sweet's Village		
22	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	Father	25	no		Sister Mrs Thos R. Allen, 133 W. 140 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BRN	BLK	BRN	none	Montserrat	Harris' Village		
23	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	Father	25	no		Cousin Miss Mary Piper, 2324 7th Ave N.Y. City,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BRN	BRN	BLK	none	Montserrat	Gerald's Estate		
24	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	Father	25	no		Father William Payne 173 W. 133 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BRN	BLK	BLK	none	Antigua	St John's		
25	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	Father	25	no		Brother, John Jos. Philp 29 W. 135 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BRN	BLK	BLK	none	Antigua	Bondal's Estate		
26	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	Father	25	no		Brother Robert Parker 113 E. 100 St N.Y. City,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BLK	BLK	VLK	none	Antigua	St John's		
27	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	Father	25	no		Cousin Ethel Knight 110 W 144 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BRN	BRN	BRN	none	Antigua	Jennings Village		
28	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	Cousin	25	no		Cousin Mrs Euterpie Endelle 510 W. 125 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN	none	Antigua	St John's		
29	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	Sister	25	no		Sister Florence Richards 207 E. 97 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BRN	BLK	BRN	none	Antigua	St John's		
30	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	Self	25	no		Son Leonard Silston, 57 W. 140 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN	none	Antigua	Sweet's Village		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if English, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1 ENGLISH	yes	6 mos	no	no
2 do	yes	6 mos	no	no
3 do	yes	6 mos	no	no
4 do	yes	6 mos	no	no
5 do	yes	6 mos	no	no
6 do	yes	1 yr	no	no
7 do	yes	6 mos	no	no
8 do	yes	10 mos	no	no
9 do	yes	1 yr	no	no
10 do	yes	6 mos	no	no
11 do	yes	2 weeks	no	no
12 do	yes	4 yrs	no	no
13 do	yes	1 yr	no	no
14 do	yes	10 mos	no	no
15 do	yes	1 yr	no	no
16 do	yes	1 yr	no	no
17 do	yes	1 yr	no	no
18 do	yes	1 yr	no	no
19 do	yes	1 yr	no	no
20 do	yes	1 yr	no	no
21 do	yes	1 yr	no	no
22 English	yes	3 yrs	no	no
23 do	yes	3 yrs	no	no
24 do	yes	3 yrs	no	no
25 do	yes	6 mos	no	no
26 do	yes	1 yr	no	no
27 do	yes	1 yr	no	no
28 do	yes	1 yr	no	no
29 do	yes	2 yrs	no	no
30 do	yes	1 yr	no	no

I, B. J. Page, Master of the "Caracquet" from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1919, at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, B. J. Page, Master of the "Caracquet" from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of August, 1919, at Saint John, N.E., Canada

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in law or of organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. Archibald, Surgeon of the S.S. "Caracquet" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec University, Quebec, N.S., Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

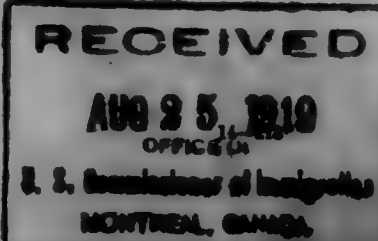
Subscribed and sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August, 19 19 at Saint John, N.B., Canada

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dose held in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-icials.	In Transit	From in-ter-ven-tions.
FIRST	2	16	1	15					11	
SECOND	2	15	3	12						
THIRD	2	37	1	36	2				1	
TOTAL	6	68	5	63	2				12	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	58	58				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	63	63				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	12
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	14
Total	

17
492

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CARAQUET"

sailing from

BERMUDA

14th August, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 61		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			SILSTON	VINETA	17 4	F	School Teacher	yes	yes	Gr Britain Afr Black	Antigua	St John's	Father, Mesekiah Silston, Long Lane Estate Antigua	
2	Admitted AUG 19 1919		SMITH	ALBERTA KETURAN	22 10	F	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	Queen Bay	Mother Mrs Amelia Smith Queen Bay Antigua	
3	Admitted AUG 19 1919		THOMAS	WINIFRED AMANDA	22 8	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	St John's	Father William Thomas 75 St John St, St John's Antigua	
4			THOMAS	CAROLINE REBECCA	18 8	F	Domestic servant	yes	yes	do	do	St John's	Mother Evelyn Thomas Wapping Cross Str St John's Antigua	
5			WILLIAMS	LILLIAN AGATHA	19 8	F	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	Sweet's Village	Father Daniel Williams Sweet's Village, Antigua	
6			PUJADAS	EDITH BROWN	28 10	F	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Trinidad	Brother-in-law Lee Pajadas Queen Str., Port of Spain Trinidad	
7			MILLER	ANNIE MATILDA	20 11	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	Tobago	Brother, Cecil Miller, Calder Hall, Scarborough, Tobago	
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N. B., CANADA,

18th August, 1919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																						
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to provisions of any law, entitled to special privilege of entry.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	L. Silston 303028 Brother	\$25	no		Brother Leonard Silston 57 W. 140 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BRN	BLK	BRN	none	Antigua	St John's
2	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	Mrs A. Smith 303029 Mother	\$25	no		Sister Mrs Elizabeth Charles 2460 9th Ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	none	Antigua	Bay
3	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	Mrs A. Allway 303030 Aunt	\$25	no		Aunt Mrs Alice Allway 47 Lawton St New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BRN	BLK	BLK	none	Antigua	St John's
4	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	Mrs L. Simpson 303031 Aunt	\$25	no		Aunt Mrs Louisa Simpson 17 W. 136 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	none	Antigua	St John's
5	Md	Baltimore	no	303032 Father	\$25	no		Brother Reuben Frederick 13 So Caroline St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	none	Antigua	Sweets
6	N.Y.	Mont Clair	no	303033 Husband	\$50	no		Aunt Mrs Beatrice Weekes 49 Mission St., Mont Clair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain
7	N.Y.	N.Y. CI-TY	no	303034 Brother	\$50	no		Brother Samuel Miller 336 W. 59th St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	none	tobago	Scarborough
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Edw. L. Duff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.		
	Whether alien is returning to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
1	English	yes	1 yr	no	no	no
2	English	yes	1 yr	no	no	no
3	do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no
4	do	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no
5	do	yes	10 mos	no	no	no
6	"	"	over 60 days	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or induces the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or taking of any officer or citizen, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, should be classified under this heading.

I, of the, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

I, R. J. Page, Master, of the "Caraquet" from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --SIX-- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swan
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August, 1918

at Saint John, N.B. Canada

Lester S. Perkins
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Liverpool. August 13th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York August 21st, 1919.

Herman Akerlund.
Lucie & Gust S. Akerlund,
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector
 Inspector in Charge

11-471

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RS. French, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing thereunto, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London
College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

RS French

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1919, 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Sherlund

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CANADA IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "BAL TIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

13th. AUGUST. 1919.

Total passengers	. . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	-----
Allies	. . . . .	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX AND NEW YORK.

AUG 21 1919

, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.												Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a soldier.	Whether a sailor.	Whether a clerk.	Whether a farmer.	Whether a miner.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious.						Whether a political.	Whether a social.	Whether a domestic.	Whether a foreign.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	In. Sister. Mrs. Macken.	In	2/3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton	
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	In	2/3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	
3	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	In	2/3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	
4	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	In	2/3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	
5	Ministry of	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	In	2/3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	
6	Govt.	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	In	2/3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dk. Brk. Brwn	None	200	Bermuda	St. George	
7	Govt.	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	In	2/3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton	
8	Govt.	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	In	2/3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	America	Portsmouth	
9	Govt.	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	In	2/3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	America	Portsmouth	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Finch Master, of the Gallic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 21 1919, 19
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman H. Kerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. French, Surgeon of the Bellevue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUGUST, 1919, at HALIFAX, N.S.

Herman Skerlund

U.S. Immigration Inspector

Notarizing surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs in file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-fole	In Transit	From in-quiry per-sons
1ST	2	5	2	3				3		3
2ND	1	1		1						
3RD										
TOTAL	3	6	2	4				3		3

Head tax, 1
Govt. Off. - 3
Manifest - 2
4

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMARKS & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	4	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18
4 92

RECEIVED
AUG 25 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INDEXED

List 1

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL..

August 13th

1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Gray	Frank.	53	✓	M	W	Master Y Mariner.	English	Y	England	English	✓	England	London, W	Son: Frank Gray, Margate College, Margate	Cal	San Francisco
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

141

...or a part of another liner possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

Herman Skurband

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Finch, of the Bohr, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 21, 1919,
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Oberlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "MELITA" sailing from Liverpool 15th. August, 1919., Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. 22nd. August, 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lawrence,	Jane Y.	40	X	F	M	36881 Wash 8-8-24 Wash 9/27/18 15/19	By Marriage 25th. October, 1910. Superior Court, New York City. 15th. Oct. 1919.	c/o. W.H. Andrews, 185 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 1 Gifford's Lane, Great Kill Kills, New York City.
2	Nolan,	James	48	X	M	M			
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. If one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest to indicate the names of those members who claim citizenship. It is the duty of the passenger to appear at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLIFFORD WARD, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "MELITA", employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 19

at QUEBEC

J. M. Miller
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

196

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Rennie, Master, of the R.M.S. "Melita", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rennie

MASTER XXXX

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 19 19
at QUEBEC.

J. McLean

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "MELITA" sailing from Liverpool, 15th August, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec August 22, 1919

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Satchell	Sophie	55	✓	F	M	(canceled) Dep't of State # 68546 - March - 1919	George - Husband: - Detroit, Mich. Oct. 1900.	115 La Bella Ave. Highland Park, Detroit,
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED						William Fickler Inspector		
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Edwards, Surgeon of the Steamship "MELITA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 22nd day of August, 19 19 at Quebec, P.Q.

Clifford Edwards
Surgeon.

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MELITA
AUG 22 1919

Head tax 18
Under 16 — 14
Transits — 7
Pending — 1
Total — 40

On U. S. Manifests

18.25 = 43

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

2 total 1003
40

Not examined
missing

40

Admitted. 35
Not examined 5
Total 40

35

5

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1919
Department of Immigration
Montreal

19
492

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MELITA" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Eng., 15th August, 1912, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
																		MILITARY DEPENDENTS.							
1	986	Berrigan	Edith Jessie	30	3	F	W.	Widow.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Sister: Mrs. Bowen, 211 Cator Street, Peckham, London.	Minn.	Minidgi.							
2	987	Deeks,	Edith C.	24	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	England	"	✓	Teddington,	Mother; E. Bicketts, 64 Atbara Road, Teddington.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.							
3	under 16	"	Christina B.	2	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"							
4	988	English,	Edith Emma	26	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	London.	Mother; Mrs. Goodman, 79 Friern Road, East Dulwich, London.	New H.	Derry.							
5	989	Foot,	Elsie May	21	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father; G. W. Todd, 51 Thurlow Street, Walworth, London.	Ohio.	Adrian.							
6	990	Hawks,	Flora May	30	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Cobham,	Father: W. Childs, Street, Cobham, Surrey.	Wash.	Snohomish							
7	991	Hennestofle,	Mary Joan	31	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	London.	Mother; Mrs. Dickson, 57 Arthur St. Newton Stewart, Scot.	Ohio.	Lancaster.							
8	992	Hill,	Annie	43	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	✓	Scot.	Tayport.	Father: Robt Pratt, 19 Hay Street, Tayport, Scot.	Mass.	Ludlow.						
9	under 16	"	William	14	✓	M	S	Saw-Mill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
10	"	"	Robert	13	✓	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
11	"	"	Harry	12	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
12	"	"	David.	10	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
13	993	Stalker.	Eleanor.	25	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	England	English	✓	Eng.	Whitehaven.	Father; R. Farquhar, 3 Back James, Whitehaven, Cumberland	Pa.	Portersville						
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
																		CIVILIANS.							
18	994	Buckman,	Elizabeth.	26	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	✓	Eng.	London.	Uncle; W. Sands, 70 Cale St., Chelsea, London.	England	Connaught.						
19	995	Choper.	William Grant	23	✓	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	New Zealand	Scotch.	✓	"	leaving U.S. at Detroit	Uncle; H. Stuart, Broadwood, Wigan, Lancs.	New Zealand	Cal.						
20	996	Frankland,	Mary Ellen.	34	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	England	Irish	✓	"	North Shields	Sister in Law; Mrs. Hannah Hall 30, Front Street, Tynemouth.	Mich.	Detroit.						
21	under 16	"	Catherine J.	10	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	"	Aunt.	do.	do.						
22	997	"	Edward	8	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	do	do.	do.						
23	998	Kipps,	Sarah Ellen	6	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	do.	do.	do.						
24	999	Jones,	Arthur T.	27	✓	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	London.	Uncle; M. T. C. Steer, Prestburg, Macclesfield.	D.C.	Washington.							
25	998	"	Arthur	43	✓	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	England	"	✓	Rochester.	Sister. Mrs. W. Boys, 26 Edward Sq., Islington.	Cal.	St. Jose.							
26	999	"	Laura.	39	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do.	do.							
27	under 16	"	Leslie Arthur	13	✓	M	S	School	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	Aunt.	do.	do.							
28	"	"	E. May.	7	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do.	do.							
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
31	NOT USED																								
32	NOT USED																								

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entangling and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Hennie, Master, of the steamship "MELITA", from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Hennie

Commander ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of August, 19 19.
at Quebec, P.Q.

J. M. C. L.

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, August 16th, 1919, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, August 24th, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	McGregor	John G.	27	2	M	June 9th 1892, Aspin, Colo	Brit. Passport - No R. 1587 at London Aviation Office, joined Sep 13-1917. -	Box 389, Bisbee, Ariz.
2	Starkey	John F.	27	1	M	July 24th 1892, Marietta, Ohio.		Macedonia, Ohio.
3	Richardson	John	32	10	M	Sept. 30th 1886, ^{Newton} Boston, Mass	Dep. Passport # 84380 May 23-1919	201 Devonshire St., Res. Center Boston, Mass. - G.
4	Inches	Henderson	33	10	M	Oct. 16th 1885, Boston, Mass.	" " 85691 Jun 4-1919	386 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
5	Keene	Edward F.	50	10	M	Oct. 13th 1868, Atkinson, Me.	Dep. Passport # 83245 May 23-1919	92 Payson Rd., Belmont, Mass.
6	Lawarson	John	31	7	M	Jan. 2nd 1888, New Orleans, La.	Dep. Passport # 79785 May 8-1919	604 Emperor St., Muskogee, Okla. ✓
7	Henson	Horace	37	✓	M	Augt. 19th 1882, London, Tenn.	Dep. Passport # 79621 May 8-1919	503 N. 13th St., Muskogee, Okl.
8	Fentress	Jerome	31	✓	M	Jan. 5th 1888, St. Louis, Mo.	Dep. Passport # 62995 Feb 10-1919	1771 Carr Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							

Latimer C. Limerick
Immig. Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Concord

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond Elder, Surgeon of the Coast Guard, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1919, at Halifax, N.S.

Edwin J. Smith
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at some port of departure before the vessel is authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	2	10	8	2				1		
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL	2	10	8	2				1		

Head tax 1
Govt. Off. - 1
2

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REBARRED	DEPORTED	REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	2	2				

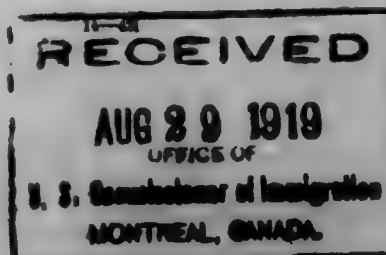
NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20
492



List

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GARMANIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 16th

1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	<i>Transit Officer</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Kamahei</i>	✓	37	10	M	Naval Cmdr.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Tokio	Foreign
2		McFarran	John	✓	38	4	M	Salesman	do	do	do	England	English	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	John McFarran, 61 Dunkern Bldg. Belfast, Ireland	Pa. Phila.
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AUGUST 24th

1919.

Ladislav P. Simionov
Amos Sup

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William R. D. Irvine, of the Bermuda, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Bermuda Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1919
at St. Louis

Editha R. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Antler, North Dakota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	P. M. O. 44556 Sherwood, N. D.	E. W. I. Montreal file No. 11047		37	M.	S. Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Gainsborough, Sask.	Charles Hostetter (father)	Gainsborough, Sask.	North Dakota	Sherwood	
2	P. M. O. 44556 Antler, N. D.	E. W. I. Montreal file No. 11047		28	M.	S. Carpenter		"	"	"	"	Paisley, Ont.	William Ral (father)	Paisley, Ontario	"	Antler	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August 24*, 191*9*.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is an anarchist, or a socialist, or a communist, or a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is an anarchist, or a socialist, or a communist, or a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is an anarchist, or a socialist, or a communist, or a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is an anarchist, or a socialist, or a communist, or a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	200.00	1919	Sherwood, June 26, 1919	Sister, Mrs. Marshall Hageland, N. Oak.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med. Light Brown	Gray	None	Canada	Sainsborough, Sask.	
2	"	"	Yes	1912	Antler, Oct. 1913	Antler, N. Oak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	Dark Brown	Gray	"	"	Parley, Ontario.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sigurdur P. Sigurdsson,
Immigrant Inspector

SAW 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Bucher Tule St.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ME R	Primary	1/2 1st & 2nd	24-30 30										
75224	ME R	Viger	Athanas	59		M	M. Laborer	yes	French	Canada	Canada	St. Bernard	Que.	Beaufort
2	1222	Lamoureux	Joe	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
75223	ME R	Lamoureux	Edgar	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
3	1221	Lamoureux	Terence	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
75230	ME R	Lamoureux	Henry	24		M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
4	1240	Lamoureux	Amos	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
75232	ME R	Lamoureux	Honora	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
5	1252	Beaudoin	John	24		M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
75233	ME R	Lemieux	Rudolph	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
6	1253	Roy	Eugene	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
75234	ME R	Hearn	James	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
7	1254	Pipin	Napoleon	65		M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
75235	ME R	"	Alina	61		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
8	1255	"	Adolphe	39		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
9	1257	"	Ferginial	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
10	1256	"	Gadon	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
75240	ME R	Heroncourt	Albertine	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
11	1517	"	Angelina	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
12	1518	"	Rose	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
13	1519	Bregoire	John	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
14	1520	Guay	Joseph	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
15	1521	Lavendiere	Helene	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
16	1757	"	Leone	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
17	1758	Boutin	Josephine	30		F	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
18	1759	Guilery	Alfred	47		M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
19	1760	"	Mary	44		F	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
20	1761	"	Aurore	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
21	1762	"	Alina	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
22	1763	"	Alfonse	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
23	1764	"	Louise	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
24	1765	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
25	1766	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
26	1767	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
27	1768	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
28	1769	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
29	1770	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
30	1771	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
31	1772	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
32	1773	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
33	1774	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
34	1775	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
35	1776	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
36	1777	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
37	1778	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
38	1779	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
39	1780	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
40	1781	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
41	1782	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
42	1783	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
43	1784	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
44	1785	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
45	1786	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
46	1787	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
47	1788	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
48	1789	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
49	1790	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
50	1791	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
51	1792	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
52	1793	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
53	1794	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
54	1795	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
55	1796	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
56	1797	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
57	1798	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
58	1799	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
59	1800	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
60	1801	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
61	1802	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
62	1803	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
63	1804	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
64	1805	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
65	1806	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
66	1807	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
67	1808	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
68	1809	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
69	1810	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
70	1811	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
71	1812	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
72	1813	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
73	1814	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
74	1815	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
75	1816	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
76	1817	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
77	1818	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
78	1819	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
79	1820	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
80	1821	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
81	1822	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
82	1823	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
83	1824	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
84	1825	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
85	1826	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
86	1827	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
87	1828	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
88	1829	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
89	1830	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
90	1831	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
91	1832	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
92	1833	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
93	1834	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
94	1835	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
95	1836	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
96	1837	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
97	1838	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
98	1839	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
99	1840	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
100	1841	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
101	1842	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
102	1843	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
103	1844	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
104	1845	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
105	1846	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
106	1847	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
107	1848	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
108	1849	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
109	1850	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
110	1851	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
111	1852	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
112	1853	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
113	1854	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
114	1855	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
115	1856	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
116	1857	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
117	1858	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
118	1859	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
119	1860	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
120	1861	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
121	1862	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
122	1863	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
123	1864	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
124	1865	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
125	1866	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
126	1867	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Beaufort
127	1868	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			* Mc R	July 21/14
2			"	Dec 28/18
3			"	Dec 28/18
4			"	Jan 6/19
5			"	Jan 7/19
6			"	Jan 8/19
7			"	" 9/19
8			"	" 9/19
9			"	" 15/19
10			"	" 15/19
11			"	Jan 23/19
12			"	July 28/19
13			"	" 29
14			"	" 29
15			"	" 29
16			"	" 29
17			"	" 30
18			"	" 30
19			"	" 30
20			"	" 30
21			"	" 31
22			"	" 31
23			"	" 31
24			"	" 15
25			"	Aug 1
26			"	" 1
27			"	" 1
28			"	" 1
29			"	" 1
30			"	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* Mc R = Maine Central Railroad

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Becher Falls*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	under 16	Primary	Mary Jane	2	F	m	none			Canada	French	Canada	Shertwiche	St. Paul, Quebec	ME	Lewiston
2	1760	Levesque	Lea Marie	38	F	S	weaver	yes	French				St. Jean	St. Jean, Quebec		Bridport
3	1768	Laverdiere	Marie E.	19	F	S							Scott	Scott, Quebec		
4	1459	Bissonette	Albert	28	M	S	laborer						Hunford	Hunford, Quebec	ME	Sumnerworth
5	17650	Morin	H. M. Hilidore	24	M	S	electrician						Barford	Barford, Quebec	ME	Lewiston
6	473	Grandbois	Arthur	34	M	S	laborer						Plifton	Plifton, Quebec	ME	Pittsburg
7	567	Sherman	Lillie	30	F	m	house		English		Irish		Wingham	Wingham, Ontario		Lewiston
8	568	"	Muriel	17	F	S										
9	16	"	Fred	15	M	S										
10	1878	Paquette	Emma	112	F	m				French			St. Paul, N.H.	St. Paul, N.H.		Berlin
11	1776	Racicot	Wilfred	27	M	m	laborer		French			Canada	Barford	Barford, Quebec	ME	Becher Falls
12	4777	"	Olivia	21	F	m	house									
13	16	"	Germaine	1	M	S										
14	16	"	Ferdinand	4	M	S										
15	474	Loaigle	Paul	39	M	m	laborer	yes	French	yes				Barford, Quebec		
16	1773	"	Marguerite	18	F	m	house									
17	16	"	Janette	2	F	S										
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CHAND

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Allen M. Cullough
H. L. Marshall
IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			* M.C.R.	Aug 1/14
2			"	" 1
3			"	" 11
4			"	" 12
5			⊕ W.R.	" 18
6			"	" 18
7			* M.C.R.	" 18
8			"	" 18
9			"	" 18
10			"	" 20
11			⊕ W.R.	" 21
12			"	" 21
13			"	" 21
14			"	" 21
15			"	" 21
16			"	" 21
17			"	" 21
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* M.C.R. - Miami Central Railroad
⊕ W.R. - Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Nos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
								Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Goldberg, Susie	✓	32	F			B.S.I.								July 25
2		"	Annie ✓	11	F			"								" 25
3		"	Sam ✓	11	M			"								" 25
4		"	Philip ✓	9	M			"								" 25
5		"	Morris ✓	4	M			"								" 25
6		"	Abie ✓	2	M			"								" 25
7		Smith	Ethel ✓	13	F			"								August 8
8		Hovanasian	Martin ✓	13	M			"								" 8
9		Torrens	Molly ✓	20	F			"								" 11
10		Ayres	Harry ✓	17	M			"								" 23
11		Woodfield	John ✓	18	M			"								" 23
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		Sherman	Helen ✓	19	F			On appeal		11094	213					July 26
16		Glenn	George ✓	19	M			"		"	247					Aug. 15
17		Rayce	Harry ✓	25	M			"		"	258					" 15
18		"	Mellie ✓	18	F			"		"	"					" 15
19		Glitman	Samuel ✓	38	M			"		"	286					" 20
20		McGraw	James ✓	50	M			"		"	282					" 21
21		Clarke,	Wp. ✓	41	M			"		"	288					" 22
22		"	Marette ✓	40	F			"		"	"					" 22
23		"	Harry ✓	21	M			"		"	"					" 22
24		"	Annie ✓	4	F			"		"	"					" 22
25		Sinclair	Edna ✓	7	F			"		"	"					" 22
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

62

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. Q-2 L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.
												1919
1		Finstein	Annie ✓	36	F							July 26
2		"	Jacob ✓	26	M							" 26
3		Moropoto	Salvatore ✓	25	M							" 26
4		Durko	Alexander ✓	38	M							" 26
5		"	Katarayna ✓	34	F							" 26
6		Piedro	Giovanni ✓	25	M							" 26
7		Sachetta	Giuseppe ✓	30	M							" 27
8		Casebear	May ✓	35	F							" 28
9		Findlay	John ✓	23	M							" 28
10		Kukiecy	George ✓	25	M							Aug. 2
11		Saskin	Ida ✓	40	F							" 2
12		Hanin	Fanny ✓	28	F							" 2
13		Markow	Samuel ✓	23	M							" 2
14		Bachini	Luigi ✓	41	M							" 2
15		Gomez	Michael ✓	26	M							" 2
16		Dechene	Gabrielle ✓	19	F							" 3
17		Polzo	Aurello ✓	33	M							" 3
18		Bereyoski	Harry ✓	30	M							" 4
19		Vivian	Elizabeth ✓	27	F							" 4
20		"	Cecil ✓	2	M							" 4
21		"	Rita ✓	6	F							" 4
22		Burner	Walter ✓	20	M							" 4
23		Wovrenevitz	Karl ✓	26	M							" 5
24		Di Matoribus	Luigi ✓	40	M							" 5
25		McDuff	Phoebe ✓	56	F							" 7
26		MacPhail	Nan ✓	28	F							" 8
27		Hawkins	Ruby ✓	18	F							" 8
28		Porter	Delia ✓	19	F							" 8
29		Steedman	James ✓	57	M							" 8
30		Flemming	James ✓	70	M							" 8
		Chisaretti	Agistino ✓	39	M							" 12
		"	Maria ✓	31	F							" 12
		"	Concesio ✓	2	M							" 12

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1919

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any other organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other means than a regular line, or by means of a steamer, or by means of a motor vessel, or by means of any other means than a regular line.	Whether also, in last year, has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether also intends to return to the United States.									Length of time also intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-3 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Roman	Rose ✓	31		F											1919
2		"	Nathan ✓	5		M											Aug 13
3		"	Bertha ✓	2		F											" 13
4		Bangiovanni	Francisco ✓	39		M											" 13
5		Schild	Emma ✓	25		F											" 14
6		Levine	Jacob ✓	47		M											" 18
7		Philbrook	Elisabeth ✓	67		F											" 18
8		Tatisheek	Annie ✓	28		F											" 18
9		Zahap.	Abraham ✓	65		M											" 19
10		Laidley	Howard ✓	49		M											" 20
11		Taft	Daniel ✓	17		M											" 20
12		Romanchenko	Tekla ✓	23		F											" 20
13		"	Alice ✓	3		F											" 21
14		Berenbaum	Dora ✓	28		F											" 21
15		"	Beckie ✓	5		F											" 24
16		"	Ettie ✓	2		F											" 24
17		NOT USED															" 24
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1 INDEXED
A to K W
L to Z W

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	mc. 118	Polak	Wawoic	30	M	Ship	English	English	England	English	Leaves at New York	Brother - Barnett Polick	Roumania
2	MC. 1739	Pigg	Charles	40	M	Ship	English	English	England	English	Leaves at Buffalo	Wife: Barbara Pigg	Canada
3	1847	Phillips	Hannah	44	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Leaves at Buffalo	Brother: J. W. Marsh	Canada
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Henry D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Crest L.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	7/19	Tunisian	July 25
2	Quebec	5/19	Grampian	August 2
3	John	5/19	Tunisian	" 12
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PER C.P.R. Atlantic

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	1766	Donning	Harriet	29	F	Wid. Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	White	England	Cheltenham	England	England
2	1767	Donning	Harriet	17	F	Student	"	"	"	English	England	Cheltenham	England	England
3	1794	Donning	Mary	29	F	Wid. Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Canada
4	184	Ingram	Elizabeth	44	F	Wid. Weaver	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Canada
5	1962	Harris	Richard	26	M	W. Turner	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Canada
6	1961	"	Mabel	25	F	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Canada
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												
42		NOT USED												
43		NOT USED												
44		NOT USED												
45		NOT USED												
46		NOT USED												
47		NOT USED												
48		NOT USED												
49		NOT USED												
50		NOT USED												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Henry D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ernest L. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Quebec	7/20/19	Wolfe	August 14
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	5/12/19	"	7
4	Montreal	6/21/19	Canada	11
5	Winnipeg	8/20/19	Winnipeg	22
6	"	"	"	22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3 A 10 E
E 10 B

PER C.P.R. Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	208	Hawkes	Wallace	24		M	Merchant	English	Yrs	England	English	Yrs	England	London	England	England	
2	209	Chapple	Dudley	17		M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London, England	England	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF AUG - 1919, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.	Country.								City or town.						
1	Self	500	10	-	-	Transit-Refused A-59127	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Bristol
2	Employer	50	11	-	-	Transit-Refused A-59128	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	"	"	London
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.E. CHANDLER R.R.
W. W. WALKER R.R.
I.E. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.M. CRYSTAL BRIDGE R.R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yamaguchi	7/15/19	mc Rufino	July 28
2	"	"	"	" 28
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 A to E John
L to Z

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	MC. 1842	Ingham	B.D. Elizabeth	44	F	Wid Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves US at New York	Cousin: Mrs. Harry Fox, 94-Kalmer Ave, Toronto, Ont. England
2	781	Hoster	John W.	43	M	W. W. Merchant	1	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	Cousin: J. W. Hoster, Wainwright Ave, King St, Toronto, Ont. England
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BROOK LINE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Ernest L. Snyder

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	6/23/19	MC Canada	August 11
2	Halifax	6/13/19	MC Olympic	11 19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	6/23/19	Canada	August 11
2	Halifax	6/3/19	Olympic	11 19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such respicitation should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Unmarked

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF BOSTON, NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Refused																	
1	72667	Thomas	Lariz	28	M	Single	Boys	Yes	English	Yes	Hales	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Maria Thomas	Massachusetts	Boston
2	72661	"	Andrew	25	M	Single	House	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Maria Thomas	"	"
3	16331	Wheeler	Edith	25	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Thomas	Pa	Philadelphia
4	96325	Leaves	Myfourey	20	M	Single	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mother - Maria Thomas	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	96327	Leith	Edward	26	M	Single	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Maria Thomas	"	"
6	Debarred	Weiss	Wolf	38	M	Single	Tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother - Maria Thomas	"	New York
7	P. R. 44	Hamilton	Edward	27	M	Single	Coal	"	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Maria Thomas	W. Va.	Wheeling
8	P. R. 44	Cutting	Thomas	36	M	Single	Black	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother - Maria Thomas	Pa	Lakewood
9	17691	Parkes	Ernest	35	M	Single	Welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother - Maria Thomas	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	72051	Tringles	Minnie	26	F	Single	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother - Maria Thomas	N.Y.	New York
11	73721	Johnstone	James	27	M	Single	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Thomas	Pa	Philadelphia
12	73721	Shackles	May	19	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Thomas	"	"
13	73721	Shackles	Caroline	21	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Thomas	"	"
14	18316	Fedorovich	Mary	27	F	Single	None	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Mother - Maria Thomas	Ohio	Akron
15	88116	Turan	James	38	M	Single	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Mother - Maria Thomas	England	"
16	73721	Forbes	Harry	23	M	Single	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother - Maria Thomas	Pa	Wilson
17	Debarred	Harvey	Winnie	28	F	Single	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Thomas	N.Y.	Winn Valley
18	P. R. 44	Coumell	Robert	19	M	Single	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Maria Thomas	Ohio	Cleveland
19	1906	Schmitt	Nick	23	M	Single	Keeper	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Waterford	Mother - Maria Thomas	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	1917	Bachofsky	Leifrey	27	M	Single	Labour	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Mother - Maria Thomas	N.Y.	Winn Valley
21	1937	Arthur	Arthur	42	M	Single	Physician	"	"	"	English	English	"	Winnipeg	Mother - Maria Thomas	N.Y.	Winn Valley
22	1936	"	Madeline	31	F	Single	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Thomas	N.Y.	Winn Valley
23	1936	"	Lewis	69	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Thomas	N.Y.	Winn Valley
24	1936	"	James	45	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Thomas	N.Y.	Winn Valley
25	3883	Mieczkowski	Michael	28	M	Single	Welder	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Mother - Maria Thomas	N.Y.	Winn Valley
26	1976	Anderson	John	20	M	Single	Labour	"	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	"	Winnipeg	Mother - Maria Thomas	N.Y.	Winn Valley
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

MONTH OF AUG - - 1919, 191

CLASS C.

[illegible]

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL RR
DET. GRAND TRUNK RR
W. WABASH R.R.
IN. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
OH. CRYSTAL BEACH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	9/17/12	Canada	July 25
2	"	1913	Megault	25
3	Quebec	8/14/14	Canada	" 25
4	"	5/19	"	26
5	Montreal	10/11	Laurentie	26
6	Philadelphia	5/13	"	29
7	New York	10/13	California	" 31
8	Philadelphia	10/17	Frederick	August 1
9	New York	3/10	Curran	" 5
10	New York	10/18	Curran	10
11	Quebec	6/19/12	Curran	11
12	Halifax	7/19/12	"	11
13	Quebec	11/19/12	"	11
14	"	4/19/12	"	11
15	New York	9/19/10	Calderon	14
16	Quebec	9/19/10	Calderon	15
17	Halifax	5/26/14	Curran	16
18	New York	5/26/14	Calderon	16
19	Halifax	10/14/13	Pisa	18
20	Quebec	9/13	"	20
21	New York	6/15/19	Macaral	21
22	"	"	"	21
23	"	"	"	21
24	"	"	"	21
25	Quebec	9/11	Montgomery	22
26	New York	7/12/19	Rockwell	24
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten: French

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to H
L to Z

PORT OF ERIE, NEW YORK

1	2	3	216	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, as what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	1632	Primary O.T.H.	Mark	28	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada, Toronto	1632	Miss. B. S. S.	
2	7261	Primary H.A.B.	Eslyne	45	F	Wid. House				England	English	Canada, Toronto	7261	Miss. B. S. S.	
3	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	James	39	M	St. M. S. S.				England	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	P. R. 44	Miss. B. S. S.	
4	P. R. 44	Primary O.T.H.	William	29	M	W. S. S.				England	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	P. R. 44	Miss. B. S. S.	
5	1641	Primary H.A.B.	Arturo	22	M	Student				Italy	Italian	Italy, Treviso	1641	Miss. B. S. S.	
6	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	Richard	32	M	Student				England	English	Canada, Toronto	P. R. 44	Miss. B. S. S.	
7	P. R. 44	Primary H.A.B.	George	28	M	Student				Greece	Greek	Greece, Thessalonica	P. R. 44	Miss. B. S. S.	
8	P. R. 44	Primary O.T.H.	Fredrick	34	M	Student				England	English	Canada, Toronto	P. R. 44	Miss. B. S. S.	
9	1641	Primary O.T.H.	Lucio	52	M	Student				Italy	Italian	Italy, Treviso	1641	Miss. B. S. S.	
10	1641	Primary O.T.H.	Fabian	53	M	Student				Italy	Italian	Italy, Treviso	1641	Miss. B. S. S.	
11	1641	Primary O.T.H.	Ignatya	32	F	Student				Italy	Italian	Italy, Treviso	1641	Miss. B. S. S.	
12	1659	Primary O.T.H.	Rinaldo	29	M	Student				Italy	Italian	Italy, Treviso	1659	Miss. B. S. S.	
13	P. R. 44	Primary O.T.H.	John	26	M	Student				England	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	P. R. 44	Miss. B. S. S.	
14	1675	Primary O.T.H.	Joseph	23	M	Student				Austria	Austrian	Austria, Vienna	1675	Miss. B. S. S.	
15	P. R. 44	Primary O.T.H.	Charles	44	M	Student				England	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	P. R. 44	Miss. B. S. S.	
16	205	Primary O.T.H.	Fred	32	M	Student				England	English	Canada, Toronto	205	Miss. B. S. S.	
17	206	Primary O.T.H.	Wahel	37	M	Student				England	English	Canada, Toronto	206	Miss. B. S. S.	
18	1641	Primary O.T.H.	Emilio	29	M	Student				Italy	Italian	Italy, Treviso	1641	Miss. B. S. S.	
19	1641	Primary O.T.H.	Luigi	47	M	Student				Italy	Italian	Italy, Treviso	1641	Miss. B. S. S.	
20	1641	Primary O.T.H.	Philip	30	M	Student				Italy	Italian	Italy, Treviso	1641	Miss. B. S. S.	
21	1641	Primary O.T.H.	Louise	55	F	Student				Italy	Italian	Italy, Treviso	1641	Miss. B. S. S.	
22	1641	Primary O.T.H.	Giovanni	37	M	Student				Italy	Italian	Italy, Treviso	1641	Miss. B. S. S.	
23	1641	Primary O.T.H.	Philip	30	M	Student				Italy	Italian	Italy, Treviso	1641	Miss. B. S. S.	
24	1641	Primary O.T.H.	Battista	49	M	Student				Italy	Italian	Italy, Treviso	1641	Miss. B. S. S.	
25	1641	Primary O.T.H.	Alberto	44	M	Student				Italy	Italian	Italy, Treviso	1641	Miss. B. S. S.	
26	1693	Primary O.T.H.	Gerald A.	19	M	Student				England	English	Canada, Toronto	1693	Miss. B. S. S.	
27	P. R. 44	Primary O.T.H.	Fred	30	M	Student				England	English	Canada, Toronto	P. R. 44	Miss. B. S. S.	
28	P. R. 44	Primary O.T.H.	Francis	44	M	Student				England	English	Canada, Toronto	P. R. 44	Miss. B. S. S.	
29	P. R. 44	Primary O.T.H.	Andrew	26	M	Student				England	English	Canada, Toronto	P. R. 44	Miss. B. S. S.	
30	P. R. 44	Primary O.T.H.	Edward L.	22	M	Student				England	English	Canada, Toronto	P. R. 44	Miss. B. S. S.	
83	NOT USED														
83	NOT USED														

NOT USED

83

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG - 1919, 191

CLASS D

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Tampa	12/12	Frederick	July 25
2	New York	3/18	"	" 25
3	"	4/3/06	Caledonia	" 25
4	"	4/10/12	Olympic	" 25
5	"	5/14	Colusa	" 26
6	Philadelphia	1906	Harcourt	" 26
7	New York	1/12	"	" 26
8	Philadelphia	6/10	Harcourt	" 27
9	Portland	4/13	Frankford	" 27
10	Waltham	4/13	"	" 27
11	Philadelphia	1910	Walt	" 27
12	New York	6/13	Walt	" 27
13	Boston	4/12	Parisian	" 27
14	Quebec	12/12	"	" 28
15	New York	1898	Frederick	" 28
16	"	1869	Frederick	" 28
17	Buffalo	7/25/19	Walt	" 28
18	New York	5/13	Polanski	" 29
19	"	8/12	Walt	" 29
20	"	7/12	Walt	" 29
21	"	1909	Frederick	" 29
22	"	5/16	"	" 29
23	"	7/12	Frederick	" 29
24	Habana	5/1913	"	" 29
25	Quebec	7/1914	"	" 29
26	Maine	7/22/18	Frederick	" 30
27	New York	3/25/07	Frederick	" 31
28	"	4/12	Frederick	" 31
29	"	6/16	Frederick	" 31
30	Philadelphia	3/13	Frederick	" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	MC	Tobias	Joseph	28	M	Black	Polish	Polish	Canada Toronto	Life-Hilda Tobias	NY New York	
2	P. R. 44	Beattie	William	40	M	5	English	Scotland	Scotch	Mother: Agnes Beattie	"	
3	MC	Slupka	Elmer	26	M	"	Russian	Russian	Guelph	61 Springbank St. Guelph, Ontario	Conn. Danbury	
4	P. R. 44	Nestor	George	34	M	"	English	Greece	Greek	Mother: Mary Nestor	Pa. Pittsburg	
5	H 2623	Sacrapanti	Antonio	29	M	"	Italian	Italy	Italian	4141 Dundas St. W. Toronto	NY New York	
6	P. R. 44	Blair	William	29	M	"	English	Scotland	Scotch	"	Pa. Homestead	
7	17681	"	Elizabeth	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	17791	"	Agnes	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	17781	Whitely	Helen	19	F	"	English	England	English	"	"	
10	17781	"	Helen	19	F	"	English	England	English	"	"	
11	17781	"	Charles	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	17781	Laesleer	Ludovic	21	M	"	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	"	Belgium	
13	17781	"	Cecilia	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	
14	17781	"	Lola	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	
15	17781	"	Valerie	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	
16	17781	"	Edmond	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	
17	17781	"	Augusta	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	
18	17781	Svensson	Victor	41	M	"	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	"	Sweden	
19	P. R. 44	Thomson	Thomas	41	M	"	English	Ireland	Cork	"	Pa. Pittsburg	
20	P. R. 44	Thomson	William	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Pittsburg	
21	MC	Beers	Harry	34	M	"	Scottish	Scotch	"	"	NY New York	
22	P. R. 44	Belford	John	37	M	"	English	English	"	"	Ohio Cleveland	
23	1833	Joseph	Warda	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Philadelphia	
24	P. R. 44	Laurel	Fredrick	37	M	"	English	English	"	"	NY New York	
25	P. R. 44	McLaughlin	Bernard	34	M	"	Scottish	Scotch	"	"	Pa. Greenburg	
26	P. R. 44	Smith	Charles	35	M	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	NY New York	
27	P. R. 44	Dooley	William	37	M	"	English	English	"	"	Mass. New Bedford	
28	P. R. 44	Whitton	Kathleen	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	NY New York	
29	P. R. 44	Waines	Aaron	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Shelby	
30	P. R. 44	Campbell	Archie	37	M	"	Scottish	Scotch	"	"	NY Buffalo	
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV, 1911

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Place of birth.
																			Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1906	Transit	1906/11	218 E. 122nd St., New York	1	Permanent	16	Good	16	2	9	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Russia Moscow
2	"	Government	150	Yes	1918	"	3/18	Former domicile: 331 W. 51 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
3	"	Self	50	No	-	-	-	63 Grant St. Danbury Conn.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Chermonty
4	"	Government	90	Yes	1902	Transit	3/6/18	Former domicile: 525 W. 11th Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece Tripoli
5	"	Self	20	Yes	1906	Transit	5/13	Brother - Josephine Sacchanta. 2478 Arthur St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Montorio
6	"	Government	90	Yes	1913	Transit	4/18	Brother - James Stillard. 112 Kensington, Warrimall, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Dyrishie
7	"	Husband	-	Yes	1916	Transit	7/11/16	Father - LEO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	-	Yes	1910	"	"	Father - LEO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husband	100	Yes	1916	Transit	9/16	Brother - William Addison. Sandford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	100	Yes	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Criminal	60	Yes	1918	Transit	5/15	Brother - Patrick Higgins. 2478 Arthur St., New York, N.Y.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	800	Yes	1918	Transit	3/18	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	-	Yes	"	"	"	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	-	Yes	"	"	"	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	-	Yes	1913	"	"	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	200	Yes	"	"	"	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	-	Yes	1918	"	"	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	350	Yes	1903	"	"	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	70	Yes	1918	Transit	5/18	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	60	Yes	1913	Transit	5/18	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	52	Yes	1910	Transit	3/17	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	200	Yes	1909	Transit	7/18	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	145	Yes	1918	Transit	5/18	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	Yes	1913	Transit	6/18	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	70	Yes	1910	Transit	4/18	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	100	Yes	1908	Transit	7/18	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	200	Yes	1912	Transit	7/17	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	Yes	1917	Transit	7/17	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	60	Yes	1918	Transit	7/18	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	60	Yes	1917	Transit	11/7	Transit - Leo Columus 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	8/25/14	Superior	August 1
2	"	11/06	Caledonia	" 2
3	Quebec	8/5/13	Montrose	" 2
4	New York	2/24/02	Germania	" 2
5	"	5/3/13	Los Angeles	" 4
6	"	19/13	Calabria	" 4
7	Quebec	8/3/18	Scotian	" 4
8	"	"	"	" 4
9	Boston	9/10	Ireland	" 6
10	"	"	"	" 6
11	St. Louis	12/19	Almador	" 7
12	New York	5/1/15	Horizon	" 7
13	"	"	"	" 7
14	"	"	"	" 7
15	"	5/13	Lancaster	" 7
16	"	"	"	" 7
17	"	5/1/15	Horizon	" 7
18	Montreal	9/13	Canada	" 7
19	Philadelphia	1895	"	" 8
20	New York	9/13	Calabria	" 8
21	"	2/17/10	Furness	" 9
22	"	4/09	Baltic	" 9
23	Quebec	7/1904	"	" 10
24	New York	11/89	St. Louis	" 11
25	"	4/1910	Furness	" 12
26	"	1/1908	St. Louis	" 12
27	Boston	8/1912	Laconia	" 12
28	New York	8/1913	Bedford	" 12
29	"	4/1913	Adriatic	" 13
30	"	4/1910	Colombia	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2	3	218	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Refused																
73246	5 J.	Primary H.H.F.	Beato	Enrico	26	M	S Labor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Bridgeburg	Father - Vincenzo Beato San Leo, Italy	Buffalo
73247	3287	Primary s.p.t.	Baretta	Vincenzo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father - Vincenzo Baretta Vincenzo, Italy	"
73248	3368	Primary K.B.	De Marco	Angelo	28	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Joseph De Marco Casalunga, Italy	Ohio Cleveland
73249	3358	Primary K.B.	Lubich	Isaac	26	M	S Labor	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Father - Joseph Lubich Krasnodar, Russia	Buffalo
73250	3233	Primary K.B.	Doolourey	Herman	24	M	"	"	Russian	"	Russian	"	"	Welland	Father - Sara Doolourey Krasnodar, Russia	"
73251	7520	Primary K.B.	Donutloff	Kondo	22	M	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Bridgeburg	Father - Kondo Donutloff Greece	"
73252	3298	Primary K.B.	Hill	Gust	27	M	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Father - John Hill Helsinki, Finland	New York
73253	3357	Primary K.B.	Jasinski	Antoni	28	M	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Father - Antoni Jasinski Krasnodar, Russia	Buffalo
73254	3345	Primary K.B.	Korica	Alexander	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Korica Krasnodar, Russia	"
73255	3242	Primary K.B.	Kozik	Nicoli	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Kozik Krasnodar, Russia	New York
73256	3344	Primary K.B.	Larik	Karim	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Larik Krasnodar, Russia	Buffalo
73257	3266	Primary K.B.	Lehto	George	29	M	Joiner	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father - Lehto Helsinki, Finland	New York
73258	3330	Primary K.B.	Ogdota	Joseph	32	M	Porter	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father - Ogdota Krasnodar, Russia	Buffalo
73259	3235	Primary K.B.	Popovitch	Vasil	26	M	S Labor	"	Romanian	"	Romanian	Romanian	"	Hamilton	Father - Popovitch Krasnodar, Romania	"
73260	3382	Primary K.B.	Pantodori	Edwardo	29	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Father - Pantodori Krasnodar, Italy	"
73261	3360	Primary K.B.	Shitka	Alepe	33	M	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Father - Shitka Krasnodar, Russia	"
73262	3348	Primary K.B.	Shuler	Andrew	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Shuler Krasnodar, Russia	"
73263	3258	Primary K.B.	Shalmer	Bernardino	24	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father - Shalmer Krasnodar, Italy	"
73264	3247	Primary K.B.	Santini	Thomas	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father - Santini Krasnodar, Italy	"
73265	3286	Primary K.B.	Selko	Alepa	32	M	Printer	"	Romanian	"	Romanian	Romanian	"	Hamilton	Father - Selko Krasnodar, Romania	"
73266	3389	Primary K.B.	Sierc	Osip	43	M	Labor	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Port Bay	Father - Sierc Krasnodar, Russia	New York
73267	3434	Primary K.B.	Talotto	Enrico	22	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Welland	Father - Talotto Krasnodar, Italy	Buffalo
73268	3431	Primary K.B.	Timo	Odorico	22	M	Holder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Timo Krasnodar, Italy	"
73269	3541	Primary K.B.	Hoti	Pasquale	35	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father - Hoti Krasnodar, Italy	"
73270	3403	Primary H.H.F.	Wattore	Salvatore	32	M	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Wattore Krasnodar, Italy	"
73271	3531	Primary K.B.	Elthimigie	Thomas	28	M	Caulker	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Bridgeburg	Father - Elthimigie Krasnodar, Greece	Lackawanna
73272	3614	Primary K.B.	Broccetti	Vincenzo	20	M	Labor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Father - Broccetti Krasnodar, Italy	Greenburg
73273	3616	Primary K.B.	Grabowski	Isaac	33	M	Welder	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Grabowski Krasnodar, Russia	Philadelphia
73274	7544	Primary K.B.	Lahigh	Nick	37	M	S Labor	"	Russian	"	Russian	"	"	Bridgeburg	Father - Lahigh Krasnodar, Russia	Buffalo
73275	3445	Primary K.B.	Vialonga	John	16	M	Black	"	English	"	France	French	"	Toronto	Father - Vialonga Krasnodar, France	New York
85			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-22

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

M.C.MICHEGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION
C.O. COLUMBIAN ALBANY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Paul Brown
C. Victor

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	4/14	Quebec	July 31
2	"	5/28/13	"	" 31
3	"	4/09	"	" 31
4	"	5/11	Zepeland	" 31
5	"	4/12	"	" 31
6	Halifax	3/13	"	" 31
7	"	11/13	"	" 31
8	New York	11/11	Bicoma	" 31
9	Halifax	4/13	"	" 31
10	"	9/10	"	" 31
11	Quebec	5/13	"	" 31
12	New York	11/12	Adriatic	" 31
13	Quebec	7/12	"	" 31
14	"	5/12	Canada	" 31
15	New York	1909	"	" 31
16	Halifax	4/13	Cyper	" 31
17	"	7/12	Jaca	" 31
18	New York	2/12	"	" 31
19	Halifax	4/10	Bothwin	" 31
20	Quebec	9/12	Witcham	" 31
21	New York	7/12	"	" 31
22	"	11/13	Salvador	" 6
23	"	5/15	Chicago	" 6
24	"	8/10	Italia	" 6
25	"	3/11	Conline	" 6
26	Halifax	4/14	"	" 6
27	Quebec	10/08	Montro	" 11
28	Halifax	3/19/14	"	" 11
29	Quebec	10/19/11	"	" 11
30	St John	1/19/10	Lake Erie	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten:
 11-28
 11-28
 11-28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.			
1	mc	Morcello	Yuseph	33	M	Labour	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montebelluna, Treviso, Italy	Italy	
2	mc	Capelli	Siribaldi	33	M	Labour	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montebelluna, Treviso, Italy	Italy	
3	mc	Capelli	Severio	28	M	Labour	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montebelluna, Treviso, Italy	Italy	
4	mc	Patterson	Whaddell	34	M	Labour	English	Scottish	Scotland	27 Langside Rd, Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	
5	P. R. 44	Pickett	Ernest	19	M	Student	English	English	England	59 Church St, London, Eng.	Philadelphia	
6	mc	Schultz	Esther	35	F	Housewife	German	German	Germany	London, England	England	
7	Debarred	Yakovlev	Yakov	46	M	Merchant	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Buffalo	
8	1888	Burgers	John	33	M	Painter	Dutch	Dutch	Canada	Amsterdam, Holland	Holland	
9	1887	"	Jennie	35	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
10	1882	Gooding	John E	36	M	Merchant	English	English	Sweden	Hammarby, Sweden	Sweden	
11	1883	"	Hanna	40	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
12	1886	Wasarowitz	Sarah	38	F	Housewife	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia	Russia	
13	mc	Picci	Giacchino	33	M	Labour	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa, Italy	Italy	
14	mc	Sebastiano	Antonio	31	M	Labour	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa, Italy	Italy	
15	mc	"	Leone	22	M	Labour	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa, Italy	Italy	
16	mc	Santangelo	Vincenzo	37	M	Labour	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa, Italy	Italy	
17	mc	"	Gabriele	33	M	Labour	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa, Italy	Italy	
18	mc	Ricciardo	Rossi	37	M	Labour	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa, Italy	Italy	
19	mc	Carminio	Lo Andre	33	M	Labour	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa, Italy	Italy	
20	mc	Alyas	Joseph	34	M	Labour	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirut, Syria	Syria	
21	mc	John	Thomas	48	M	Labour	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirut, Syria	Syria	
22	mc	"	Peter	36	M	Labour	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirut, Syria	Syria	
23	mc	Mansour	Antoine	34	M	Labour	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirut, Syria	Syria	
24	P. R. 44	Linden	Alex	29	M	Labour	English	English	Scotland	Toronto	Scotland	
25	P. R. 44	Lavin	Antoine	24	M	Labour	English	English	England	"	England	
26	P. R. 44	Quinn	Peter	44	M	Labour	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	"	Scotland	
27	mc	Morgan	Eva	26	F	Housewife	Wales	Wales	Wales	"	Wales	
28	1929	Naklicki	Solostyan	36	M	Labour	Polish	Polish	Poland	"	Poland	
29	P. R. 44	Blair	Harold	39	M	Labour	English	English	England	"	England	
30	mc	Clarke	Philip	36	M	Labour	African	African	Africa	"	Africa	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

John Burgerhandt, age 6, born Elizabeth, W.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Aug -, 1919

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

PROVERB)

[illegible]

MOLLETTAN CENTRAL I R
OT. GRANDFRUNK B
W. WABAND B
IF INTERNACIONAL PUEB
C. OYAS AL 1970

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates otherwise the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

S. D. Melnick

Bergmann's T. Gold

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	10/13	Stampan	Aug 14
2	Boston	1/17	Croft	" 14
3	New York	3/14	Stampan	" 14
4	Montreal	7/10	Stampan	" 15
5	New York	2/17	Stampan	" 15
6	"	11/13	Croft	" 15
7	"	8/13	Stampan	" 15
8	New York	4/06	Stampan	" 16
9	"	11/15	Stampan	" 16
10	"	6/05	Stampan	" 16
11	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	1902	Stampan	" 16
13	"	6/14	Stampan	" 16
14	"	2/21/13	"	" 17
15	"	5/2/13	Berlin	" 17
16	Quebec	8/13	"	" 18
17	New York	11/13	Stampan	" 18
18	"	5/8/14	Patin	" 18
19	"	6/13	Stampan	" 18
20	Quebec	7/24/13	"	" 18
21	"	8/13	"	" 18
22	St. John	2/1/14	"	" 18
23	Quebec	10/13	"	" 18
24	Halifax	4/12	Stampan	" 19
25	New York	6/11	Croft	" 19
26	Philadelphia	8/1/16	Stampan	" 20
27	Buffalo	7/8/19	Stampan	" 20
28	New York	11/24/19	"	" 21
29	"	6/14/13	New York	" 21
30	New Orleans	6/17	Exelior	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3	220	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Refused																
23894	M.C.	Primary 9/2	Haakland	Christine	21	M	Machine	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	St. Catharines	Father: John	Mass.	Boston
23772	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Beland	George	73	M	Labour	Rumanian		Rumania	Rumanian	"	Welland	Father: Peter	N.Y.	Buffalo
23818	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Popovitch	Dusan	27	M	Machine	Serbian		Serbia	Serbian	"	Toronto	Mother: Anica - Lyon, France	"	New York
23767	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Lisler	Henry	24	M	Labour	English		England	English	"	"	Sister: Annie McStay	"	Buffalo
23832	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Green	Benjamin	29	M	Labour	Russian		Russia	Hebrew	"	Dundas	Father: Isaac	"	Brooklyn
23769	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Swanoff	Jack	45	M	Labour	Bulgarian		Serbia	Bulgarian	"	Budapest	Wife: Maria	"	Buffalo
23847	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Desenko	Julian	30	M	Labour	Russian		Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Father: Helen	Ohio	Cleveland
23923	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Komas	Annie	29	F	Wife	English		England	English	"	"	Father: John	N.Y.	Oriskany
97434	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Bernardo	Simon	18	M	Labour	Romanian		Romania	Hebrew	"	"	1700 Main St., Oriskany, N.Y.	"	New York
74002	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Van Vollenhoven	Francis	56	M	Labour	Dutch		Holland	Dutch	"	"	100 ft. 1st St., Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Akron
74023	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Ruckarinen	Fred	36	M	Carpenter	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Cobalt	Father: Fanny Ruckarinen	Mass.	Quincy
74024	M.C.	Primary 11/10	"	Hannah	37	F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Fanny Ruckarinen	"	"
74025	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Roswall	John	26	M	Smith	"		"	"	"	"	Mother: Mina Roswall	"	"
74035	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Folger	William	54	M	Machine	English		England	English	"	Toronto	Father: Laura Folger	N.Y.	New York
74072	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Pajor	Stanislaw	46	M	Labour	Polish		Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father: Peter Pajor	"	Buffalo
74108	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Mazzucco	Isidoro	51	M	"	Italian		Italy	Ital (S)	"	Toronto	Wife: Virginia Mazzucco	"	"
74103	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Ponzi	Mariano	38	M	Labour	"		"	" (S)	"	"	Wife: Cristina Ponzi	Pa.	Newcastle
74098	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Vulitch	Carle	28	M	"	Serbian		Montenegro	Serbian	"	"	Father: Nedo Vulitch	N.Y.	Buffalo
74027	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Rentowitch	Konrad	21	M	"	Russian		Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: Leon Rentowitch	"	New York
74194	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Lauri	John	31	M	Carpenter	French		France	French	"	Port Colborne	Father: Frank Lauri	N.Y.	W. St. R.
74172	M.C.	Primary 11/10	"	Mary	24	F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Frank Lauri	"	"
74049	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Rosenfeld	Stefan	26	M	Metall Worker	English		Denmark	Scand.	"	Holland	Father: Fred Rosenfeld	N.Y.	Port Richmond
74152	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Stella	Iginio	31	M	Mason	Italian		Italy	Ital (S)	"	Copper Cliff	Father: Fred Rosenfeld	"	Port Richmond
74153	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Parvia	Antonia	47	F	Labour	"		Malta	" (S)	"	Holland	Wife: Lucia Parvia	"	Buffalo
74133	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Glouch	Joseph	30	M	Electrician	English		Serbia	Serbian	"	"	Father: Matt Glouch	"	"
74167	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Vuckovich	Danyen	25	M	Labour	"		"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Mike Vuckovich	"	Lackawanna
74172	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Bortnikow	Andrei	27	M	"	Russian		Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: Anna Bortnikow	"	Buffalo
74162	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Stelmach	Timofey	25	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Leon Stelmach	"	"
74162	M.C.	Primary 11/10	Antonik	Simofey	30	M	"	"		"	"	"	Welland	Father: Mary Antonik	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

11 Margaret Lane, age 4, born Wilton, N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~None of the members of the group are~~
~~members of the group.~~

(OVER)

CLASS D

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever present or absent, or under time for care and treatment of any disease, mental or physical?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of foreign governments.	Whether alien is or has been convicted of any crime, misdemeanor, or felony, or is subject to deportation.	Whether alien is presently deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	ga	self	30	1916	Mar Feb	2/18	Friend: Christian Hanson 5 Cedar Ave Boston Mass	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fair	Bro	Blue	N.M.	Norway	Snoohran
2	"	"	15	No	-	-	1924 Magna St, Bklyn Bro: Milan	"	on month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5' 8 1/2"	"	Rbro	"	"	Rumania	Bukharitz
3	"	"	13	70	Land	Mar Feb	351 West 2nd St, New York	"	on month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6'	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Serbia	Bioda
4	"	"	40	✓	1915	March	Sister: Mrs Lee Robinson 374-50 5th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	Fair	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
5	"	"	400	70	-	-	"	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	"	"	"	Russia	bukharov
6	"	"	55	"	-	-	"	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dark Gray	Bro	"	Deep line forehead slender eyes	Serbia	Monastir
7	"	"	75	✓	1909	Mass	Uncle: Talmie Jochimenko 75 3rd E 43rd St, Cleveland O.	"	?"	?"	?"	?"	?"	?"	?"	?"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	Bro	N.M.	Russia	Sorokotai
8	"	"	75	70	-	-	Sister: Mrs Anna Dugley 1715 Beaman St, Utica NY	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	"	"	"	England	Ashton
9	"	"	85	✓	1911	NY	Sister: Susan Jacoby 630-76th St, New York City	"	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	"	"	"	Roumania	Taletz
10	"	"	40	No	-	-	Nephew Arthur Folsomment, Akron O	?"	?"	?"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Thick	Gray	Gray	"	Holland	Rotterdam
11																									
12	Yes	"	1000	✓	1914	Boston	Bro: Andy Ruckharmen 159 Morris St. Quincy Mass.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med.	Bro	Grey	None	Finland	Isalini
13	"	Husband	-	✓	"	"	Bro: Lou:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	Self	50	No	-	-	Friend:	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Kautna
15	"	"	140	✓	1891	Various	Rooming House: 365 W. 65 St. New York City, N.Y.	"	"	?"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wd.	"	5' 11"	Fair	Grey	Bro	"	England	London
16	"	"	60	No	-	-	Cousin: Stanley 230 Wilson St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med.	Bro	"	"	Russia	Turbin
17	"	"	40	✓	1905	Boston	Cousin: Mary Malguled 819 Jefferson St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Dark	"	"	mole under right eye left side still	Italy	Celara
18	"	"	100	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Bro: Adams Ponz 2212 Friendship St. Newcastle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	"	Bro	"	None	"	Compote
19	"	"	110	"	"	"	Orthodox Russian Church. 15 E. 97 St. New York, N.Y.	"	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med.	"	Blue	"	Montenegro	Dobograd
20	"	"	25	No	-	-	Friend: Will Hays Wilts, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9"	"	"	Bro	"	Russia	Danielitch
21	/	/	200	✓	1912	Wilton	Friend: Will Hays Wilton, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	Black	"	Tattoo "Flag" on arm	France	Courcier
22	"	Husband	-	✓	"	"	Friend: Anderson Marcus K2 Ark Ave. At. Richmond Staten Island	"	Indefinite	?"	"	"	"	"</											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or persons, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	7/15	M.C. <i>allent 44</i> Sellers	1919 13/15
2	Montreal	7/11	M.C. <i>unknown</i>	13
3	New York	7/12	M.C. <i>basilona</i>	13
4	Boston	8/16	M.C. <i>Scandinavia</i>	13
5	"	7/10	M.C. <i>unknown</i>	13
6	Hampden	7/12	M.C. <i>baronia</i>	13
7	"	7/12	M.C. <i>unknown</i>	13
8	Boston	7/12	M.C. <i>metagana</i>	13
9	New York	7/12	M.C. <i>baronia</i>	15
10	Boston	7/12	M.C. <i>Loranta</i>	15
11				
12	Boston	10/13	M.C. <i>Laconia</i>	16
13	"	"	M.C. <i>"</i>	16
14	Quebec	9/14	M.C. <i>Andara</i>	16
15	"	1867	M.C. <i>"</i>	16
16	Halifax	5/13	M.C. <i>"</i>	16
17	New York	10/23	M.C. <i>7 App. Jodi</i>	20
18	"	5/11	M.C. <i>Jacoma</i>	20
19	"	2/14	M.C. <i>"</i>	20
20	Halifax	3/14	M.C. <i>Zaar</i>	20
21	New York	4/12	M.C. <i>Araver</i>	21
22	"	"	M.C. <i>"</i>	21
23	"	5/12	M.C. <i>Franceni</i>	23
24	"	12/12	M.C. <i>Stampalia</i>	23
25	Quebec	6/15/14	M.C. <i>Milledet</i>	23
26	Boston	3/14/12	M.C. <i>"</i>	23
27	New York	12/12	M.C. <i>Stellia</i>	23
28	Quebec	8/16/13	M.C. <i>Russa</i>	23
29	Halifax	2/13	M.C. <i>Berna</i>	23
30	Quebec	?	M.C. <i>"</i>	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten:
 Received
 W. H. H. 10-1-1914
 Edward C.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
Refund												
73992	1	MC. Cohen	Primary CD	29	M	Yes	Yiddish	Hebrew	Canada	St. William	St. William	New York
73993	2	MC. Piffero	Primary SPH	41	M	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. William	St. William	Italy
73994	3	MC. Louini	Primary JC	41	M	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. William	St. William	Italy
73995	4	MC. Moratto	Primary DL	47	M	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. William	St. William	Italy
73996	5	MC. Mantra	Primary DL	48	M	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. William	St. William	Italy
73997	6	3742 Budko	Primary DL	30	M	Yes	Russian	Russian	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74033	7	3761 Borisuk	Primary DL	29	M	Yes	Polish	Polish	Hamilton	St. William	St. William	Buffalo
74163	8	3837 Radzinski	Primary DL	28	M	Yes	Polish	Polish	Welland	St. William	St. William	Poland
74104	9	3803 Watsuk	Primary DL	30	M	Yes	Polish	Polish	Welland	St. William	St. William	Poland
74104	10	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	11	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	12	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	13	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	14	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	15	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	16	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	17	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	18	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	19	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	20	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	21	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	22	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	23	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	24	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	25	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	26	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	27	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	28	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	29	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	30	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	31	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	32	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	33	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	34	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	35	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	36	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	37	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	38	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	39	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	40	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	41	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	42	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	43	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	44	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	45	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	46	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	47	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	48	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	49	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	50	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	51	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	52	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	53	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	54	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	55	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	56	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	57	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	58	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	59	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	60	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	61	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	62	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	63	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	64	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	65	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	66	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	67	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	68	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	69	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	70	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	71	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	72	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	73	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	74	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	75	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	76	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	77	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	78	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	79	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	80	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	81	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	82	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	83	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	84	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	85	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	86	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	87	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	88	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	89	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	90	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	91	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	92	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	93	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	94	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	95	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	96	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	97	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	98	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	99	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York
74104	100	3789 Katz	Primary DL	26	M	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	St. William	St. William	New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS D.

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. OF YSEAL BRIDGE LINE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1	New York	7/07	Finland ^{MC}	August 23
2	"	3/12	Laurence ^{MC}	" 23
3	"	"	Rockham ^{MC}	" 23
4	"	4/24/13	Rockham ^{MC}	" 23
5	"	2/13	Adriatic ^{MC}	" 23
6	Halifax	4/13	Krusk ^{MC}	" 23
7	Quebec	6/14	" ^{MC}	" 24
8	Boston	7/10	" ^{MC}	" 24
9	Halifax	1/14	Ortodox ^{MC}	" 24
10	Quebec	10/13	" ^{MC}	" 24
11	"	7/14/13	LeGouais ^{MC}	" 24
12	"	"	" ^{MC}	" 24
13	New York	4/13	Capatza ^{MC}	" 24
14	"	9/12	Athena ^{MC}	" 24
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Curran
M. H.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 12

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	222	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	1630	Harmon	Joseph	36	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cobalt	Father - Edward Harmon Ballymore, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	1631	"	Mary	35	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Leo	"	"	
3	1632	"	Edward	6	M	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	House	"	"	
4	1633	"	Patrick	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	House	"	"	
5	1634	"	Anna	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	House	"	"	
6	1629	Woodin	James	42	M	Roller	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Trenton	Wife - Lena Woodin Trenton, N.J. Canada	"	Buffalo	
7	7262	Carley	David L.	36	M	House	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trenton	Mother - Leo H. Carley Windsor, Ont., Canada	England		
8	7263	Siddons	George	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Trenton	Wife - Bertha W. Siddons 95 Westmount Rd., Toronto, Ont.	England		
9	7264	Aldersley	John	29	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	House	England		
10	1635	Weaver	Eric H.	32	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Father - J. Weaver 346 Wellesley St., Toronto, Ont.	England		
11	1636	Baron	Henry	42	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Sister - H. Bruce B. Holmes 610 Spring St., Winnipeg, Man.	England		
12	P. R. 44	Angelmer	George	27	M	Clock	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	House	Pa.	Scranton	
13	P. R. 43	Garrison	Robert A.	20	M	Helper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	House	"	Philadelphia	
14	1678	Witcalfe	William E.	43	M	Wheeler	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	House	Fla.	Jacksonville	
15	1679	"	Amey	45	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Witcalfe Harrowgate, England	"	"	
16	1680	"	Margaret	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	House	"	"	
17	1671	Bonner	Robert	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother - William Bonner 88 Dundas St., Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Akron	
18	Debarred	Taito	Natalie	29	F	"	No	"	No	"	French	"	Ford City	Father - Victor Taito Ford City, Ont., Canada	Mass.	Williamstown	
19	Debarred	"	Moses	7	M	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father - Leo	"	"	
20	Debarred	"	Ernest	5	M	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	House	"	"	
21	Debarred	Hitchcock	David Cordia	34	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother - Ella A. Hoff Cheswood, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	Debarred	Graham	Thomas	28	M	Wheeler	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	House	"	"	
23	1681	Carley	Lloyd	31	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Father - Lester Carley Holland, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Arcadia	
24	1682	"	Charles	4	M	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	House	"	"	
25	1683	"	Lillie	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	House	"	"	
26	1690	Kaudse	Julia	45	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Russian	"	Toronto	Mother - Anna Kaudse Petro, Russia	Mass.	Boston	
27	1684	"	Veronica	22	F	Clack	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Leo	"	"	
28	1685	"	Livia	16	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	House	"	"	
29	1686	"	Adelle	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	House	"	"	
30	1687	"	Erna	6	F	House	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	House	"	"	
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M.C.MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
GT. GREEN TRUNK R.
W. WILBAST R.R.
IF INTERNATIONAL PERRY
C. C. C. C. C. C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	6/08	Canada	July 25
2	Halifax	3/11	"	" 25
3			W.C. Ry.	" 25
4			"	" 25
5			"	" 25
6			"	" 25
7			"	" 25
8	New York	8/99	Ethiopia	" 25
9	Montreal	1906	"	" 25
10	"	6/13	Andania	" 25
11	Halifax	1909	Champlain	" 25
12			W.C. Ry.	" 26
13			"	" 27
14	Halifax	3/03	Britannia	" 28
15	Montreal	9/14/03	Barre	" 28
16			W.C. Ry.	" 28
17			"	" 28
18			"	" 28
19			"	" 28
20			"	" 28
21			"	" 28
22			"	" 28
23			W.C. Ry.	" 28
24			"	" 28
25			"	" 28
26	Quebec	6/04	Canada	" 29
27	"	"	"	" 29
28	"	"	"	" 29
29			W.C. Ry.	" 29
30			"	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 13

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	223	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
Refused	no															
73281-1	3366	Baker	Agnes	39	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father-in-law James Johnston Scotland born Nantucket		
73281-2	3367	"	John	37	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Johnston, Scotland		
73281-3	15216	Winans	Stanley	32	"	locomotive engineer	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Buffalo	Father, Sanford, Canfield, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
73136-4	216	Bowen	Arthur J.	60	"	former steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rummy-made	Brother, Henry, Mford, England		Rockchester
73144-5	3256	Chale	Henry	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Brother, Joseph, 1926 James Road, Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
73150-6	3263	O'Neill	John S.	25	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, John, 32 Wilson St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
73221-7	15217	Lepine	Alphonse	23	"	riveter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Bridgeburg	Father, Archer, Ottawa, Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia
73222-8	3289	Derrett	Percy	31	"	tool maker	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Bertha Cameron, 545 Indian Road, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
73229-9	3293	Graham	Emily	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Wm. Harling, 316 King East, Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Tampa.
73228-10	3292	"	Wilfred C.	23	m	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, Thomas, 4 Bishop St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
73235-11	3336	Sellar	Bella	22	f	S munitions worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Alexander, Melbourne, Australia	Ohio	Cleveland
73236-12	3334	Rodger	Anne	21	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Richard Tinto, 156 Blentyre Rd, Lanark, Scotland.	"	Kenmore
73267-13	3310	Dutrisac	George	24	m	S laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Welland	Father, Joseph, 2722 Florence St, Montreal, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
73273-14	301	Benson	Thomas B.F.	42	"	surveyor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Laura A, Port Hope, Ont.	"	New York
73275-15	219	McConnell	Mary A.	72	f	and none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ripley	Brother, David, 169 Mary St, Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
73283-16	3372	Green	Annie	69	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stirling	Cousin, Mrs Annie Ralph, Stirling, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
73290-17	3394	Vella	Joseph	30	m	m sailor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	wife, Agnes, 36 Harvard Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
73291-18	3398	Forbes	Bruce	31	"	osteopath	"	"	"	"	Ag Bek	"	"	Bro, Albert, 62 Sussex Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
73351-19	3316	Roy	Eugene	28	"	S steam fitter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Trenton	Mrs, Mrs H Roy, 403 Chambly St, Montreal, P.Q.	Pa.	Erie
73356-20	3331	Reid	Mary J.	26	f	student nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Eganville	Fa, Thomas, Eganville, Canada	N.Y.	New York
73358-21	3337	Wheeler	Marion	23	"	S Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Little Bridge	N.Y.	Buffalo
73359-22	3338	Padbury	Violet	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Arthur, Padbury, 6 Bond St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
73361-23	278	W.C. Grogan	Mary	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	140 Market St, Hamilton, Ont.	Mass	Leominster
73362-24	3362	Lee	Era M.	17	"	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Llo	"	"
73363-25	3363	Taylor	Adolphus	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Quebec, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
73364-26	3364	Prosser	Wellington	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	African (black)	"	Toronto	Sister, Susan Taylor, 104 Huron St, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
73369-27	280	Wapivell	James	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ont Colborne	Sister - Mrs W. Simpson, Leighton, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
73713-28	304	Brandon	Hortensie	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs W. Simpson, Leighton, Ont, Canada	Mass	Leominster
73714-29	303	"	Benjamin E.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother - Thomas W. Mitchell, Walkerton, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

KK Fogarty George H. Fisher

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	8/07	male Ry	1919 12/30/18
2	"	4/06	male Ry	12/30/18
3	"	"	G.T. Ry	12-26-18
4	Quebec	11-5-04	MC	28 12-28-18
5	"	"	MC Ry	28 12-26-18
6	"	"	"	28 12-27-18
7	"	"	"	28 12-27-18
8	"	"	"	28 12-27-18
9	"	"	"	28 12-27-18
10	"	"	"	28 12-28-18
11	Quebec	11-14-13	MC	28 12-28-18
12	"	5-9-15	MC	28 12-28-18
13	"	"	MC Ry	28 12-28-18
14	"	"	"	28 12-30-18
15	"	"	"	28 12-30-18
16	"	"	"	28 12-31-18
17	Boston	6-19-14	MC	28 12-31-18
18	New York	5-19-13	MC	28 12-28-18
19	"	"	MC Ry	28 12-28-18
20	"	"	"	28 12-28-18
21	Halifax	1906	MC	30 12/30/18
22	Quebec	8/02	MC	30 12/30/18
23	Halifax	8/11	MC	30 12/30/18
24	"	"	"	30 12/30/18
25	"	"	MC Ry	30 12/30/18
26	New York	11/16/11	MC	30 12/30/18
27	"	"	MC Ry	30 12/30/18
28	"	"	MC Ry	30 12/30/18
29	"	"	"	30 12/30/18
30	"	"	"	30 12/30/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1466 Am
Dunaid
Jm
Jm
Jm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1687	Austin	Gordon	23	M	S	Marshall	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle William Dennis	U.S. Buffalo
2	96328	Hodgson	Eda E.	40	F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hatler - William Fraser	"	"
3	1684	Peck	Wendell B.	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forest, Ont., Canada	"	St. Johnsville
4	1684	Peck	Henrietta	54	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Hatler - L.S.	"	"
5	16329	Roche	Fred	32	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
6	16329	Roche	Urbahen	20	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
7	16329	Roche	Fredrick	45	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
8	P. R. 44	Willems	William	41	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
9	P. R. 44	Willems	Thomas L.	27	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
10	16329	Griffith	Polly	36	F	M	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
11	16329	Griffith	Marion	9	F	M	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
12	P. R. 44	Burke	Hubert	26	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
13	P. R. 44	Wolfe	James	4	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
14	P. R. 44	Lichinson	William	36	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
15	1722	Crawford	Isabella	45	F	M	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
16	1723	"	Hugh	19	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
17	1723	"	William	15	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
18	1723	"	Isabella	13	F	M	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
19	1723	"	Harry	11	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
20	1719	Rotstein	Wolff	38	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
21	7200	Pew	Ernest Le Roy	35	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
22	1743	Daniel	Remuel B.	60	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
23	1737	White	John	27	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
24	96337	Avey	Ila	24	F	M	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
25	P. R. 44	Schneider	Charles	19	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
26	2218	Curpoin	John R.	28	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
27	1752	Kennedy	Cecil	23	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
28	1756	Wenvel	John	32	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
29	1765	Begg	Robert E.	27	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo
30	96336	Avey	Wyal R.	27	M	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	U.S. Buffalo

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

mp

(OVER)

CLASS E

Wm. J. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. P. Helmer

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1			McCoy	July 29
2			McCoy	" 29
3			"	" 29
4			McCoy	" 29
5			McCoy	" 30
6	New York 6/11		"	" 30
7	San Francisco 1906		McCoy	" 30
8	New York 1912		McCoy	" 31
9			McCoy	" 31
10	Quebec 5/11		McCoy	" 31
11	"	"	"	" 31
12			McCoy	August 1
13			"	" 1
14	New York 12/12		McCoy	" 1
15	Quebec 8/13		McCoy	" 1
16	"	"	"	" 1
17	"	"	"	" 1
18	"	"	"	" 1
19	"	"	"	" 1
20	New York 1902		"	" 1
21			McCoy	" 2
22			"	" 2
23			"	" 2
24			McCoy	" 2
25			McCoy	" 2
26	Quebec 7/14		McCoy	" 3
27			McCoy	" 3
28	Halifax 7/13		McCoy	" 4
			McCoy	" 4
			McCoy	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Amesbury
S. H. Ames
Edward J. Ames*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to E

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		225	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	1776	Carlill	Francis C	33	M	Married	Yr English	Yr	English	Yr	Canada	St. Thomas	100	114 Buffalo			
2	1772	More	Ethel	25	F	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Peterboro	16 Alfred St, Peterboro, Ont.	100	"			
3	P. R. 44	Agg	Herbert	33	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Toronto	100	1 Syracuse				
4	1804	Postle	Annie	39	F	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scotch	100	England				
5	1805	Postle	Katherine	38	F	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scotch	100	England				
6	1805	Bell	Edith	33	F	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	English	100	England				
7	1805	Bell	William	33	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	English	100	England				
8	1805	Workman	Rebecca	27	F	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Irish	100	England				
9	P. R. 44	Postle	William	31	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scotch	100	England				
10	96341	Flake	Walter F	28	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scotch	100	England				
11	1805	Anderson	Andrew H	35	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scandinavian	100	Sweden				
12	P. R. 44	Donnell	James J	31	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Irish	100	Cleveland				
13	P. R. 44	Burton	George T	32	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scotch	100	Philadelphia				
14	1804	Macdiarmid	Archibald	44	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scotch	100	Scotland				
15	1805	Macdiarmid	William	40	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scotch	100	Scotland				
16	1805	Macdiarmid	John	32	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scotch	100	Scotland				
17	P. R. 44	Macdiarmid	John	32	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scotch	100	Scotland				
18	P. R. 44	Macdiarmid	John	32	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scotch	100	Scotland				
19	P. R. 44	Macdiarmid	John	32	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scotch	100	Scotland				
20	P. R. 44	Macdiarmid	John	32	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scotch	100	Scotland				
21	P. R. 44	Macdiarmid	John	32	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scotch	100	Scotland				
22	1809	Ogg	Maryorie K	19	F	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scotch	100	Scotland				
23	1809	Ogg	John	19	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scotch	100	Scotland				
24	1809	Grant	Josephine	35	F	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Irish	100	New York				
25	1809	Richards	Nicolas	43	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	English	100	England				
26	1809	Kristiansen	Karl	44	M	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Norwegian	100	Norway				
27	1837	Mines	Adelia	21	F	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	French	100	France				
28	1830	Gallender	Mary	27	F	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Irish	100	England				
29	1830	Cringle	Margaret C	27	F	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Scotch	100	New York				
30	96348	Anderson	Glise S	18	F	Married	Yr	Yr	Yr	Yr	Irish	100	Buffalo				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

—

CLASS E

Shirley Smith
Justice in Charge.

Benjamin T. Gold
Post Office
C. D. 1881

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States in or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Portland 8/11	1919	Troutman	8/15
2			McCoy	" 5
3			"	" 5
4	Quebec 1913	?	"	" 5
5	"	"	"	" 5
6	1	1910	Britann	" 5
7			McCoy	" 5
8	New York 8/11		Calabria	" 5
9			McCoy	" 6
10			McCoy	" 7
11	Quebec 8/13		McCoy	" 7
12			McCoy	" 7
13			"	" 7
14	Whitcomb 5/6		Other	" 8
15	Halifax 4/11		Southwick	" 8
16			McCoy	" 8
17	New York 1887	?	"	" 8
18			McCoy	" 8
19			"	" 8
20			"	" 8
21			"	" 8
22			"	" 9
23			"	" 9
24			"	" 9
25	New York 3/10	?	McCoy	" 9
26	" 5/07	?	McCoy	" 9
27			McCoy	" 10
28			"	" 10
29			"	" 10
30			McCoy	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Planned future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
Refused												
28811	1	Walter	George	36	M	Theater Manager	English	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Home	N.Y. Wisalia
28812	2	Walter	Mary	28	F	House					Brother-in-law - William C. C. C.	
28822	3	Priel	E. Ethel	41	F				English		Amora, Ont., Canada	N.Y. Syracuse
28823	4		John	42	M	Agent					Brother - do	
28824	5		John	13	M	House					Uncle - do	
28825	6		Fredrick	11	M						do	
28826	7		Lillian	19	F						do	
28827	8	MacKenzie	Kathleen	38	F				Scottish	Edmonton	Brother-in-law - Stuart L. MacKenzie	Seaside, Calif.
28828	9		Eleanor	29	F						Brother - do	
28829	10	Sharrock	John	31	M	House	English		English		Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28830	11		Oliver	48	M	House					Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28831	12	Turnbull	Frank	33	M	House	English		Scottish		Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28832	13	Veitch	John	26	M	Telegraph				Hamilton	Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28833	14	Wolfe	Gladys	14	F	none			Hebrew	Toronto	Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28834	15	Hugand	John	61	M	Factory			German	Kitchener	Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28835	16	Behler	Norman	27	M	Black			English	Oshtawa	Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28836	17	Bocca	Antonio	29	M	Labourer	Italian		Italian	Toronto	Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28837	18	Bergon	Henry	20	M	Operator	English		English	Hamilton	Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28838	19	Bond	Gladys	26	F	Teacher				Salt	Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28839	20	Livingstone	Eli	17	M	Clerk			Hebrew	Midland	Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28840	21		Joseph	49	M	Merchant					Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28841	22	Lattimore	William	59	M	Farmer			English	New Ontario	Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28842	23		Hannah	51	F	None					Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28843	24		Ethel	16	F	S					Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28844	25	Hanna	Katherine	19	F	Student			Irish	Toronto	Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28845	26	Hyland	Catherine	40	F	Nurse					Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28846	27	Heason	Stefen	8	M	Student				Canada Toronto	Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28847	28	Elgie	John	19	M	Blacksmith			Scottish		Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28848	29	Copple	Sydney	27	M	Blacksmith			English		Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
28849	30	Balden	James	29	M	Carpenter			Scottish	Canada Hamilton	Brother-in-law - Sharrock	
93		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. P. Helmer
Karl Bauer
~~W. H. Bauer~~

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	7/09	See notes	12/19
2	"	"	"	3
3	Quebec	10/12	See notes	3
4	"	"	"	3
5	"	"	"	3
6	"	"	"	3
7	"	"	"	3
8	"	"	"	3
9	"	"	"	3
10	Quebec	7/10	See notes	3
11	"	"	"	3
12	Halifax	10/10	See notes	3
13	"	"	"	5
14	"	"	"	5
15	"	"	"	5
16	"	"	"	5
17	Quebec	1902	See notes	5
18	"	"	"	5
19	"	"	"	5
20	Halifax	1/10	"	13/19
21	Port Me	3/07	"	6
22	"	"	"	6
23	"	"	"	6
24	"	"	"	6
25	"	"	"	6
26	"	"	"	6
27	"	"	"	6
28	"	"	"	6
29	"	"	"	6
30	"	"	"	6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1		2		3		227		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
Refund																												
73823 1	M.C. 3564	Brunette	Wald J.	26	M	M	Trainman	Yes.	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Do.	wife: Anna Brunette 151 Pittsburg Ave. Do.	N.Y.	Buffalo											
73755 2	M.C. 3512	Rushton	Harold	27	"	"	Optician	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	wife: Laura Rushton. 88 Bump Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"												
73667 3	M.C. 3460	Cox	Henry	26	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Markham	Mother: Sarah Cox, Newdonabot Devon, Engl.	"	"												
73683 4	M.C. 3545	Conway	James	30	"	"	Conductor Stat.	"	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Father: Merton Conway. Lormakeady, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland												
73827 5	M.C. 3558	Lynch	Gerald	30	"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Apr. (Ex)	"	wife: Ouida Lynch. 26 St. Simcoe St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo												
73896 6	M.C. 3440	Rukosky	Harry	25	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Russian	Calgary	Father: Antony Rukosky. Kiev, Russia.	"	New York												
73770 7	M.C. 295	Leach	Edna	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Orillia	Mother: Sarah Leach. Orillia, Ontario.	"	Buffalo												
73753 8	M.C. 3516	Matthews	George	37	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Manilla	Father: Wm. Matthews. Manilla, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg												
73839 9	M.C. 3585	Ribchester	Francis	50	"	"	Mc Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	wife: Esther Ribchester. 18 1/2 Vaughan Rd. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo												
73835 10	M.C. 3579	Nicololl	Chris	22	"	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Macedonian	"	Cousin: Philip Pike. 11 Percy St. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York												
73663 11	M.C. 3454	Jarman	Agnes	32	F	Wid	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	Father: Thomas Skene. 116 Sherman St. N. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo												
73841 12	M.C. 3594	Skene	Annie	28	"	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas Skene. 74 Gerard St. E. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia												
73728 13	M.C. 3486	Procter	Margaret	35	"	"	Auditor	"	"	"	"	English	Sarnia	Father: Margaret Procter. 133 Queen St. Sarnia, Ont.	N.Y.	New York												
73743 14	M.C. 197	Carr	Margaret	22	"	Wid	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Chas. Carr. 390 Bond Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo												
73645 15	M.C. 5253	Anthistle	Mildred	18	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father: William Anthistle. 209 Broadwell St. London, Can.	Pa.	Nequehoning												
7339 16	M.C. 306	Johnson	Oliver	23	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	Toronto	Father: John Johnson. 1000 Broadwell St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York												
73740 17	M.C. 3508	Kelly	Nary	16	F	Wid	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	Sundas	Father: William Kelly. 14 Wellington St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Syracuse												
73648 18	M.C. 3455	Pullen	William	32	M	M	Filler	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	wife: Mollie Pullen. 2 Rhosvale, Toronto, Can.	Pa.	Nanticoke												
73689 19	M.C. 76259	Higgins	Cabrick	26	M	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	Bridgeburg	None	N.Y.	Buffalo												
73682 20	M.C. 76258	"	Florence	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	mother: Mrs. Paul Higgins. 13 Billing Bridge, Can.	"	"												
73721 21	M.C. 3517	"	John	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	no mother.	"	"												
73722 22	M.C. 3518	"	Grace	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Morris. 143 Victoria Rd. Do. Hackney, Eng.	"	"												
73717 23	M.C. 3516	Nelson	Solomon	26	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Toronto	"	"	New York												
73774 24	M.C. 355	"	Leah	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	None	"	"												
73725 25	M.C. 3517	"	David	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Do	"	"												
73726 26	M.C. 3518	"	Samuel	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"												
73727 27	M.C. 3519	Shanah	Eleanor M.	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mary L. Shanah. West Linn, Ont.	Conn.	West Brook												
73728 28	M.C. 3609	Mc Gackin	Lillian	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Mathawa	Father: Frank. Mathawa, Ont.	Penn.	Harris												
73746 29	M.C. 3611	"	Viola	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Louis E. 130 Ralmond St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Jacksonville												
73781 30	M.C. 357	Maths	Debra	38	M	M	Piano	"	"	"	"	English	Hamilton	"	"	"												
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. P. Helmick
George H. W. Lee
H. C. Lee

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			M.C. Ry	1/8/19
2			"	1/6/19
3	St. Louis	4/23/10	Empire	1/3/19
4	Quebec	7/12/13	Virginian	1/7/19
5	New York	4/8/13	Joachim	1/8/19
6	St. Louis	3/12	? MC	1/2/19
7			M.C. Ry	1/9/19
8			"	1/6/19
9	St. Louis	4/03	Monte	1/9/19
10	St. Louis	1911	? MC	1/8/19
11	Montreal	7/10/13	Corinthian	1/3/19
12	"	9/12	Proctor	1/9/19
13			M.C. Ry	1/4/19
14			"	1/6/19
15			"	1/1/19
16			"	1/2/19
17			"	1/6/19
18	Quebec	6/19/11	Royal Edward	1/8/19
19	"	1/8/15	Parisian	1/10/19
20			St. Ry	1/10/19
21			"	1/10/19
22			"	1/10/19
23	Montreal	4/19/10	mb	1/10/19
24	New York	1/8/10	mb	1/10/19
25			mb Ry	1/10/19
26			"	1/10/19
27	St. Louis	1/19/16	St. Louis	1/10/19
28			M.C. Ry	1/10/19
29			M.C. Ry	1/10/19
30	London	9/09	Virginian	1/10/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Mr. Star 0-1
Emmatt

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	228	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	mb	Wood	Isabella	38	F	None	Yes	English	Canada	Hamilton	NY	Buffalo	
2	mb	Levesque	Henrich	34	M	Black		Polish	Yuelph	Yuelph		New York	
3	mb	Ellis	Archibald	31	M	Black		English	Toronto	77 Dundas St. W. London	Eng	England	
4	mb	Harris	Oliver	34	M	None			Winnipeg	761-19		England	
5	mb	Shopoff	Rainald	33	F	Teacher			Bulgaria	Barre	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	
6	mb	Hodgson	Emily	38	F	Factory			English	Petroles	N.Y.	Rochester	
7	mb	Dawson	Hugh	38	M	Accountant			Irish	Toronto		New York	
8	mb	Elliott	William	33	M	Fireman			English			Cleveland	
9	mb	Hagerman	Ruby	37	F	None				Peterboro			
10	mb	Ingram	Frederick	37	M	Black				Toronto		England	
11	mb		Annie	28	F	None				New York		England	
12	mb		Frederick	36	M	None				New York		England	
13	mb	Partridge	Browlie	35	M	Black				New York		England	
14	mb	Quangle	Victor	38	M	Black				New York		Ireland	
15	mb		Violet	27	F	None				New York		Ireland	
16	mb	Foster	George	36	M	Black				Toronto		Peru	
17	mb	Wood	Walter	37	M	Pattern				Hamilton		NY Buffalo	
18	mb	Wheatley	Arthur	35	M	Maker				Toronto		Fla Miami	
19	mb		Mary	36	F	None							
20	mb		Alie	37	F	Coal							
21	mb	Atherlon	Harry	34	M	Miner				Simcoe		Pa. Dubois	
22	mb	Price	Leta	27	F	Black				St. Rowan		NY New York	
23	mb	Price	Fred	32	M	Metallurgist				Toronto		England	
24	mb	Martin	Hesper	34	M	Shoemaker				Winnipeg		England	
25	mb	Chelan	Henry	33	M	Worker				Hamilton		NY Auburn	
26	mb	Long	Francis	32	M	Electrician				Toronto		Little Falls	
27	mb	Jerrett	Alex	34	M	Butcher						Kenwood	
28	mb	Gouffret	Lora	36	F	None				Ottawa		Cal. Los Angeles	
29	mb		Quita	31	F	Black							
30	mb	Garvis	Agnes	33	F	None				Hamilton		NY Bifton	
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-2

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(7)(D)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1914
1	Montreal	1901	MC ?	August 11
2			M. R. Ry	" 11
3	St John	3/14/13	presman	" 11
4	Quebec	7/19/11	ship of Britain	" 11
5	Montreal	10/19/11	Canada	" 11
6			St. R. Ry	" 12
7			M. R. Ry	7/12/14
8			"	" 12
9			"	" 12
10	Montreal	10/19/11	Royal George	" 12
11	Quebec	11/10/13	Remington	" 12
12			M. R. Ry	" 12
13	St John	4/19/11	St. R. Ry	" 12
14	Halifax	3/14/11	"	" 12
15	"	3/19/18	Olympia	" 12
16	"	1891	Servia	" 12
17	"	4/19/18	Victorian	" 12
18	Quebec	9/19/18	Pomerania	" 13
19	"	7/19/19	Cliff of Britain	" 13
20			M. R. Ry	" 13
21	New York	11/04	negatives	" 13
22			M. R. Ry	" 13
23	Montreal	11/10/14	Edward	" 13
24	Halifax	7/19/13	Mongolian	" 13
25			M. R. Ry	" 14
26			"	" 15
27	Quebec	9/19/11	Royal George	" 15
28			M. R. Ry	" 15
29			"	" 15
30			"	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cum gratia

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

A to K

L to Z.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1		2		3		229		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Inland future permanent residence.)													
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.										
1	1896	Bam	Mary E	30	F	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Cathlamet, Wash.	Cathlamet, Wash.															
2	Under 16	"	Marian	15	F	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Do															
3	Under 16	"	Ester	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do															
4	Under 16	"	Soras	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do															
5	1892	Pickup	Vernon	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do															
6	354	Hanley	Hanley	46	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wm. Hanley, 88 Victoria St., Hamilton, Ont.	W. J. New York													
7	355	"	Florence	43	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
8	353	"	Amy W.	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
9	352	"	Helen B	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
10	1888	Hibbard	Alice	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
11	1881	Humphreys	Frank	43	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
12	96356	Becker	Mary J	27	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
13	Under 16	"	Bob	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
14	Under 16	"	Louie	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
15	Under 16	"	Morley	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
16	Under 16	"	Berna	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
17	Under 16	Gooch	Edward J	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
18	Under 16	"	Irena	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
19	Under 16	Gooding	Edgar	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
20	Under 16	"	Florence	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
21	Under 16	"	Edna	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
22	Under 16	Wasacovitz	Celia	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
23	Under 16	"	Eva	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
24	Under 16	"	Albert	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
25	P. R. 44	White	Fred C.	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
26	1893	Robinson	Erangelina	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
27	1904	"	Antoinette	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
28	1907	Hennsey	Daniel	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
29	1903	"	Georgia	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
30	P. R. 44	"	Henry F.	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do														
96		NOT USED																											

Total passengers	. . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	-----
Aliens	. . . . .	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Benjamin F. Galt
H. B. C. C.

M.C. MICHIGAN CANTALERO
 G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
 W. WASHASH R.
 I.E. INTERNATIONAL F.B.I.
 C.C. C.C. AL. 35-24-1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			Sub Ry Aug	15
2			"	15
3			"	15
4			"	15
5			"	16
6			"	16
7			"	16
8			"	16
9			"	16
10	Quebec	9/17/06	Trinidad	16
11	"	6/19/07	Trinidad	16
12			"	16
13			"	16
14			"	16
15			"	16
16			"	16
17	Montreal	9/12	Trinidad	16
18	"	"	"	16
19			"	16
20			"	16
21			"	16
22			"	16
23			"	16
24			"	16
25			"	17
26	San Francisco	10/10	"	17
27			"	18
28			"	18
29			"	18
30			"	18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to F

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	230	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Refused																	
73642	M.C.	Primary 6 S.D.	Leighton	Frederick A.	45	m	machinist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Ohio	Rocky River	
73694	M.C.	Primary 4 A.B.	Becker	Barthold	24	f	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	286 Markham St., Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Brooklyn
73787	Exempt under 16	Primary 4 A.B.	Shank	Milton J.	2	m	None	no	Infant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
73849	M.C.	Primary 4 A.B.	Roy	Claudius H.	38	"	packer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Port Colborne	Hamilton Ont	Buffalo	
73897	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Harrower	Pearl	19	f	None	"	"	"	"	of Bth	"	Hamilton Ont	80 Bathurst St., Hamilton Ont	Ohio	Dorland
73947	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Daniels	James I.	30	m	millwright	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	401 Melbury Ave Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
73908	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Hobart	Elizabeth	15	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Leah and Canada	Ind	Saltzburg
73864	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Lain	Florence	23	f	Washer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	498 Indian Grove Toronto	Can	N. M. Albuquerque
739710	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	St. bartien	Robert B.	32	m	seller	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welland	Welland, Can	N.Y.	Buffalo
739711	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	"	Rose	13	f	None	French	"	French	"	French	"	Toronto	14 Beeksville of Toronto	Can	New Bedford
739712	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	"	Georgia	6	f	"	no	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
739713	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Pink	Bennie	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73955	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	McKay	Arthur F.	18	m	Salmon	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	"	186 Jones Ave, Toronto	Eng	Large Cent
74009	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	gener	Donald	30	m	Doctor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bradford	Bradford, Can	Pa	Scranton
739626	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Besser	Charlie	19	m	leuk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	92 Baldwin Ave Toronto	Can	N.Y. Buffalo
739637	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Herbert	Herbert	18	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
739648	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Dwyer	George	52	m	Artist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
739649	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	McKay	Mary M.	18	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	264 Jones St, Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Brooklyn
739720	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Stiff	James	20	m	Salmon	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	128 Taylor Ave, Toronto	"	"
739721	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Herbert	William	20	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
739722	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Carruthers	Annie	48	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
73885	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Wilson	Violet	36	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitby	128 Taylor Ave, Toronto	N.Y.	New York
74035	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Cuff	Stannah J.	61	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	32 Mackinac St, Buffalo, Eng.	Eng	St. Petersburg
73900	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	"	Edward	23	m	Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32 Mackinac St, Buffalo, Eng.	"	Miami
73900	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	"	Susan W.	24	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32 Mackinac St, Buffalo, Eng.	"	"
74101	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Dawson	Emma	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	32 Mackinac St, Buffalo, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
74034	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Jackson	Warren	32	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	32 Mackinac St, Buffalo, Eng.	"	"
74046	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Hogack	Fred. B.	39	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	32 Mackinac St, Buffalo, Eng.	Pa.	Milton
739653	M.C.	Primary 1 K.B.	Mac Kay	William	33	"	Builder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	1111 Agnes St, Toronto	"	"
				Winnifred	30	f	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	150 Chatham St, Montreal, Canada	"	"
										</							

NOT USED

NOT USED

X Trembley, Edward B. age 1 1/2, born Doon, Michigan.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Canada House
Inspector in Charge.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. P. Helmick

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1			M.C. Ry	Aug 13
2			M.C. Ry	11/11/19 13
3			M.C. Ry	11/11/19 13
4			G.T. Ry	11/11/19 13
5			M.C. Ry	11/11/19 13
6			M.C. Ry	11/11/19 14
7			ST Ry	11/11/19 14
8			ST Ry	11/11/19 14
9			ST Ry	11/11/19 14
10			M.C. Ry	11/11/19 14
11			"	11/11/19 14
12			"	11/11/19 14
13	Halifax	11/14/19	Siberian	11/14/19 15
14			M.C. Ry	11/14/19 15
15			"	11/14/19 15
16			"	11/14/19 15
17	Montreal	11/14/19	Scotian	11/14/19 15
18			M.C. Ry	11/14/19 15
19			M.C. Ry	11/14/19 15
20	London	11/14/19	Scotian	11/14/19 15
21	Montreal	11/14/19	Scotian	11/14/19 15
22			M.C. Ry	11/14/19 16
23	Boston	4/07	Scotian	11/14/19 16
24			M.C. Ry	11/14/19 16
25			"	11/14/19 16
26			G.T. Ry	11/14/19 17
27			M.C. Ry	11/14/19 17
28			"	11/14/19 17
29	New York	11/06	Scotian	11/14/19 19
30			M.C. Ry	11/14/19 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1			M.C. Ry	Aug 13
2			M.C. Ry	11/1/19
3			M.C. Ry	11/1/19
4			E.T. Ry	11/1/19
5			M.C. Ry	11/1/19
6			M.C. Ry	11/1/19
7			ST Ry	11/1/19
8			ST Ry	11/1/19
9			ST Ry	11/1/19
10			M.C. Ry	11/1/19
11			"	11/1/19
12			"	11/1/19
13	Halifax	11/1/19	Siberian	11/1/19
14			M.C. Ry	11/1/19
15			"	11/1/19
16			"	11/1/19
17	Montreal	11/1/19	Scotian	11/1/19
18			M.C. Ry	11/1/19
19			M.C. Ry	11/1/19
20	Lake	11/1/19	Sonian	11/1/19
21	Montreal	11/1/19	Scotian	11/1/19
22			M.C. Ry	11/1/19
23	Boston	4/07	Sonoma	11/1/19
24			M.C. Ry	11/1/19
25			"	11/1/19
26			G.T. Ry	11/1/19
27			M.C. Ry	11/1/19
28			"	11/1/19
29	New York	11/06	Lucania	11/1/19
30			M.C. Ry	11/1/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3	231	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
Refused																
73895	3775	Guilfoile	Isabella	38	F	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband - Francis Guilfoile 52 1/2 Myrtle Ave, Toronto, Ont. N.Y.	Buffalo
2	3753	"	John	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Peter L. L. L. #1 Edg. rd. W. W. Toronto, Ont.	"
3	3771	Duggan	Kathleen	38	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Elizabeth Stirling 86 Ave. St. Hamilton, Ont. W. W.	New York
74028	236	Wied	Nancy	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister - Hilda Wied 153 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Cleveland
73993	3750	Hawes	Edna	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Frederick Hawes St. James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Akron
73890	3748	Purvis	Oliver	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Elizabeth Purvis 250 Waverly St. Hamilton, Ont. N.Y.	Hollington
73889	3745	Rott	Mary	17	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Thomas Rott Zephyr, Ont.	Buffalo
73976	3735	Buckton	Mabel J.	36	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zephyr	Mother - Mary Irvine 208, Alberta.	La Salle
10	3804	"	Lilly	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74110	3804	Little	John	38	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Elizabeth Little St. James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"
74111	3809	Kizer	Mary	62	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	"
13	3811	Lauer	John J.	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Wife - Elizabeth Lauer 289 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont.	W. W. W. W.
74143	3811	Fritz	John W.	26	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Elizabeth Fritz St. James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Philadelphia
74136	3908	Davis	Maggie	54	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74175	3904	Kelley	Wilfred J.	22	M	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother - Elizabeth Kelley 12 Baiter St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	W. W. W. W.
74133	3902	Carleton	William	45	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother - Elizabeth Carleton St. James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	W. W. W. W.
74130	96026	Smith	Patrick	28	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother - Elizabeth Smith St. James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	W. W. W. W.
74126	96023	Sullivan	Josie	17	F	"	Dancer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother - Elizabeth Sullivan St. James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	W. W. W. W.
74123	3880	Christy	Martha	24	"	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Elizabeth Christy St. James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	W. W. W. W.
21	3877	Wapwell	Mathew	27	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74307	3874	Harkes	William	32	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midland	Mother - Elizabeth Harkes St. James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"
74304	3864	McCarthy	John	40	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother - Elizabeth McCarthy St. James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"
74122	365	Boddington	William P.	29	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Post Colborne	Mother - Elizabeth Boddington St. James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"
74119	96022	Barker	Wilkie C.	40	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Elizabeth Barker St. James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	New York
73994	3847	Felton	Michael	24	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mother - Elizabeth Felton St. James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Philadelphia
74168	325	Schillig	Henry	32	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Elizabeth Schillig St. James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	New York
74114	3831	Shepotuk	Frank	39	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
74112	3830	Ballard	Albert E.	39	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Mother - Elizabeth Ballard St. James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	New York
														Toronto	Leo	Buffalo
98	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

11

CLASS E

Samuel A. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

John Thronin
Karl Sawyer
C. L. Fisher
H. B. Brown

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	11/4/03	Trinidad	1919
2			W.C. Ry.	11/15/19
3			W.C. Ry.	11/15/19
4	Quebec	5/10	Trinidad	11/15/19
5	Montreal	7/11	Sicilian	11/15/19
6			W.C. Ry.	11/15/19
7			"	11/15/19
8			"	11/15/19
9			G.T. Ry.	11/15/19
10			"	11/15/19
11			W.C. Ry.	11/15/19
12			"	11/15/19
13			W.C. Ry.	11/15/19
14	New York	8/07	Trinidad	11/15/19
15	Quebec	9/02	Trinidad	11/15/19
16			W.C. Ry.	11/15/19
17			"	11/15/19
18			W.C. Ry.	11/15/19
19			"	11/15/19
20	Quebec	1/01	Sicilian	11/15/19
21			W.C. Ry.	11/15/19
22			"	11/15/19
23			"	11/15/19
24			"	11/15/19
25			"	11/15/19
26			W.C. Ry.	11/15/19
27	Montreal	11/11	Wegantic	11/15/19
28	Portland	3/07	Trinidad	11/15/19
29	New York	3/07	"	11/15/19
30	Halifax	1886	"	11/15/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	98
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	101
Total	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

Now-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	7
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

$$\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ \hline 492 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 22

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Refund	Richardson	Arthur	27	M	Single	Shipper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Cousin - Edward Jackson	England	
2	783	Ross	Sarah	58	F	Married	Housewife					Scotch		Hamilton	Daughter - Gladys Ross	England	
3	1920	Miller	Kenneth	31	M	Single	Writer							Bridgeburg	None	U.S.	Buffalo
4	1921	"	Lena	28	F	Single	Housewife					English		"	Sister - Alice Saunders	"	
5	Under 16	"	Ronald	11	M	Single	"					Scotch		"	89 Clifford Avenue, Southampton, Eng.	"	
6	Under 16	"	Kenneth	3	M	Single	"							"	89 Clifford Avenue, Southampton, Eng.	"	
7	1919	Gohr	Ellen	33	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Toronto	None	"	
8	Under 16	"	Olivia	12	F	Single	Housewife							"	None	"	
9	Under 16	"	Margaret	7	F	Single	"							"	None	"	
10	362	Little	Robert A.	38	M	Single	Shipper	Yes	English	Yes				London, Ont.	None	"	
11	363	"	Hattie	48	F	Single	Housewife					Scotch		"	None	"	
12	P. R. 44	Gable	William	28	M	Single	Labourer					Hebrew		"	None	"	
13	Debarred	Vorgan	Kenneth	7	M	Single	Housewife					English		"	None	"	
14	Debarred	Stephens	Norman C.	43	M	Single	Manager	Yes	English	Yes				Toronto	None	"	
15	Debarred	Sanuel	Louis	19	M	Single	Student					English		"	None	"	
16	Debarred	McVicar	Annie	19	F	Single	Housewife					Scotch		"	None	"	
17	P. R. 44	Wintner	George	29	M	Single	Housewife					English		"	None	"	
18	96360	"	William	29	M	Single	Labourer							Bridgeburg	None	"	
19	96361	"	Anna	31	F	Single	Housewife							"	None	"	
20	73991	Clark	Frank	29	M	Single	Labourer							Toronto	None	"	
21	74166	Price	Andrew	26	M	Single	Labourer							"	None	"	
22	73970	Brillinger	Lydia L.	20	F	Single	Student					Dutch		Holland	None	"	
23	1966	Maugh	Mary	49	F	Single	None					Scotch		Galt	None	"	
24	18	McKillop	Eva	24	F	Single	Accountant					Irish		Toronto	None	"	
25	Debarred	Wyllie	Albert	37	M	Single	Housewife					English		Hamilton	None	"	
26	Debarred	"	Alice	37	F	Single	Housewife							"	None	"	
27	Under 16	"	Erin	8	F	Single	"							"	None	"	
28	96362	Metlauffer	Muriel	23	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes				Toronto	None	"	
29	1980	Patterson	Charles H.	34	M	Single	Agent					Scotch		Peterboro	None	"	
30	1979	Forst	Lois	29	F	Single	Teacher					English		Preston	None	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(M7A0)

CLASS E

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.E. INTERNATIONAL R.R.
C. C. & N. C. & N. R.R.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	3/24/19	Canada	Reg. 18
2	New York	4/19	Louisiana	" 19
3	Quebec	3/17/19	Michigan	" 20
4	St. Paul	3/17	Michigan	" 20
5		4/8	Reg.	" 20
6	St. Paul	3/17	Michigan	" 20
7		4/19	Reg.	" 20
8				" 20
9				" 20
10	Halifax	3/25/19	Barman	" 20
11			Reg.	" 20
12				" 20
13				" 20
14				" 21
15				" 21
16				" 21
17	New York	7/12	Baltic	" 22
18			Reg.	" 22
19				" 22
20	Halifax	4/12	Canada	" 22
21	Montreal	4/10	Virginia	" 22
22			Reg.	" 22
23	Quebec	9/08	Cassandra	" 23
24			M. C. Reg.	" 23
25	New York	4/10	Belt	" 24
26	"	3/10	Michigan	" 24
27			Reg.	" 24
28			Reg.	" 24
29			Reg.	" 24
30				" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Bandette, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CM 17953	Sage	Septor Samuel	44		M	Plumber	y	Eng	y	Canada	Ireland	Canada	Hydrom. Act.	Friend W. J. Baldwin	Briny River, Ont	Minn. Duluth
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H20

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

W. A. ...
U. S. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Man Candell	July 31 1919	Ferry	July 31
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF CALAIS ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Jacobs	Elizabeth	✓	80	F		On appeal	11094	253					August	12
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED						NONSTATISTICAL	DEBARRED							
5		Alexander	Fred	✓	18	M									Aug	5
6		Cormier	Paul	✓	22	M									"	5
7		Gagnon	Adelard	✓	35	M									"	5
8		MacDonald	Guy	✓	25	M									"	22
9		Manser	Fred	✓	21	M									"	22
10		Thursault	Robert	✓	18	M									"	22
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

101

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1919

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?											Date of last departure from U.S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1INDEXED
A to K WL to Z WPER W. S. Dominion LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Where born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
MCR R 1599	<i>Summary H.C.G.</i> <i>Ayer</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Lancashire</i>	<i>Lancashire</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. P. H. H. H.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>No</i>
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Galais Me, MONTH OF August, 1919 Class "B"

OVER.)

[illegible]

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1	English	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in law or organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
 A to K JKW
 L to Z JKW

PORT OF Chis Me

PORT OF <i>class Me</i>																
1	2	3		369	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	1579	<i>Saylor</i>	<i>Mark</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>paper maker</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Foundland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Heil, Iowa</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mc Woodland</i>
2	PR44	<i>Stantuzzi</i>	<i>Etabe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Stephen, Italy</i>	<i>Mother, Anna Maria Stantuzzi</i>	<i>Rome, Italy</i>	<i>" Lincee</i>
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

JKW

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*9*

Class 1

NO. *1*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.			Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	<i>Y self</i>		<i>50.4</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>7/19</i>	<i>Long years</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>BRN</i>	<i>BRN</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>California</i>
2	<i>"</i>		<i>56</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/17</i>	<i>Lucie, etc</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Herbert C. Gilly
Franklin D. Ditcher
Immigration Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

442

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais	8/4/19	F. B. Aug 4	1919
2	New York	1912	Cocaine	" 11
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
SEP 2 - 1919
Department of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Calais, Me

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1	MCKR	Libby	Robert Kenneth	31	m	shoe maker	English	Canada	English	Canada, St. Stephen, N.B.	Me	Calais
2		"	Lina	19	f	home	"	"	"	Canada, St. Stephen, N.B.	"	"
3	USPO	Calnan	John	70	m	labour	"	"	Irish	Milltown, N.B.	Whitfield	"
4	MCKR	Coyle	Loretta Agnes	31	f	Dept. Store	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Eastport	"
5		Smith	Flourence Emma	31	f	Undertaker	"	"	English	U.S.A. Me., Milltown, N.B.	U.S.A. Me., Milltown, N.B.	"
6		Gilmore	William	121	f	Stenographer	"	"	Scottish	Canada, St. George, N.B.	Massachusetts, Cambridge	"
7		Bennett	James	23	m	Minister	"	"	English	St. Stephen, N.B.	Me	Calais
8		Deer	Elizabeth	31	f	domestic	"	"	"	Bonaventure, N.B.	Massachusetts, Northampton	"
9		Wood	Eliza J.	74	f	cook	"	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	Me	Calais
10		Deeringham	James	36	f	nurse	"	"	Scottish	St. George, N.B.	Me	Calais
11		Nitchans	Clara	27	"	"	"	"	English	Bonaventure, N.B.	Me	Calais
12	Debarred	Stairs	Clara	24	"	home	"	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	Massachusetts, Lowell	"
13	Debarred	"	Pearl	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	"	"
14	Debarred	LeBlanc	Elise	26	m	labour	French	"	French	Bonaventure, N.B.	Me	Calais
15	Debarred	Comeau	Leon	20	"	"	English	"	"	Bonaventure, N.B.	"	"
16	Debarred	"	Dennis	28	"	"	"	"	"	Bonaventure, N.B.	"	"
17		Dinley	Alfred Edgar	26	"	labour	"	"	English	Elmer, N.B.	Massachusetts, Springfield	"
18		Teasall	Stanley William	23	"	labour	"	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	Me	Calais
19		Andrews	Dorothy	17	f	home	"	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	Massachusetts, Boston	"
20		McDowell	Robert L.	18	m	labour	"	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	Me	Calais
21		Hafey	Francis	36	"	"	"	"	Scottish	St. Stephen, N.B.	Conn. Norwich	"
22		Purnell	Harriet A.	53	f	home	"	"	English	St. Stephen, N.B.	Me	Calais
23		Ross	William F.	40	m	painter	"	"	Scottish	Massachusetts, Roxbury	Me	Calais
24		Ayer	John	23	m	labour	"	"	English	Canada, St. George	Me	Calais
25		Blacquiere	Peter	48	"	labour	"	"	French	Toronto, Ont.	Massachusetts, Andover	"
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*9*

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in compliance of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1		self	1844		For service	No	from Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	5	tan	br	Dr.	none	Canada	St. Stephen
2		husband	-												54	4	light	br	Dr.			
3		self	50	1860	Grand Nanny Clara			No							58	8	dk	gr	"	small	Frederickton	
4			3	1900	177 Water St. East floor										53	3	tan	br	"	small	St. John	
5			30	1908	1933	Levi J. Bl...		Yes							56		dk	br	none		Oak Bay	
6			50	1913	1913	Elmer J. ...									54	dk					St. George	
7			40	1912	1912	173 Union St. ...									511		tan				England	
8			18	1911	1911	173 Union St. ...									57						Canada	
9			17	1915	1915	23 Clark St. ...		Least							51	1	tan	gr	blue		Halifax	
10			24	1915	1915	23 Clark St. ...		Yes							55	dk	dk	gr			Penfield Ridge	
11			50			Levi J. Bl...									55			tan			Pomroy Ridge	
12		Contract Laborer	1907	1907	1907	1907									55	1	br	blue			Midville	
13		Contract Laborer	1917	1917	1917	1917									510		tan	br			Hartfield	
14		Contract Laborer	1917	1917	1917	1917									510		tan	br			Concordia	
15		Contract Laborer	1917	1917	1917	1917									510		tan	br				
16		Contract Laborer	1917	1917	1917	1917									55	dk	br					
17			120	1909	1909	1909		No							58	5	tan	br		Taller than	England	
18			200	1909	1909	1909									57	tan	br		right arm	long scar on	London	
19			170	1909	1909	1909		No							56	dk	br	tan	none		Canada	
20			50	1909	1909	1909		Y							53	tan	br	gr			St. John	
21			150	1909	1909	1909									57	tan	br	blue			Yarmouth	
22			100	1909	1909	1909									57	tan	gr				St. John	
23			120	1909	1909	1909									59	dk	br	br			St. John	
24			350	1908	1908	1908									55	tan	br	blue			St. John	
25			40	1909	1909	1909									58	tan	br	br			St. John	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Herbert C. Gillis
Franklin D. ...
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais	7/25/19	F.B.	July 25, 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	7/26/19	"	" 26
4	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	"	"	" 26
6	"	"	"	" 26
7	Quebec	1906 1907	Canadian	" 26
8	Calais	7/30/19	F.B.	" 30
9	"	7/31/19	"	Aug 2
10	"	7/6/19	"	Jan 6, 9/6/19
11	"	8/9/19	"	Aug 9
12	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	"	"	" 9
14	"	"	"	" 9
15	"	"	"	" 9
16	"	"	"	" 9
17	Halifax	7/2/19	Siberian	" 17
18	Halifax	Dommon	"	" 17
19	Calais	8/12/19	F.B.	" 12
20	Portsmouth	8/19/19	Font	" 19
21	Calais	7/21/19	F.B.	" 21
22	"	"	"	" 21
23	"	7/25/19	"	July 25, 8/25/19
24	"	8/23/19	"	Aug 23
25	"	8/24/19	"	" 12, 8/24/19
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Native birth).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Clayton N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	12657 NYC	Wells	Lillian	36	2	W Domestic	English	English	English	Canada	Canada	Brother, Edward Rowe, 45 St. Peter's Road, Edmonton, London, Engl.	N.Y.	Syracuse		
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
105		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO [REDACTED]
P [REDACTED]
C [REDACTED]

OVER)

Class C.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Longman

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Zurich	1909	Montrose	Aug. 22, '19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sananogue & Clayton Ferry - G. C. Ferry

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
10673 NYC 1	Wallbridge	Davis	25	M	Truckman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Clayton, N.Y.	Father, Thomas Wallbridge, Belleville, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
10675 NYC 2	Henderson	John	13	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Pictou, Ont.	Son, Edward Henderson, Pictou, Ont.	"	Bath
10676 NYC 3	Francis	Harold	11	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Exeter, Ont.	Father, Harold Francis, Sparta, Ont.	N.Y.	Monticello
10683 NYC 4	Heaslip	Elsie	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Cananogue, Ont.	Mother, Wm. Heaslip, Cananogue, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
10685 NYC 5	Ross	Alma	7	F	Religious nurs	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Father, Joseph Dupont, St. Rose, P.Q.	"	Clayton
10687 NYC 6	Ross	Mathilde	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Laurent, P.Q.	Brother, Joseph Ross, York, Ont.	"	"
10688 NYC 7	Vauthier	Alfred	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Father, J. C. Vauthier, St. Laurent, P.Q.	"	"
10689 NYC 8	LaSha	Jennie	12	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Watertown, N.Y.	Mother, David Thompson, Cananogue, Ont.	"	Watertown
10690 NYC 9	LaSha	Bessie	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watertown, N.Y.	do.	"	"
10692 NYC 10	Sharpe	Annie	47	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rome, N.Y.	Father, Charles Pecor, Cananogue, Ont.	"	Rome
10693 NYC 11	Sharpe	Maud	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rome, N.Y.	Grandfather, do.	"	"
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August 24, 1919.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or no.	If yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa or other document authorizing entry into the U. S. at the time of arrival?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination. 1919									
1	Self	620	1908-1909 1919	New York	1/19/19	Residence, 133 Bryant Ave. Syraacuse, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	B	Blue	None	Canada	Bellefonte	Clayton	1/21/19	G. C. Ferry	July 27	
2	Sister	10	1900-6 1911-18 1914	Various	6/19/18	Soldiers & Sailors Home, Bath, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	Deformed	"	6 2 1/2	"	gr	"	"	"	Prince Edward	"	1/29/19	Toronto	" 29	
3	Booster mother	-	1914	New Jersey	1/19/19	Booster Mother, Family At- tention, 30 W. Main St., Monmouth, N. J.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Med	B	B	"	"	Yakator, B. C.	"	"	G. C. Ferry	" 29
4	Self	10	No	-	-	Booster, Gordon Head, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	B	grey	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre	"	8/4/19	"	Aug. 4
5	"	0	-	-	-	Sisters of Holy Cross, Clayton, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose, P. Q.	"	8/6/19	Toronto	" 6
6	"	0	1908-1909 1911-1917	Various	1917	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	" 6
7	"	0	1913-1919	Various	1/8/19	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	B	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	" 6
8	Mother	0	1909-1919	Waterbury	8/2/19	Father, Robt. Lafla, 521 Mundy St., Waterbury, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	B	gr	"	"	St. John's	"	8/1/19	G. C. Ferry	" 7
9	Self	3	1909-1919	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	8/16/19	"	" 16
10	"	16	1909-1919	Rome	8/8/19	Husband, Neil Sharpe, 131 No. James St., Rome, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	B	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
11	Mother	-	-	"	"	Father, do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. C. Ferry - Gananoque & Clayton Ferry.
S. S. Toronto - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.

John H. Jensen
Immigration Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if none, claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Reside	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	Indef	"	"
3	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	French	Yes	Year	Indef	"	"
6	"	"	Year	"	"	"
7	"	No	Reside	Yes	"	"
8	English	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Cape Vincent N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	R-N-C 2091	<i>Soteropoulos</i>	<i>Peter</i>	19	-	M	<i>Labour</i>	yes	<i>English</i>	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Canada Kingston</i>	<i>NO Relative</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>	
2	R-N-C 2201	<i>Sadofsky</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	-	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>mother) Mrs. Sadofsky</i>	<i>Kingston, Ont. Canada</i>	
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
107		NOT USED														

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 1919

"Class D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to print or distribute, or to circulate, or to be circulated, or to be used, or to be used by others, in furtherance of the purpose of coming to the United States.	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	yes self	1910 yes	1916	1916	1917	Uncle) A. Angelopoulos	NO	Permanent	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5'	6"	Dark	Blk	Bro	Greece	Athens
2	"	"	123 NO	-	-	Dad) Mary Polinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	-	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"SS Mississippi" Rockport Navigation Co. Ltd.
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William D. Lewis
 Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	June 11/16	Cambridge	8/3/19
2	C. Vincent	8-3-19	Mississippi	8/16/19
3	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	
4	C. Vincent	8-16-19	Mississippi	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

Landed in Canada
when 4 years of age

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 21

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Cape Vincent N.Y.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	P R	Beunett	Donald	23		M.	Press.	yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Sister) Mrs. W. H. Davis	N.Y. Watertown
2	R-N-Co	Murphy	Dominic	29		M.	Farmer				Irish		Larkins	Barrisfield, Ont., Canada	"
3	R-N-Co	Murphy	Frederick	8		S.	None							Larkins, Ont., Canada	"
4	R-N-Co	Clament	Martin	28		M.					English		Camden	Daughter) Elizabeth Grant	"
5	R-N-Co	Foulger	George	22		S.	Washman						Napawee	Camden, Ont., Canada	"
6	R-N-Co	Conway	George	47		M.	Farmer				Irish		Cobault	Mother) Archie Foulger	"
7	R-N-Co	Conway	Jane E.	46		F.	None				English			Napawee, Ont., Canada	"
8	R-N-Co	Dorlon	Thomas	58		M.	Lebrun	NO	English				Coburg	Daughter) Mary C. Dorlon	"
9	R-N-Co	Roberts	Joseph	20		S.		yes	English				Kingston	Mother) Daniel Barclay	"
10	R-N-Co	Allard	John	19		M.	Farmer				French			Cobault, Ont., Canada	"
11	R-N-Co	McDonald	William A.	19		S.	Farmer				Irish			Daughter) Elizabeth R. Allard	"
12	R-N-Co	Snider	William M.	28		M.	Farmer				Irish		Pictou	116 Earl St. Kingston	"
13	R-N-Co	Jackson	Mrs. Marie	36		F.	None				French		Kingston	Mother) Mary M. Donald	"
14	R-N-Co	Jackson	Antoinette	8		S.								Wolfe Island, Ont., Canada	"
15	R-N-Co	Jackson	Marcella	26		F.		NO						Wolfe Island, Ont., Canada	"
16	R-N-Co	Jackson	Pauline	1		F.								Wolfe Island, Ont., Canada	"
17	R-N-Co	Baker	James H. D.	15		M.	Student	yes	English		Irish		Wolfe Island	Mother) William A. Jackson	"
18	R-N-Co	Thompson	Arthur	24		M.					African		Kingston	Daughter) Herbert Dawson	"
19	R-N-Co	McDonald	Frankie	20		F.	Domestic				Irish		Steele	Wolfe Island, Ont., Canada	"
20	R-N-Co	McDonald	Irene	16		F.								No Relatives	"
21	R-N-Co	Brady	Burton B.	48		M.	Farmer				English		Parry Sound	Brother) Willard McDonald	"
22	R-N-Co	Brady	Eliza E.	32		F.	None							Steele, Ont., Canada	"
23	NOT USED													Brother) Robert Brady	"
24	NOT USED													Garrison Mines, Canada	"
25	NOT USED														"
26	NOT USED														"
27	NOT USED														"
28	NOT USED														"
29	NOT USED														"
30	NOT USED														"
108	NOT USED														"

Total passengers . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . 00
Aliens . . . 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Self	90	yes	1904	Oct-1916	Sister) Mrs J. Brown 108 Meadow St- Watertown	NO	Permanent	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Canada	Kingston	
2	"	"	2.000	"	1904	Minnesota	1909	Moving into U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Dark	"	Hazel	"	Madoc	
3	"	Father	-	NO	-	-	-	Daughter) Sarah Belcher 158 Carter St- Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	Larkins	
4	"	Self	500	"	1912	Aug	Friend) Mrs. Burnham 128 Mechanic St- Watertown	NO	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	Long Gray Whiskers	"	Camden
5	"	"	25	yes	1919	Watertown	1919	Sister) Mrs Fred Castle Raphenagen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	England	Cambridge	
6	"	"	1.800	"	1904	"	1904	Sister) Mrs Fred Castle Raphenagen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	Canada	Frontenac	
7	"	"	100	NO	-	-	-	Son) L. Joseph E. Moore R.F.D. 4. Bonville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	England	Water	
8	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Father) Joseph Roberts Barthage N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Bro	Hazel	U.S.	Barthage N.Y.	
9	"	"	400	yes	1912	Chicago	1916	Son) L. J. Monahan 202 Oak St- Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	Canada	Joliet	
10	"	"	48	NO	-	-	-	Father) William B. McDonald 129 Division St- Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	Bellville	
11	"	"	40	yes	1916	Watertown	1916	Uncle) Mrs S. and 716 State St- Watertown.	NO	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Blue	"	Port Traverse	
12	"	"	150	"	1916	Watertown	1916	Huband) Frederick C Jackson Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Kingston	
13	"	"	150	NO	-	-	-	Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Winnipeg	
14	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Kingston	
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Kingston	
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
17	yes	Self	20	"	1911	July	Father) Francis Baker McConnellsville New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Hoffe Island	
18	"	"	15	yes	1919	New York	1919	Wife) Daisy Thompson 24 Elworth St- Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dark	Blk	Blk	West Indies	Kingston	
19	"	"	15	NO	-	-	-	Sister) Mrs Edward Lamer 204 Madison St- Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Bro	Blue	Canada	Stro	
20	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	1.000	yes	1916	Clayton	1911	Moving into U. S.	NO	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Saleys Bay	
22	"	"	700	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lgt	Bro	"	U.S.	Clayton N.Y.	

"SS Mississipi" - Rochester Navigation Co. Ltd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William J. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calicut	5-28-19	Alquadrini	8/3/19
2	C. Vincent	8-3-19	Mississippi	8/4/19
3	Cape	8/4/19	Mississippi	8/4/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	Quebec	May 1908	Kenington	8/5/19
6	C. Vincent	8-5-19	Mississippi	8/5/19
7	Cape	May 1919	Mississippi	8/5/19
8	Montreal	8-11-07	Victorian	"
9	C. Vincent	8-8-19	Mississippi	"
10	Cape	8-7-19	Sarlatina	"
11	C. Vincent	8-7-19	Mississippi	"
12	Cape	8/11/19	Mississippi	8/11/19
13	Quebec	5-3-19	Ref of Britain	5/13/19
14	C. Vincent	5-3-19	Mississippi	5/13/19
15	Cape	8/10/19	Mississippi	8/13/19
16	C. Vincent	8/10/19	Mississippi	8/13/19
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

~~Revised~~
~~Cancelled~~
~~August 1919~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF Cleveland, O

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C-6-Ed 71	Brooks	Frank	11-24-18	29	M	Lab	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	London	Out	Father - Wm. Crooks - 340 Ridout St - London, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
109		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Iceland-Eriksen Steamship Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bethlehem	Aug 18 1919	Eddy Roosevelt	Aug 18 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Cleveland, Ohio
August 1919

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]
$$\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ \hline 4 \ 92 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF *Cleveland*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	W.P.S. 6	Lidwell	John Leon	35		M	M	Business	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pelle Island	Father - John R. Lidwell, Pelle Island, Ont.	Ohio	Loudonky
2	W.P.S. 11	Lidwell	Florence	30		F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister - Mrs. J. J. Henderson, Pelle Island, Ont.	"	"
3	Acad. Exempt	Lidwell	Lila Margaret	8		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ditto	"	"
4	Acad. Exempt	Lidwell	Virian Alice	2		F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
110		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

AUG 24 1919

MONTH OF *September*, 191*8*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1	yes	Self	150			Brother-in-law - Richard Canagis 529 E. Market St. - Sandusky, Ohio	No	Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2"	Light Br.	Blue	Small scar under nose	Canada	Black Island
2	"	Husband				Same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	None	"	Ingersoll
3	"	Father				With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Pelle Island
4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelle Island.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P. S. Co.
Kinkaid & Pella S. S. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. A. Fluckey
Inspector

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bandulky Poland	Oct 25 1918	815 Pohle	Oct 26 1918
2	Same	Same	Same	Same
3	Same	Same	Same	Same
4	Same	Same	Same	Same
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Andrew	Walter ✓	30		M		B.S.I.								August 8	
2		Javreluk	Effie /	18		F		"								" 10	
3		"	Nellie ✓	5 mos.		F		"								" 10	
4		Koron	Annie ✓	22		F		"								" 8	
5		MacKay	John ✓	25		M		"								" 4	
6		McDonald	Jean /	19		F		"								" 4	
7		McIntosh	Jean /	58		F		"								" 27	
8		Mudrack	Mary /	25		F		"								August 10	
9		"	Lilly ✓	5		F		" "								" 10	
10		"	Stella ✓	4		F		" "								" 10	
11		"	Olga ✓	2	6	F		"								" 10	
12		"	Evelyn ✓	11		F		"								" 10	
13		Ohannesian	John ✓	34		M		"								" 22	
14		Pereseno	Eufemia ✓	29		F		"								" 7	
15		Slobodskian	Nellie ✓	16		F		" "								" 10	
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		Ebbs.	Bertha /	15		F		On appeal		11094	212					August 1	
20		Franklin.	Ida /	26		F		"		"	208					" 4	
21		Gaugette	Albert /	23		M		"		"	223					" 6	
22		Green	Ralph /	28		M		"		"	236					" 11	
23		Joiner	Robert ✓	59		M		"		"	275					" 13	
24		Laferla	Maria ✓	49		F		"		"	235					" 9	
25		"	Luigia /	28		F		"		"	235					" 9	
26		"	Henry /	17		M		"		"	235					" 9	
27		"	Maria /	15		F		"		"	235					" 9	
28		Portelli	David /	23		M		"		"	221					" 3	
29		Truckle	Wm. /	20		M		"		"	237					" 10	
30		Bundy	George /	16		M		"		"	207					" 4	
31		Hackbe	Elizabeth /	26		F		"		"	260					" 12	
32		Beaver	Sydney /	20		M		"		"	205					" 14	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1919

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For what purpose or purposes? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.				Whether an anarchist.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																	1919	
1		Stiffler	Wm.	✓	28	M											June	25
2		Gollard	Kate	✓	27	F											July	15
3		"	Franklin	✓	16	M											"	15
4		Romians	Valentine	✓	29	M											"	25
5		Rossel	August	✓	17	M											"	25
6		"	Jules	✓	24	M											"	25
7		Yiroo	John	✓	25	M											"	25
8		Robaskus	Stanislaw	✓	25	M											"	25
9		Wilson	Frank	✓	47	M											"	25
10		Guby	Sarah	✓	24	F											"	25
11		Gerasbedian	Marderos	✓	38	M											"	25
12		Moneta	Apolonia	✓	24	M											"	26
13		"	José	✓	5	F											"	26
14		Banks	Annie	✓	32	F											"	26
15		Leavesley	John	✓	24	M											"	26
16		Domnitsen	Axenty	✓	36	M											"	26
17		Maldoff	Mike	✓	29	M											"	26
18		Bileski	Ludvik	✓	35	M											"	26
19		Bradlaw,	Margaret	✓	24	F											"	26
20		Todoroff	Sam	✓	23	M											"	26
21		Vasiloff	Miladu	✓	25	M											"	26
22		Russell	Jamie	✓	44	F											"	30
23		McHale	Patrick	✓	61	M											"	30
24		Christi	Georgias	✓	26	M											"	30
25		Partushniak	Philimon	✓	36	M											"	31
26		Howesa	John	✓	33	M											"	31
27		Monka	Wasil	✓	35	M											"	31
28		Yanaky	Petre	✓	28	M											"	31
29		Feldman	Nathan	✓	47	M											Aug	1
30		Latwatie	Veronica	✓	33	F											"	1
		"	John	✓	32	M											"	1
		"	Anthony	✓	6	M											"	1

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 0-3

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Latwatis	John ✓	5		M											1919
2		"	Wm. ✓	4		M											Aug 1
3		Ebbs	Bertha ✓	15		F											" 1
4		Leamers	Stephen ✓	36		M											" 1
5		"	Meley ✓	31		F											" 1
6		Russell	Jennie ✓	44		F											" 1
7		Thompson	Royal ✓	30		M											July 29
8		Manko	Timofey ✓	27		M											June 1
9		Petroff	Stoian ✓	20		M											Aug. 2
10		Randall	Ethel ✓	22		F											" 3
11		Durenfeld	Edward ✓	36		M											" 4
12		"	Emma ✓	31		F											" 5
13		"	Paul ✓	4		M											" 5
14		Burgoon	Irene ✓	38		F											" 5
15		Wasik	Josef ✓	42		M											" 5
16		Kleiss	Chas. ✓	42		M											" 5
17		Pochinski	Kasma ✓	49		M											" 5
18		"	Mary ✓	47		F											" 5
19		"	Elizabeth ✓	10		F											" 6
20		"	Nellie ✓	4		F											" 6
21		Stalton	James ✓	69		M											" 6
22		Breton	Amelia ✓	21		F											" 7
23		Johnson	Douglas ✓	16		M											" 8
24		Ledoux	Joseph ✓	22		M											" 8
25		"	Eugene ✓	30		M											" 8
26		Poroch	Stephen ✓	58		M											" 8
27		Burgess	Emily ✓	31		F											" 8
28		Makosond	Sefedin ✓	35		M											" 9
29		Houghting	Joseph ✓	28		M											" 10
30		Malech	Felece ✓	20		F											" 10
		Popiel	Frank ✓	35		M											" 10
113		Hannah	Stwert ✓	15		M											" 11
																	" 12

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

A to Z
L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
																1919	
1		Craighead	Wm. ✓	18		M										Aug 12	
2		Trepalink	Wasyl ✓	26		M										" 12	
3		Ouelette	Leo ✓	16		M										" 12	
4		Cairns	Mary ✓	38		F										" 12	
5		Boyer	Lucille ✓	23		F										" 12	
6		Polturak	Jacob ✓	31		M										" 13	
7		Robertson	Lonie ✓	20		M										" 13	
8		Mingula	Gregor ✓	34		M										" 14	
9		Turootte	Jeseph ✓	23		M										" 14	
10		Steinbach	Emilia ✓	33		F										" 14	
11		Borg	Guiseppe ✓	20		M										" 15	
12		Camilleri	Guiseppe ✓	19		M										" 14	
13		Turootte	Wm. ✓	26		M										" 14	
14		Belavetz	Trophin ✓	20		M										" 16	
15		Tichontshuk	Steve ✓	27		M										" 16	
16		Curpachensko	Andrey ✓	37		M										" 16	
17		Kondratenko	Sam ✓	25		M										" 16	
18		Svigosh	Aggey ✓	33		M										" 17	
19		Drouillard	Mose ✓	37		M										" 18	
20		Layman	Araminta ✓	56		F										" 18	
21		"	Thomas ✓	20		M										" 18	
22		Lafranboise	Daniel ✓	30		M										" 18	
23		Peters	Delore ✓	30		M										" 23	
24		Nickow	Fred ✓	47		M										" 8	
25		Hauer	Annie ✓	44		F										" 21	
26		Lorien	Mary Louise ✓	21		F										" 21	
27		Tetaart	Jules De ✓	22		M										" 21	
28		Stegenmeyer	Emil ✓	30		M										" 23	
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

114

114

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to E

L to Z

PER Allen LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	mc 63755	Barlas	James	44	m	m	mason	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Medicine Hat	no relatives	Mich	Detroit		
2	mc 63761	Barlas	Isabel	41	f		none										
3	under 16	Barlas	Phyllis	5				no	under 16	no							
4	under 16	Barlas	Donna	2													
5	under 16	Barlas	Frederick C	17	m		motor engineer	English	England	English	England	Essex	Father - George W. Woodrum Essex, England Mother-in-law - Eliza Jackson Essex, England				
6	W 215	Jackson	Elizabeth	23	f		none			England	Scotch	Canada	Essex				
7	W 215	Farrell	James	45	m		Porter			England	Scotch	Canada	Essex				
8	W 215	Windsor	Emily A	63	f		wid none			English	Channel Islands	Guernsey	no relatives Son - Alfred Windsor Guernsey, Channel Islands	Ont	Toronto		
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															
101		NOT USED															
102		NOT USED															
103		NOT USED															
104		NOT USED															
105		NOT USED															
106		NOT USED															
107		NOT USED															
108		NOT USED															
109		NOT USED															
110		NOT USED															
111		NOT USED															
112		NOT USED															
113		NOT USED															
114		NOT USED															
115		NOT USED															

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

CLASS B

Alexander M. Boy

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1919	COR Scotian	July 29 1919
2	"	"	"	29
3	"	"	"	29
4	"	"	"	29
5	"	July 3, 1919	DRW Champion	Aug 5 1919
6	Quebec	July 15 1919	WED Scotian	5
7	"	Aug 2, 1919	DRW Scotian	6
8	"	Aug 6, 1919	DRW Scandinavian	23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Great Lakes R. R. Co.
Marquette & Detroit Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	Debarred	clavin	James	34	m	machine operator	y	English	y	English	Canada Windsor	no relatives	Mich Detroit
2	83973	Beeson	Jessie	25	f	none					London		Mo. Kansas City
3	83973	Beeson	Kuy	5	m		No	Under 16	No				
4	10855	Meissner	Minnie	77	f		y	English	y	German	Kitchener	Cousin - George Bauer Kitchener, Ont.	Mich Detroit
5	83973	Meissner	Adelaide	5	f		No	Under 16	No				
6	83973	Herbeck	Mary	31	f		y	Flemish	y	Belgium	Leamington	Brother - Raimo Herbeck Leamington, Ont.	
7	10860	Lewis	Violet	21	f	factory hand	y	English	y	England	London	Aunt - Ann Bullen 905 Dame St, London, Ont.	Ont. London
8	Debarred	Mally	Charles	28	m	seaman	Debarred - appealed - appeal dismissed Aug. 13, 1919, Montreal file 11094/152				Windsor	no relatives	Mich Kenton
9	Debarred	Mally	Annie	33	f	none							
10	Debarred	Jolley	William	37	m	toolmaker					July 2, 1919	11094/26	
11	Debarred		Albula S.	33	f	none							Detroit
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Alien . . .

Jolley, Arthur William 2 yr 11 mo
born Detroit Mich.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Dorr

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 22, 1919	W. W. W.	July 27, 1919
2	St. John	Jan. 17, 1919	W. W. W.	29
3	"	"	"	29
4	Quebec	July 29, 1919	W. W. W.	Aug. 2
5	"	"	"	2
6	"	May 13, 1919	W. W. W.	5
7	St. John	Mar. 1, 1919	W. W. W.	19
8	"	Mar. 1, 1919	W. W. W.	21
9	"	"	"	21
10	Quebec	May 13, 1919	W. W. W.	Apr. 20
11	"	"	"	20
12	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Duo
CP
31.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K John
L to Z

PER Ronaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended (more permanent residence))	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	85 85001	Arhieson	John E.	29	m	Teacher	y	English	y	To depart via Sault Ste. Marie Scotland Scotch Scotland Leshe			Brother Robert Arhieson 96 Charles St. E., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John D. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Aug 6, 1919	GTR	Aug 18, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44

A to K

L to Z

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
✓	Debarred	misfud	A.B.	Antonio	✓	35	m	m	Labores	m	—	no	malta	maltese	Canada	Monte	no relatives	mich	Detroit
✓	Debarred	Attard	A.B.	Giovanni	✓	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Debarred	Kales	A.B.	Paolo	✓	18	"	"	"	y	maltese	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	Debarred	Dimech	A.B.	Carmelo	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	6821	VanOudenhouse	A.B.	Louis	✓	43	"	m	Farmer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Minchuk	Wye-Marie VanOudenhouse	Ant	Minchuk
6	6825	VanOudenhouse	A.B.	Caroline	✓	42	f	"	none	505	9-25-33	2027	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
7	6824	VanOudenhouse	A.B.	Leona	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	6826	VanOudenhouse	A.B.	Albert	✓	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	VanOudenhouse	A.B.	Karl	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	108702	Grundy	A.B.	Walter	✓	22	"	"	construction worker	"	English	"	England	English	✓	London	Brother in law - H. Rigby	"	London
✓	Debarred	Reponed	A.B.	Amand	✓	37	"	m	Labores	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Minchuk	Sister Katherine Weirter	mich	Detroit
12	65365	Sammut	A.B.	Louise	✓	28	f	"	none	"	English	"	Malta	French	Malta	Cosa Balgon	no relatives	"	"
13	under 16	Sammut	A.B.	Arthur	✓	10	m	s	"	no	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16	Sammut	A.B.	Edward	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	65364	misfud	A.B.	Joseph	✓	65	"	"	we Brover	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	
56		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	
59		NOT USED																	
60		NOT USED																	
61		NOT USED																	
62		NOT USED																	
63		NOT USED																	
64		NOT USED																	
65		NOT USED																	
66		NOT USED																	
67		NOT USED																	
68		NOT USED																	
69		NOT USED																	
70		NOT USED																	
71		NOT USED																	
72		NOT USED																	
73		NOT USED																	
74		NOT USED																	
75		NOT USED																	
76		NOT USED																	
77		NOT USED																	
78		NOT USED																	
79		NOT USED																	
80		NOT USED																	
81		NOT USED																	
82		NOT USED																	
83		NOT USED																	
84		NOT USED																	
85		NOT USED																	
86		NOT USED																	
87		NOT USED																	
88		NOT USED																	
89		NOT USED																	
90		NOT USED																	
91		NOT USED																	
92		NOT USED																	
93		NOT USED																	
94		NOT USED																	
95		NOT USED																	
96		NOT USED																	
97		NOT USED																	
98		NOT USED																	
99		NOT USED																	
100		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF AUG 24, 1919

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien is in the United States.							Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		illiterate	8	No	-	-	Friend - Lucia Galia 109 Atwater St, Detroit	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dkh	br	none	malta	muata
2		illiterate	1	-	-	-											5 3					malaya	
3		L.P.C.	30	-	-	-	father										5 5					muata	
4		L.P.C.	1	-	-	-	friend										5 2						
5			100	-	-	-	A-54234	y 3 days									5 8 1/2	med	br	bl		Belgium	Winterbanten
6			40	-	-	-	A-54235	Indef.									5 3 1/2		br			Winterbanten	
7		mother	-	-	-	-	A-54236										5 5 1/2		bl				
8			-	-	-	-	A-54237										5 5 1/2	rdy	gr				
9			-	-	-	-	A-54235										-	fair	bl				
10		self	50	-	-	-	A-54311	y 1 mo.									5 7	dark				England	Lancashire
11		Contract Laborer	100	y	1907	1911	Friend - V. Cannon 910 Beemore Ave, Detroit Husband - Salvatore Sammut 315 E. Congress St, Detroit	no	Perm.								5 5 1/2		dkh			Belgium	Wanderbanten
12		father	-	no	-	-		y									5 3	dark	br			malta	Cosa Balgen
13		Grandfather	-	-	-	-	father										-		br				
14			-	-	-	-											-						
15		self	200	y	1876	1912	1876 1912 Lancashire										5 2	fair	white	bl			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvando M. Day

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Johns	July 1919	Lowndale	Aug. 8 1919
2				
3				
4				
5	Quebec	July 31, 1919	California	13
6	"	"	"	16
7	"	"	"	16
8	"	"	"	16
9	"	"	"	16
10	Montreal	Aug. 1, 1919	California	20
11	Quebec	July 31, 1919	California	21
12	"	July 31, 1919	California	21
13	"	"	"	21
14	"	"	"	21
15	"	"	"	21
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K CHW
L to Z CHW

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	108/615	Robinson	Annie	25	f	m	none	if	English	England	English	Canada, London	no relatives	Out.	Port Elgin	
2	103094	Neilson	Jennie	58	w	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland, Kilmarnock	cousin—Fred Sloan	2	Port Elgin	
3	135326	Haerts	Mare	42	m	"	"	"	Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	Canada, Leamington	no relatives	Out.	Leamington	
4	under 16	Haerts	Leona	11	f	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	
5	under 16	Haerts	Leon	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	under 16	Haerts	Elija	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	under 16	Haerts	Remi	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Truitt
Alexander M. Dr.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Aug. 4, 1919	SS Adriatic	Aug. 9, 1919
2				
3	Montreal	Aug. 16, 1919	SS Magnolia	" 19
4	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	"	"	" 19
6	"	"	"	" 19
7	"	"	"	" 19
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

127													13	
NAME IN FULL													Final destination.	
Age.													(* Intended future permanent residence.)	
Sex.														
Calling or occupation.														
Able to—														
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)														
† Race or people.														
* Last permanent residence.														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
Country. City or town.														
State. City or town.														
1	P.R. 44	Pickering	Harry	32	m	miner	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Ariz. Bisbee	
2	1190	Clays	Oscar	41	"	laborer	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	sister - Jessie Owen	Mich. Detroit		
3	B 4865	Larson	George	39	"	waiter	England	English	"	London	Kragg House, London, Ont.	"		
4	P.R. 44	Dix	John B.	26	"	chauffeur	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill. Highwood		
5	2152	Procetti	Natale	27	"	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Windsor	Father - Benetto Procetti Paliano, Italy	Mich. Detroit		
6	P.R. 44	Guy	George H.	36	"	electrician	English	England	English	"	London	no relatives	"	
7	2157	Kristman	Barrie	32	"	laborer	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Montreal	"	"	"	
8	P.R. 44	Erasmus	William	39	"	"	English	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Ill. Chicago	
9	B 4710	Muradian	Mesrop	20	"	bench hand	"	Russia	Russian	"	Brantford	brother - George Webster	Mich. Detroit	
10	B 5045	Webster	William	40	"	machinist	England	English	"	"	Hamilton	975a Barton St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	
11	P.R. 44	Cryor	Harry	34	"	auto painter	"	"	"	"	London	no relatives	"	
12	129133	Gorch	Rosie	61	f	none	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	Ill. Chicago	
13	B 5149	Zabare	David	26	m	painter	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	"	Hamilton	"	Mich. Detroit	
14	1817	Popovich	Irofin	37	"	auto assembler	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ford City	wife - Alana Popovich Bogdanow, Russia	"	
15	B 5285	Russel	Frank	20	"	laborer	Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wallaceburg	brother - Victor Russell Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	
16	B 5300	Saliba	Paolo	25	"	"	Maltese	Malta	Maltese	"	Windsor	Father - George Saliba Cuzum, Malta	"	
17	B 5298	Melnik	Peter	30	m	"	Russian	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Father - Nikolai Melnik Yefimov, Russia	"	
18	B 5299	Melnik	Katerina	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Nikolai Melnik Yefimov, Russia	"	
19	B 3608	Biebuyck	Adelle	23	m	machinist	English	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	mother in law - Mary A. Benleigh Chatham, Ont.	"	
20	B 3607	Biebuyck	Edith	19	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	
21	2225	Genschoff	Mincha	33	m	laborer	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	
22	B 5330	Jimco	George	24	"	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	"	"	"	"	
23	B 5283	Kaleff	Mincho	26	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Montreal	"	"	
24	B 5284	Brenner	Herman	31	"	"	English	Germany	German	"	Kitchener	"	"	
25	B 4600	Spreckman	Benjamin	29	"	mill press operator	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	brother in law - Jno. Persley 243 Queen St., Toronto, Ont.	"	
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												
42		NOT USED												
43		NOT USED												
44		NOT USED												
45		NOT USED												
46		NOT USED												
47		NOT USED												
48		NOT USED												
49		NOT USED												
50		NOT USED												
51		NOT USED												
52		NOT USED												
53		NOT USED												
54		NOT USED												
55		NOT USED												
56		NOT USED												
57		NOT USED												
58		NOT USED												
59		NOT USED												
60		NOT USED												
61		NOT USED												
62		NOT USED												
63		NOT USED												
64		NOT USED												
65		NOT USED												
66		NOT USED												
67		NOT USED												
68		NOT USED												
69		NOT USED												
70		NOT USED												
71		NOT USED												
72		NOT USED												
73		NOT USED												
74		NOT USED												
75		NOT USED												
76		NOT USED												
77		NOT USED												
78		NOT USED												
79		NOT USED												
80		NOT USED												
81		NOT USED												
82		NOT USED												
83		NOT USED												
84		NOT USED												
85		NOT USED												
86		NOT USED												
87		NOT USED												
88		NOT USED												
89		NOT USED												
90		NOT USED												
91		NOT USED												
92		NOT USED												
93		NOT USED												
94		NOT USED												
95		NOT USED												
96		NOT USED												
97		NOT USED												
98		NOT USED												
99		NOT USED												
100		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

24

John G. Short,
U. S. INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1909	Carthagen	July 26
2	Quebec	1907	Unknown	Dec 27
3	Montreal	1906	Canada	July 28
4	Boston	1913	Arabs	21
5	Quebec	1913	Montezuma	29
6	N.Y.	1905	Carson	30
7	"	1914	Unknown	Aug 1
8	Quebec	1907	Lake Erie	1
9	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	4
10	Quebec	1915	"	5
11	N.Y.	1910	Majestic	5
12	Quebec	1910	Unknown	8
13	N.Y.	1910	Baltic	11
14	Quebec	1913	Montreal	Jan 15
15	N.Y.	1912	Lopland	Aug 17
16	"	1917	Baltic	18
17	Halifax	1911	Campanella	18
18	N.Y.	1912	Unknown	18
19	Quebec	1907	Lake Mich.	20
20	Detroit	1914	D.W.	20
21	Halifax	1914	Bulgarian	21
22	"	1913	Unknown	22
23	"	1914	Megantic	17
24	Quebec	1912	Unknown	17
25	Halifax	1908	Montezuma	23
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Waukegan & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	B4835	Primary W.E.D.	Summoneaux	Joseph	22	m	laborer	French	Belgium	Belgium	Canada	Father - Emil Summoneaux Carbony, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
2	B4823	W.E.D.	Vahuelaines	Anton	45	m	carpenter	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Friend - H. Happee Sudbury, Ont.		
3	P.R. 44	W.E.D.	Welsh	Michael	43	m	fireman	English	England	Irish	Canada	no relatives		Flint
4	B4841	W.E.D.	Morton	Harry	34	m	tailor	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	Canada			Detroit
5	P.R. 44	W.E.D.	Meissner	Georgie	31	m	accountant	English	England	German	Canada	Wife - Mina Meissner Kitchener, Ont.		
6	4405	W.E.D.	Hemming	Harold	31	m	printer	English		English	Canada	Brother - Thomas Hemming 37 Simcoe St., Toronto, Ont.		
7	P.R. 44	W.E.D.	Rooney	Michael	24	m	miner		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	no relatives	Ill.	Johnston City
8	P.R. 44	W.E.D.	Morgan	Albert	28	m			England	English	Canada		Mich.	Houghton
9	P.R. 44	W.E.D.	Inglis	James	31	m	laborer			Scotch	Canada			Detroit
10	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Yavonuk	Demetri	33	m		Russian	Russia	Russian	Canada			
11	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Matk	Wojcuch	23	m	printer	Polish		Polish	Canada	Father - Pawel Matk Frankfurt, Russia		
12	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Nicholoff	Stenis	25	m	munition worker	English	Greece	Macedonian	Canada	Uncle - Thomas Kreso 731 St. Clarence Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
13	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Loumanian	Vassilios	28	m	laborer	Greek		Greek	Canada	no relatives		
14	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Agapitos	George	24	m	waiter	English			Canada	Uncle - A. Agapitos 145 Clark St., Montreal		
15	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Kellman	Minnie	20	f	none		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Father - Isaac Kellman 51 Cameron St., Toronto, Ont.		
16	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Tait	Harry	34	m			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	no relatives	Cal.	San Francisco
17	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Kowalewch	Wasyl	43	m	laborer	Russian	Russia	Russian	Canada		Mich.	Detroit
18	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Bondar	Jack	31	m					Canada			
19	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Batten	Cyril	27	m	office clerk	English	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Father - Robert Batten Barenhead, Newfoundland		
20	P.R. 44	W.E.D.	White	Joseph	22	m	machinist		England	English	Canada	no relatives		
21	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Bialy	Gabriel	23	m	hatter		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Cousin - Joseph Bialy 72 Nassau St., Toronto, Ont.		
22	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Ruchanko	Charles	28	m	mariner	Russian		Russian	Canada	no relatives		
23	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Valcoff	John	23	m	laborer	Serbian	Serbia	Serbian	Canada	Father - Ivan Valcoff Kostantini, Serbia		
24	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Savtchouk	Basil	24	m		Russian	Russia	Russian	Canada	Father - Karill Savtchouk Kleikortia, Russia		
25	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Wojcisk	Adamko	25	m		Polish		Polish	Canada	Brother - Philip Wojcisk 192 Richmond St., Toronto, Ont.		
26	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Leppner	Asle	30	m		Finnish		Finnish	Canada	Friend - Gus Parla 145 Lombard St., Windsor, Ont.		
27	P.R. 44	W.E.D.	Beeson	George	32	m	laborer	English	England	English	Canada	Father - Geo. H. Beeson 13 Balton St., London, Eng.	Mo.	Kansas City
28	P.R. 44	W.E.D.	Gregoriadis	Gregory	26	m	cook		Greece	Greek	Canada	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
29	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Blazisk	Nikolai	32	m	organist	Russian	Poland	Polish	Canada	Sister - Annie Andrus 158 Langlois Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Lakewood
30	W.E.D.	W.E.D.	Wismet	Al	29	m	laborer	Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Father - Frederik Wismet Ypres, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO. [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 OF [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] T.

(OVER)

class B

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who, in performing the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Holmes	May 1914	Unknown	July 25 1919
2	Boston	May 1912	Unknown	25
3	N.Y.	April 1908	Unknown	25
4	Halifax	May 1913	Unknown	25
5	N.Y.	Nov. 1914	Philadelphia	25
6	Quebec	Oct. 1910	Unknown	26
7	N.Y.	Apr. 1913	Unknown	26
8	"	May 1913	Unknown	26
9	"	April 1911	Unknown	26
10	Quebec	April 1912	Unknown	26
11	Halifax	May 1913	Unknown	26
12	Halifax	April 1914	Unknown	26
13	N.Y.	Aug. 1915	Unknown	26
14	"	July 1912	Unknown	27
15	Halifax	Nov. 1908	Unknown	27
16	N.Y.	July 1917	Unknown	28
17	"	July 1913	Unknown	28
18	Quebec	May 1914	Unknown	28
19	Sydney	June 1919	Unknown	July 28 1919
20	Halifax	Jan. 1913	Unknown	28
21	N.Y.	Dec. 1913	Unknown	28
22	Portland	Feb. 1913	Unknown	28
23	Quebec	Nov. 1912	Unknown	28
24	"	May 1913	Unknown	28
25	"	June 1913	Unknown	28
26	N.Y.	May 1912	Unknown	28
27	Montreal	May 1904	Unknown	July 29 1919
28	N.Y.	Sept. 1912	Unknown	29
29	"	June 1914	Unknown	29
30	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown	30

D.W.
 G.P.
 C.P.
 W.D.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 Baltimore & Annapolis Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K John
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	81	Primary a.m.D.	Justin	✓	46	m	s Laborer	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Russia	Lithuanian	✓	Canada	Hamilton	Sister—Bertrude Krakowski	152 Picton East, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
20987	2	4509	Lambo	✓	40	m	Tailor	✓	Greek	✓	Greece	Greek	✓		Toronto	no relatives			Pontiac
70988	3	81270	Liconik	✓	20	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	✓		Welland				Detroit
4	PR.44	Finlay	John B.	✓	48	"	s maker	✓	English	✓	Scotland	Scotch	✓		London			Ky.	Danville
5	PR.44	Russell	William	✓	33	"	u.s. worker	✓		✓	England	English	✓		Quebec			N.Y.	Rochester
6	PR.44	Parkin	Harold	✓	20	"	m worker	✓		✓			✓		London			Mich.	Detroit
7	PR.44	Watkins	Arthur	✓	37	"	auto repairer	✓		✓			✓						
8	PR.44	Thompson	Arthur	✓	39	"	s Bricklayer	✓		✓			✓	England	Whitley			Iowa	Worname
9	PR.44	Hourley	Robert	✓	40	"	m Miner	✓		✓	Scotland	Scotch	✓		Bramshitt			Ariz.	Bisbee
10	PR.44	Rahm	Floyd	✓	24	"	s Tailor	✓		✓	Syria	Syrian	✓		Birmingham			Miss.	Kansas
11	3591	Revers	Margaret	✓	70	f	wid. none	✓	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	✓	Canada	Toronto	Son—Frank Rivers	58 Maple Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
12	520	Kostandinos	Yane	✓	35	m	m	✓	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	✓		Windsor	Brother—Stavlo Kostandinos	153 King St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
13	12	De Mocho	Joseph	✓	38	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	✓		Fort William	no relatives		Ohio	Toledo
14	13	De Mocho	Teresa	✓	35	f	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓						
15	PR.44	Reid	Herbert	✓	27	m	s	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓		Quebec	Brother—Stanley Reid	Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
16	500	Legada	Wasyh	✓	43	"	m Laborer	✓	Russian	✓	Russia	Russian	✓		Windsor	Friend—Harry Radner	40 Cadillac St. Ford City, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
17	500	Hornik	Kaitan	✓	36	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		Ford City	Friend—John Sheeken	Windsor, Ont.		
18	PR.44	Montith	William	✓	32	"	s	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	✓		Halifax	no relatives			
19	PR.44	Herman	Harry	✓	29	"	m Cook	✓		✓	Greece	Greek	✓		London				Lansing
20	500	Schepens	Julius	✓	32	"	s Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	✓		Windsor	Wife—Arthur Jane Richaham	Windsor, Ont.		Detroit
21	4528	Braakenburg	John	✓	34	m	m Toolmaker	✓	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	✓		Toronto	Wife—Clara Braakenburg	359 Windemere St. Toronto, Ont.		
22	PR.44	Heather	William	✓	34	"	m Miner	✓		✓	England	English	✓		London	no relatives		Wisc.	Hurley
23	PR.44	Watt	Thomas	✓	33	"	Painter	✓		✓	Scotland	Scotch	✓			Sister—Anne Watson	290 Cathcart St. London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
24	108554	Watt	Margaret	✓	37	f	none	✓		✓			✓			Sister in law			
25	under 16	Watt	Thomas	✓	11	m		✓		✓			✓			Aunt			
26	under 16	Watt	John	✓	9	m		✓		✓			✓						
27	500	melnik	Wasyh	✓	20	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	✓		Windsor	no relatives			
28	500	Nicolavich	Anofie	✓	24	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roumanian	Roumanian	✓						
29	500	Flutis	Corpan	✓	24	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓						
30	500	Krickson	Corpan	✓	43	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	✓		Toronto	Brother—Carl Erickson	Sandviken, Sweden		
NOT USED																			
NOT USED																			

NOT USED

122 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO BASIS FOR THE ALLEGATIONS OF A CONSPIRACY TO
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

(OVER)

class D

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organised government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K 130
L to Z 131

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	MC	Primary W.R.B.	Buzzas	Paul	✓	26	m	Farmer	✓	Lithuania	Russian	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
49270	W.B.	✓	1797	✓	33	m	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Windsor	Wife—Anne Lelipschuk Priscana, Russia	
49266	W.B.	✓	1793	✓	23	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father—Frank Dudley Kofin, Russia	
49258	W.B.	✓	1783	✓	45	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife—Margaret Stryski Warkowal, Russia	
76327	W.B.	✓	1783	✓	48	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband—Bernhard Decenbury 124 Drolley St., Toronto, Ont.	
6	W.B.	✓	1783	✓	46	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend—Mike Hayes Hamilton, Ont.	
7	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	41	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Ill. Chicago
8	W.B.	✓	7186	✓	19	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	
9	W.B.	✓	7187	✓	16	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	
10	W.B.	✓	7187	✓	14	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	
11	W.B.	✓	7187	✓	9	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	
12	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	32	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin—Ada Randall 491 Lombdon Place, Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Detroit
13	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	22	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Ohio Van Wert
14	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	32	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Ill. Chicago
15	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	24	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
16	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	26	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
17	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	36	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
18	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	23	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
19	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	29	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
20	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	18	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
21	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	20	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
22	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	29	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
23	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
24	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	24	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
25	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	33	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
26	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	28	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
27	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	9	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
28	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
29	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	24	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
30	W.B.	✓	129134	✓	26	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No relatives	Mich. Detroit

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO [REDACTED] LANE
[REDACTED]
TWO STREET, [REDACTED]

(OVER)

Class

John J. S. L.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	June 1911	Unknown	Aug 7
2	Halifax	March 1914	Canada	Jan 7
3	"	Feb 1913	Unknown	" 7
4	N.Y.	Jan. 3 1914	"	" 7
5	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 7
6	Halifax	Aug. 12, 1914	Unknown	Aug 7
7	"	Feb. 1913	Tunisian	" 8
8	"	"	"	" 8
9	"	"	"	" 8
10	"	"	"	" 8
11	"	"	"	" 8
12	N.Y.	Mar. 1910	Campania	" 9
13	"	1908	Campania	" 9
14	"	Sept. 1904	Libaul	" 9
15	"	May 1907	Libaul	" 9
16	Quebec	May 1912	Libaul	" 9
17	N.Y.	April 1908	California	" 9
18	Montreal	Nov. 1906	Libaul	" 9
19	N.Y.	Aug. 1915	Libaul	" 9
20	Halifax	Jan. 1914	Unknown	" 9
21	"	Feb. 1913	Campania	" 9
22	N.Y.	March 1911	Unknown	" 9
23	"	June 1914	Saxonia	" 9
24	Halifax	Aug. 1913	Unknown	" 9
25	"	March 1911	Unknown	" 10
26	"	April 1912	"	" 10
27	"	"	"	" 10
28	N.Y.	Jan. 1905	Bismarck	" 10
29	Phila.	Mar. 1914	Unknown	" 10
30	Quebec	Aug. 1913	Unknown	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	131	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	W.B.	Primary a.c.c.	Trella	Felix ✓	22	m	s Laborer	y	Russian	Russia	Polish	Canada	Ford City	no relatives	Mich. Detroit
2	W.B.	2204	Sarant	Peter ✓	25	"	Painter		"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"
3	W.B.	35000	Petch	John ✓	23	m	keeper		Polish	See Monticelli 11947/O	Polish	"	"	Friend - Mr. Kirby Windsor, Ont.	"
4	W.B.	35040	Petch	Sephene ✓	23	f	" none		"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Mrs. Fabronche Ford City, Ont.	"
5	W.B.	308	Siren	John ✓	42	m	s Carpenter		Finnish	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Brother - Nestor Siren 97 Lawrence St., Port Arthur, Ont.	Ohio Fairport
6	W.B.	309	Siren	Anne ✓	16	f	s none		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"
7	PR.44	McGoldie	Thomas ✓	30	m	" Mechanic		English	Ireland	Irish	"	"	London	no relative	Mich. Detroit
8	PR.44	Douglas	Alberta ✓	35	"	" Miner		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Toronto	"	Cal. San Francisco
9	PR.44	Daves	George ✓	21	"	" Clerk		"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	London	"	Ohio Akron
10	W.B.	85235	Ulahos	Anthony ✓	23	"	s Laborer		Greece	Greek	"	"	Brantford	"	Mich. Detroit
11	W.B.	85241	Chernekov	Morris ✓	18	"	s Jeweler		"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Kitchener	Father - Lewis Chernekov 114 Albert St. Kitchener, Ont.	"
12	W.B.	6378	Kurt	Yack ✓	44	m	s Carpenter		Russian	Finland	Finnish	"	Parry Sound	Brother - George Kurt Parry Sound, Ont.	"
13	W.B.	6379	Kurt	Wladimir ✓	17	"	s Laborer		Finnish	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"
14	W.B.	6379	Thach	Leonty ✓	28	m	"		Russian	Russia	Russian	"	Ford City	no relatives	"
15	PR.44	Livnas	Mike ✓	20	m	s Butcher		English	Greece	Greek	France	"	"	"	"
16	PR.44	Franklin	Stephen ✓	28	"	" Clerk		"	Poland	Polish	England	"	Pierrefect	"	Ill. Chicago
17	W.B.	81392	Chmuley	Said ✓	22	f	s Laborer		Arabic	Syria	Syrian	Canada	London	Cousin - Salim Chmuley 352 Wellington St., London, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
18	W.B.	1801	Zmieschi	Tony ✓	38	m	s Moulder		Polish	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	Father - John Zmieschi Stegar, Russia	"
19	W.B.	81385	Kostrovbas	Ivanos ✓	30	"	" Waiter		Greek	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Uncle - John Papad Montreal, Ont.	"
20	W.B.	81407	Van Doone	Joseph ✓	35	m	s Farmer		English	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Friend - Alfonso Handrichs Chatham, Ont.	"
21	W.B.	81408	Van Doone	Joseph Mrs. ✓	33	f	" none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	PR.44	Murray	Walter ✓	33	m	" Salesman		"	England	English	"	"	St. Johns	No relatives	"
23	W.B.	7107	ucci	Natali ✓	25	"	s Laborer		Italian	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Cousin - Nick Ucci Hamilton, Ont.	"
24	W.B.	80244	Lepetides	Antonios ✓	34	"	" Waiter		English	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Friend - Emmanuel Vasifos 822 Young St., Toronto, Ont.	"
25	W.B.	4777	Mannister	Eli ✓	34	"	" Tailor		Finnish	Russia	Finnish	"	Coppenclyff	no relatives	"
26	W.B.	4774	Cuvellaro	Salvatore ✓	26	"	" Laborer		English	Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa	"	Lansing
27	W.B.	1802	Huchal	Nikifor ✓	26	m	" hand		"	Russia	Russian	"	Ford City	Father - Sam Huchal Smolensk, Russia	Detroit
28	W.B.	1803	Szeleg	Frank ✓	26	"	" Mechanic		Polish	"	Polish	"	Windsor	Mother - Maria Szeleg Polava, Russia	"
29	W.B.	81435	Urbanishi	Teofil ✓	32	m	s Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"
30	W.B.	1808	Danyluk	Andres ✓	24	"	" hand		Russian	"	Russian	"	"	Father - Anton Danyluk 1264 4th St., Brandon, Man.	"
124	NOT USED	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes	No		Length of time since last in United States.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.							
1	y	self	30	No	-	-	Room	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Lublin		
2	y	"	590	"	-	-	Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Podolsk		
3	"	"	700	y	2 mos	1916	Friend - Frank Wata	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	hazel	"	"	"	Stybeszen		
4	"	"	-	"	1914	Transit	Husband - John Patch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gr	"	"	"	munsh		
5	"	"	1000	y	1915	May 15	Friend - Nick Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bl	"	"	"	Finland		
6	"	father	-	"	1917	Ohio	Fairport, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	hazel	"	"	"	Turku		
7	"	Can look	1000	"	1911	Aug 30	Uncle - Pat Mc Goldie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Salo		
8	"	"	150	"	1904	Sept 13	Friend - C. Bushby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl	"	"	"	Ireland		
9	"	self	100	"	1917	Aug 6	Windsor Hotel, San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	gr	"	"	"	Scotland	
10	"	"	40	"	1911	Oct	Brother - John W. Hahn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	gr	"	"	"	Wales	
11	"	"	50	No	-	-	40 New England St, Detroit	y	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	bl	br	"	"	"	Greece	
12	"	"	115	y	1916	1916	Friend - Albert Hunch	"	2 ds	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	"	"	Russia	
13	"	father	-	"	1913	1913	15 Howard St, Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	bl	bl	"	"	"	"	
14	"	self	9	No	-	-	Friend - Lynn Postense	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	400	y	1917	Mar 21	776 Roselle St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Can look	100	"	1916	Feb 5	196 Lafayette St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"	Greece	
17	"	self	35	"	1916	Sept 14	4815 W. Wash. Blvd, Chicago Ill.	"	y	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1/4	br	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
18	"	"	20	No	-	-	Friend - Charles Witter	y	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	bl	"	2 miles side of eye	"	"	"	Lyons
19	"	"	50	"	-	-	510 Congress St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	"	"	Russia	
20	"	"	40	"	-	-	Friend - Christos Papas	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	bl	br	"	"	"	Greece	
21	"	husband	-	"	-	-	Friend - Thomas Beaubien	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	bl	"	"	"	"	Belgium
22	"	self	110	y	1907	July 3	573 Fairview Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	85	"	1911	Transit	Wife - Margaret Murray	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	England
24	"	"	275	"	1914	1914	Friend - Nick Campo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	bl	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
25	"	"	40	No	-	-	732 River St, Detroit	y	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	bl	"	"	"	"	Greece
26	"	"	100	y	1906	Transit	Friend - Anthimos Agathos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
27	"	"	15	"	1914	1914	1938 Navy Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	br	"	"	"	"	Italy
28	"	"	20	"	1913	1913	Friend - John W. Hahn	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bl	bl	"	"	"	"	Russia
29	"	"	10	No	-	-	Friend - Walter Rodzik	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	150	"	-	-	Friend - Peter Lenchuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	gr	"	"	"	"	
							61 Wright St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	br	dear over left eyebrow	"	"	"	Warsaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Anchorage	Oct. 11, 1913	W&D Lentini	Aug 11
2	Halifax	Mar. 14, 1912	W&D Unknown	" 11
3	N.Y.	May 28, 1914	W&D Unknown	" 11
4	"	April 23, 1914	W&D Unknown	" 11
5	Anchorage	June 3, 1907	W&D Unknown	" 12
6	"	"	"	" 12
7	Boston	July 25, 1911	W&D Persian	" 12
8	N.Y.	Aug. 1904	W&D Unknown	" 12
9	"	April 6, 1915	W&D Unknown	" 12
10	"	Dec. 1911	W&D Unknown	Jan. 12
11	Anchorage	Jan. 1908	W&D Unknown	" 12
12	"	June 1913	W&D Unknown	Aug. 12
13	N.Y.	June 1913	W&D Columbia	" 12
14	Halifax	April 14, 1913	W&D Unknown	" 12
15	N.Y.	Sept. 1912	W&D Patricia	" 13
16	"	July 1908	W&D Unknown	" 13
17	"	April 1914	W&D Unknown	Jan. 13
18	Halifax	March 1913	W&D Unknown	" 13
19	Unknown	1913	W&D Unknown	" 13
20	Anchorage	1913	"	" 13
21	"	"	"	" 13
22	Halifax	Mar. 14, 1917	W&D Unknown	Aug. 14
23	N.Y.	April 1911	W&D Unknown	" 14
24	"	April 1912	W&D Unknown	" 15
25	Halifax	Mar. 1914	W&D Unknown	Jan. 15
26	N.Y.	April 1906	W&D Unknown	" 15
27	"	April 26, 1914	W&D Unknown	" 15
28	"	April 1913	W&D Unknown	" 15
29	Halifax	Sept. 1911	W&D Unknown	" 15
30	Anchorage	May 16, 1908	W&D Unknown	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
69889	mc	Smith	Helen	17		f		domestic y	English		Russian Polish	Canada	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
69892	mc	Van Neste	Achiel	26		m		farm laborer	Flemish		Belgium Flemish	Leamington	Wife - Mary Kolesnik			
69893	mc	Kolesnik	John	40		m		laborer	Russian		Russia Russian	Ford City	gubatingrd, Russia			
69894	mc	Culganuk	Nikolai	23		m						Toronto	no relatives			
69895	mc	Shostak	Sergey	24		m							Brother - Fred Shostak			
69896	mc	Ostazchuk	John	31		m		laborer				Windsor	Friend - Michael Kulchuk			
69897	mc	Wasilchuk	Andrew	34		m						Ford City	Windsor, Ont.			
70005	mc	Salome	Michael	38		m		moulder	Arabic		Syria Syrian	Queen's	Wife - Alexandra Wasilchuk	Ohio	Columbus	
9	mc	Timchanko	Fedor	35		m		laborer	Russian		Russia Russian	Droquiat Falls	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
10	mc	Dubry	Tony	28		m			Polish			Windsor	Friend - Leon Dubry			
11	mc	Dubry	Katherine	20		f		none	English				129 Marion Ave, Windsor, Ont.			
12	mc	Humble	Thomas	23		m		Rubber worker			England English	London	no relatives	Wisc	Racine	
13	mc	Salteman	Samuel	36		m		carpenter	Yiddish		Russia Hebrew	Toronto	Brother - Sam Salteman	Mich	Detroit	
14	mc	Lindley	Harold W.	38		m		mechanic	English		England English		no relatives			
69898	mc	Goldman	Hyman	27		m		carpenter	Yiddish		Russia Hebrew		Wife - Sarah Goldman			
69899	mc	Evans	Mike	33		m		laborer	Russian		Russian	Ford City	407 Richmond West, Toronto, Ont.			
70011	mc	Weber	Andre	30		m		maker	English		France French	Montreal	Wife - Pargacha Evans			
18	mc	Irevor	Herbert M.	29		m		machinist			England English	Toronto	Friend - Robert Horup	Minn	Minneapolis	
19	mc	Van Renterghen	Edmund	28		m		laborer	Flemish		Belgium Flemish	Windsor	47 Bridge St, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
20	mc	Kramat	Marcel	23		m			Russian		Russia Russian	Ford City	no relatives			
21	mc	Pugera	Mary	25		f		machine operator	English			Windsor	Father - Josef Kramat			
69769	mc	Demps	Rene	42		m		laborer	Flemish		Belgium Flemish	Kingville	Podolsk, Russia			
69823	mc	Garretti	James E.	28		m		student	English		Italy Italian	Toronto	no relatives	Ill	Chicago	
69824	mc	Vernier	Luigi	63		m		laborer	Italian		Italy Italian	Amherstburg	Friend - Peter June	Mich	Detroit	
69825	mc	Ballos	Aggie	29		f		none	Lithuanian		Russia Lithuanian	Walkerville	Kingville, Ont.			
69826	mc	Semenov	Andrew	46		m		laborer	Russian		Russian	Windsor	no relatives			
27	mc	Jones	John	53		m		miner	English		England English	Knelfh	Father - Luigi Vernier			
28	mc	Perininger	Francis	29		m		steno.				London	London, Vidine, Italy	Mich	Detroit	
29	mc	Willmott	Donald P.	26		m		chauffeur					no relatives			
69830	mc	Moscattello	Aguilino	21		m		farmer	Italian		Italy Italian	Sault Ste Marie	Friend - Harry Willmott	Ill	Chicago	
		NOT USED											Brother - Domenico Moscattello	Mich	Detroit	
		NOT USED											633 Queen St, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

class D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First in place of abode in the United States. For how long and by whom? If none, by whom and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	y	self	14	y	1910 Lafayette, Mich. 1917 746 1/2 7th Ave, Detroit	y	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	br	gr	none	Russia	Zimnap
2	"	"	200	No	-	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	bl	"	Belgium	Cappel
3	"	"	45	"	-	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	"	"	Russia	Rodgers
4	"	"	100	y	1916 307 Alfred St, Detroit	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	br	"	"	"	Prigorski
5	"	"	75	"	1917 383 Madison Ave, Detroit	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	gr	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	No	-	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	br	"	"	Hudson
7	"	"	35	"	-	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Raketa
8	"	"	35	y	1914 373 East No. St, Columbus, O.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	dark	dk br	br	"	Syria	Patrone
9	"	"	50	"	1917 10 Jefferson Ave, Detroit	no Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Adessa
10	"	"	200	"	1918 1113 Elmwood Ave, Detroit	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	bl	"	"	Lublin
11	husband	"	-	"	1918 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	br	"	U.S.	Amsterdam
12	can host	100	"	1916 1629 Elmwood Ave, Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	bl	"	England	Stockton
13	self	90	"	1918 701 Concord St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	Russia	Radom
14	"	"	102	"	1918 385 Concord Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	bl	scarf with	England	Manchester
15	"	"	50	No	-	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	none	Russia	Bobruisk
16	"	"	30	"	-	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Kotina
17	"	"	150	y	1918 385 Michigan Ave, Detroit	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	France	Paris
18	can host	500	"	1911 263 1/2 16th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	fair	"	gr	"	England	Abergle
19	self	80	"	1911 173 Alfred St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	"	br	"	Belgium	Rudersdorf
20	"	"	20	No	-	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Podolsk
21	"	"	300	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk br	br	"	"	"
22	"	"	600	y	1918 40 Jefferson Court, Detroit	y	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rdy	dk br	bl	"	Belgium	Askeum
23	"	"	500	"	1914 116 S. Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	dark	dk br	"	"	Italy	Modena
24	"	"	200	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	br	"	"	Cordova
25	"	"	35	"	-	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	Russia	Korunna
26	"	"	25	"	-	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	dk br	"	"	"	Calmar
27	"	"	90	y	1915 522 Charles St, Detroit	no Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	dark	gr	hazel	"	England	Stafford
28	"	"	20	"	1917 522 Charles St, Detroit	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	med	br	"	"	"	London
29	"	"	250	"	1916 213 Randolph Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk br	bl	"	"	Stompet
30	"	"	40	"	1916 736 Howard St, Detroit	y	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	Italy	Chieti

16
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Sept. 1910	McR unknown	Jan. 15 1919
2	Anchorage	June 1913	CPR Royal Kerge	" 15
3	Halifax	May 5 1914	W & D Dunsmuir	" 15
4	"	May 1913	CPR unknown	" 15
5	Anchorage	Feb. 1913	"	" 15
6	"	June 1913	SW H. K. K.	" 15
7	"	May 9 1914	W & D Bingellert	" 15
8	Boston	1911	unknown	" 15
9	N.Y.	Jan. 1909	SW unknown	Aug. 15
10	Portland	Mar. 6 1913	"	" 16
11	Boston	Aug. 15 1914	SW "	" 16
12	N.Y.	1908	Imp. Britani CPR	" 16
13	Halifax	July 1913	CPR unknown	" 16
14	Anchorage	Aug. 15 1912	SW Canada	" 17
15	Halifax	June 1913	CPR unknown	Jan. 18
16	"	April 1914	W & D Bremen	" 18
17	Anchorage	Sept. 6 1911	CPR Royal Kerge	" 18
18	Boston	April 1910	SW Franconia	Aug. 18
19	N.Y.	May 1911	SW Luitonia	" 18
20	Halifax	Feb. 1913	SW unknown	" 19
21	Halifax	April 1912	W & D unknown	" 19
22	"	May 1906	SW unknown	Jan. 19
23	N.Y.	Aug. 1909	CPR Philadelphia	" 19
24	"	April 16 1913	SW Rochester	" 19
25	Halifax	Sept. 1913	W & D unknown	" 19
26	Anchorage	April 1900	SW unknown	" 19
27	N.Y.	Sept. 1904	CPR Hemphillert	Aug. 20
28	Halifax	Aug. 17 1919	CPR Cargina	" 20
29	N.Y.	Oct. 1912	CPR Celtic	" 20
30	"	May 1 1914	SW America	Jan. 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ATLANTA, Mich.

1		2		3		133		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
20017	1	m.c. 4944	Kudrashov	Kuzma	35	m	m	Carpenter	y	Russian	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit									
20018	2	B.1568 W.B. 2223	Tregoba	Alexander	35	m	m	machinist							Windsor												
20019	3	W.B. 2223	Miron	John	27	m	m	Laborer		Rumanian		Rumanian	Rumanian														
20020	4	W.B. 1830 W.B.	Strelly	Mateo	28	m	m			Russian		Russia	Russian		Ford City	Father-Fedor Strelly Spector Kaminsky, Russia Wife-Wesley Strelly											
20021	5	W.B. 1830	Wishniak	Pawel X.	40	m	m								Windsor	Xieyou Russia											
20022	6	W.B. 1839	Zame	John	21	m	m	machine operator		English		Italy	Italian	No	Wallerhulle	Father-Romeo Zame Falminto, Italy											
20023	7	B.3524	Howe	James	28	m	m	blazer	ca 1/19/30	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch		London	Aunt-Mrs. Killich 97 Hamilton St., St. Thomas, Ont.											
20024	8	P.R.44	Sevchik	John	24	m	m	motor mechanic		Russia	Russian	England	Sunningdale		no relatives												
20025	9	P.R.44	Popovich	John	22	m	m	shoemaker		Serbia	Serbian	Canada	London				Wash.	Seattle									
20026	10	P.R.44 W.B.	Cohen	Alexander	30	m	m	machinist		England	Hebrew	France				Father-Samuel Cohen 141 Allan St., Sheffield, England	Mich.	Detroit									
20027	11	B.5307 W.B.	Kund	Oscar	36	m	m	Carpenter		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Edmonton			Friend-Fred Johnson 101st St., Edmonton, Alb.											
20028	12	W.B. 2227	Coyori	Nicholas	49	m	m	Laborer		Rumanian		Rumanian	Rumanian		Hamilton	Wife-Angelina Coyori 379 Avondale Ave., Hamilton, Ont.											
20029	13	W.B. 2228	Catorincine	Peter	24	m	m									no relatives											
20030	14	W.B. 2229	Catorincine	Sora	21	f	f	none								Mother-Angelina Coyori 379 Avondale Ave., Hamilton, Ont.											
20031	15	B.5308 W.B.	Larna	Marco	29	m	m	miner		Italian		Italy	Italian	No	Brantford	no relatives											
20032	16	B.1606 W.B.	Castellan	Ernesto	22	m	m	Laborer							Toronto	Brother-Louis Castellan 40 Robinson St., Toronto, Ont.											
20033	17	B.1606 W.B.	Bernardi	Lino	22	m	m	munition worker							Hamilton	no relatives											
20034	18	m.c. 1749	Rondos	Theodore	29	m	m	Laborer		English		Greece	Greek		Toronto	Brother-Harry Rondos 209 Sherbrooke St., Montreal											
20035	19	m.c. 4481	Marquot	Nicholas	26	m	m	chauffeur		Russian		Russia	Russian			no relatives											
20036	20	P.R.44 W.B.	Fraser	John	28	m	m	stationary fireman		English		Scotland	Scotch		London	Sister-Emily Cox Frankford, Ont.											
20037	21	B.5366	Vassil	Thomas	20	m	m	fruit merchant				Greece	Greek		Windsor	Friend-Edward Lucas Windsor, Ont.											
20038	22	P.R.44 CP	Hardy	John B.	33	m	m	motor mechanic				Scotland	Scotch		London	no relatives	Ill.	Edinburgh									
20039	23	B.5334 m.c.	Huck or Huk	Nicholas	27	m	m	waiter		Russia	Russian				Toronto		Mich.	Detroit									
20040	24	W.B. 4981	Prodenchuk	Kofshus	33	m	m	Laborer		Russian																	
20041	25	P.R.44	Leyland	James	31	m	m	Billhop stone cutter		English		England	English		Windsor			Grand Rapids									
20042	26	P.R.44	Balmer	Samuel	45	m	m					Scotland	Scotch		Halifax		Ohio	Toledo									
20043	27	P.R.44	Xutson	James	29	m	m	machinist							London		Mich.	Detroit									
20044	28	P.R.44	Abraham	Sam	25	m	m	Laborer		Syrian		Persia	Syrian		Toronto		Ill.	Chicago									
20045	29	W.B. 4981	Wood	Francis	27	m	m	machinist		English		England	English		London	amnt-nellie Fielder Calgary, Alb.	Mich.	Detroit									
20046	30	P.R.44	McCormack	James R.	25	m	m	McCormack				Mexico	Irish	England	Whitley	Wife-Thomas W. McCormack London, Eng.	Texas	El Paso									
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 1,000,000

U.S. ~~Government~~

.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien landed in country where he came, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States.	Length of time since landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States.	Free to pursue avocation, or whether he is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether coming to receive any other assistance, bounty, or gratuity, or to take in the United States.			Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	275	y	1913	Baltimore	Sept. 1913	Cousin - Petro Vasilef, 205 E Cottage Grove Ave, Detroit	y	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	br	gn	none	Russia	Saratof
2	"	"	150	no	-	-	-	no address	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	br	"	"	"	
3	"	"	28	y	1916	Detroit	Aug. 1916	Room 475 Warden Road, Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	dk br	"	"	Rumania	Yosh	
4	"	"	120	no	-	-	-	Friend - Nicholas Kasoup, 354 20th St, Detroit	y	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kaminsky	
5	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	br	gn	"	"	Kreyon	
6	"	"	100	y	1904	N.Y.	1904	Friend - Kurrina Same, 548 Watson St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	rdy	blk	bl	"	Italy	Falmento	
7	"	"	220	"	1917	Mich	1917	Father - Wm. Moore, 711 Vermont St, Detroit	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levere Epistola	5 5 1/4	med	br	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
8	"	"	60	"	1917	Various	1917	Friend - Philip Birmingham, 460 1/2 Crank Ave, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 8	fair	dk br	"	"	Russia	Siberia	
9	Can't find	"	1000	"	1917	"	1917	Friend - Mike Rigge, 13 Smith St, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	li br	"	"	Serbia	Belgrade	
10	self	"	100	"	1917	Detroit	1917	Cousin - Jolly Preso, 172 Wilmar Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	dk br	bl	"	England	Sheffield	
11	"	"	50	no	-	-	-	Room 1st & Jefferson Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	"	"	Sweden	Colmar	
12	"	"	120	y	1908	Phila.	1908	Friend - 684 Franklin St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	dk br	br	"	Rumania	Bucharest	
13	"	"	85	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	husband	"	-	y	1909	Phila.	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	self	"	72	"	1911	N.Y.	1911	Brother-in-law - Orio Camero, 3003 W Fort St, Detroit	y	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	br	gn	"	Italy	Belomo	
16	"	"	200	"	1913	"	1913	no address	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Spinita
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	April 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	rdy	br	"	"	"	Treiso	
18	"	"	70	"	1910	N.Y.	1910	Friend - Anthemos Agapetos, 130 Mary St, Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dk br	"	"	Greece	Lafkas	
19	"	"	25	no	-	-	-	Step brother - Clem Olsen, 715 Belmont Ave, Detroit	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good partial deafness	5 7	med	br	"	"	Russia	Skibien	
20	"	"	250	y	1915	Doma	1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 7	"	"	hazel	"	Scotland	Inverness	
21	"	"	80	no	-	-	-	Friend - Albert Monrechy, 1427 Michigan Ave, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	br	"	"	Greece	Sporich
22	"	"	275	y	1907	Ill.	Aug. 1915	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gn	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	"	"	48	no	-	-	-	Friend - Vladimir Wozorich, 977 Home St, Detroit	y	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	br	"	"	Russia	Moscow
24	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend - Antonio Mchelnuk, 175 Benton St, Detroit	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminsky
25	"	"	300	y	1907	Mich	1917	Room with Mrs. Best, 216 Duran Ave, Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dk br	"	"	England	Sheffline	
26	"	"	70	"	1918	Idaho	July 1918	Friend - Donald Cameron, 3236 Cherry St, Toledo, O.	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	br	bl	"	Scotland	Postburgh	
27	"	"	200	"	1911	Detroit	June 1916	Friend - Donald Muen, 789 Holcomb Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	br	"	"	"	Melrose
28	"	"	100	"	1912	Chicago	July 21, 1917	Brother - John Abraham, 69 W. Huron St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	dark	dk br	"	"	Persia	Hermia	
29	"	"	400	"	1914	Detroit	May 22, 1917	Friend - W. Blake, 832 Lavondale Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	br	bl	"	England	London	
30	"	"	21	"	1917	Various	Jan. 1917	Friend - Thomas Johnson, 201 Randolph Road, El Paso, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Guarez

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baltimore	June 1913	CRP	Jan. 20 1919
2	Annebur	"	WJW	" 20
3	Halifax	Mar. 22, 1913	Palmyra	Aug. 20
4	"	April 25, 1914	WJW	Jan. 20
5	"	Mar. 20, 1914	WJW	" 20
6	N.Y.	March 1914	WJW	" 20
7	Boston	April 1909	Hickman	Aug. 20
8	N.Y.	Feb. 1901	CRP	" 21
9	"	Oct. 1913	WJW	" 21
10	"	June 14, 1914	WJW	" 21
11	Halifax	April 20, 1905	Canada	" 21
12	Phila.	April 1908	WJW	" 21
13	Annebur	April 1910	"	" 21
14	Phila.	April 1909	"	" 21
15	N.Y.	Feb. 1911	CRP	Jan. 21
16	"	March 1913	WJW	" 21
17	"	April 1913	WJW	" 21
18	"	March 1910	CRP	" 21
19	Halifax	April 1917	WJW	Aug. 21
20	St. Johns	April 1913	CRP	" 21
21	"	May 1911	WJW	" 22
22	N.Y.	April 1, 1907	CRP	" 22
23	Annebur	April 1913	WJW	Jan. 22
24	Halifax	March 1914	CRP	" 22
25	N.Y.	March 1907	WJW	Aug. 22
26	"	April 1909	CRP	" 23
27	Boston	Sept. 1911	WJW	" 23
28	Phila.	July 1912	CRP	" 23
29	St. Johns	Nov. 1912	WJW	" 23
30	Halifax	Aug. 17, 1919	CRP	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
WJW Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
ST Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
WJW Baltimore & Detroit Ferry Co.
ME Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
70110 1	W&S 1847/83	Primary H&R Zam	Andrew ✓	31	m	s	Crane man	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian No. Canada	Walkerville	Father, Andrew Zam	Mich	Detroit	
2	103049	Markos B&S	Peter ✓	44	"	m	Laborer	"	Servian	"	Servia	Servian	Hamilton	Wife - Anne Markos	Ohio	Akron	
3	103049	Diaticos B&S	James ✓	20	"	s	Clerk	"	English	"	Greece	Greek	Ottawa	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
4	103049	B&S 102970	Recher B&S	46	"	m	Machine cleaner	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	Westville	Wife - Rosalia Recher	"	"	
5	102970	Makowski B&S	John ✓	30	"	s	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
6	102970	Jamushkewich B&S	Paul ✓	31	"	"	Hammer man	"	Russian	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Ohio	Cleveland	
7	102970	Piape B&S	Alfredo ✓	22	"	"	Worker	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Toronto	Cousin - Frank Piape	Mich	Detroit	
8	102970	Hammany B&S	John ✓	25	"	m	Porter	"	Arabic	"	Turkey	Syrian	Windsor	Wife - Fodash Hammany	"	"	
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															
101		NOT USED															
102		NOT USED															
103		NOT USED															
104		NOT USED															
105		NOT USED															
106		NOT USED															
107		NOT USED															
108		NOT USED															
109		NOT USED															
110		NOT USED															
111		NOT USED															
112		NOT USED															
113		NOT USED															
114		NOT USED															
115		NOT USED															
116		NOT USED															
117		NOT USED															
118		NOT USED															
119		NOT USED															
120		NOT USED															
121		NOT USED															
122		NOT USED															
123		NOT USED															
124		NOT USED															
125		NOT USED															
126		NOT USED															
127		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____
 STATE _____
 ZIP _____

(OVER)

class D

4

Sgt. Henry P. Kelly

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	May 1912	WLD Rofggyben	1919 Jan. 24
2	"	March 1907	Kaiser Kaiser	Aug. 24
3	"	Feb. 1910	WLD Kaiser	24
4	Halifax	Summer 1902	WLD Kaiser	24
5	Anchorage	Nov. 1910	WLD Kaiser	24
6	Halifax	June 1913	WLD Kaiser	24
7	Boston	April 1912	WLD Kaiser	Jan. 24
8	Halifax	1910	WLD Kaiser	Aug. 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.S.
ST.

Walsworth & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.
1	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Cassel	Roy C.	28	M	Carpenter	English	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Kitchener	Father - Solomon G. Cassel Kitchener, Ont.	Mich	Royal Oak		
2	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Herman	James	29	M	coke maker	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Eva Herman 407 Brock Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Detroit		
3	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Hames	William U.	13	S	Student	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Friend - Mrs. Maudie Maudie 523 Bathurst St., London, Ont.				
4	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Could	Stanley	29	M	Butcher	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Cousin - W. J. Evans 100 Douglas Ave., Windsor, Ont.				
5	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Martel	James E.	40	M	Clerk	French	Canada	French	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Friend - George Careful Sault Ste Marie, Ont.				
6	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	McKenzie	Frank	27	S	Physician	Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	No relatives				
7	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Laframboise	Edmon	35	M	Official Officer	French	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Father - Thomas Laframboise Windsor, Ont.				
8	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Somers	Arthur	39	M	Machinist	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Margaret Somers 23 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.				
9	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Somers	Lucy	35	F	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		Sister - Mrs. Fred Brown 43 Alcona St., Toronto, Ont.				
10	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Lapensee	Eugene	19	M	Farmer	French	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Father - Adolphe Lapensee Lonsville, Ont.				
11	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Smith	Gladys	22	F	none	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Mother in law - Margaret Smith 21 Markley Place, London, Ont.				
12	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Cutting	Henry	45	M	Mechanic	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Friend - Samuel Bates 437 Bath Ave., Montreal				
13	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Myers	Harry	26	S	Electrician	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	No relatives				
14	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Fleming	Grace	25	F	Housewife	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother - Mabel Ward Napawee, Ont.		Dearborn		
15	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Fleming	Norace	3	M	none	No	under 16	No			Grandmother				
16	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Fleming	Joan	16	F	none										
17	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Walker	Una	33	F	Saleslady	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Isaiah Walker Toronto, Ont.		Detroit		
18	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Overholt	Osace	83	M	none						Son - Roy Overholt Amherstburg, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles		
19	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Stamier	Isiah	58	M	Barber	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit		
20	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Storjan	Lambro	23	S	Butcher	Greek	Canada	Greek	Canada		Brother - Alexander Storjan 30 Blevins Place, Toronto, Ont.				
21	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Foulister	Ella	55	F	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Sister in law - Mrs. J. Dickson St. Thomas, Ont.	Mo	Humboldt		
22	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Foulister	Arthur M.	21	M	Laborer	Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Canada		Aunt				
23	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Foulister	Pearl	16	F	none										
24	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Turner	William	23	M	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father - William Turner 40 Dennison Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
25	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Leaperance	Leo	29	M	Engineer	French	Canada	French	Canada	Essex	Father - Peter Leaperance Essex, Ont.				
26	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Hunter	James B.	26	M	Bookkeeper	Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Catharines	Friend - Mrs. Neven Carlton St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
27	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	O'Grady	James	25	M	Waiter	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brockville	Father - Pat O'Grady Brockville, Ont.				
28	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Parr	Samuel	25	M	Mechanic	English	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	Brother in law - John Cole Woodstock, Ont.	Cal	Long Beach		
29	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Parr	Elizabeth	65	F	none						Brother				
30	PR 44 under 16 R.W.	Allen	Frank	31	M	Farmer					Pantear	Friend - William Chambers Pantear, Sask.	Mich	Detroit		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 24, 1919	BW	July 25 1919
2	Halifax	April 21, 1919	BW	25
3	Detroit	July 24, 1919	BW	25
4	"	"	"	25
5	"	"	"	25
6	"	"	"	25
7	"	"	"	25
8	"	"	CPR	25
9	"	"	"	25
10	"	July 25, 1919	BW	25
11	"	"	CPR	26
12	Quebec	April 13, 1919	BW	26
13	Detroit	July 25, 1919	BW	26
14	"	"	BJR	26
15	"	"	"	26
16	"	"	"	26
17	"	Dec. 24, 1918	CPR	Dec. 26 1918
18	"	Dec. 26, 1918	BW	26
19	St. Johns	April 13, 1919	CPR	26
20	Quebec	Aug. 10, 1919	BJR	26
21	Detroit	July 26, 1919	Wat.	July 26 1919
22	"	"	"	26
23	"	"	"	26
24	"	"	BW	26
25	"	"	"	27
26	Halifax	April 13, 1919	BW	27
27	Detroit	July 26, 1919	BW	27
28	Montreal	1919	Unknown	27
29	Quebec	Unknown	"	27
30	Detroit	July 26, 1919	BW	27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~RECORDED~~

~~INDEXED~~

~~RECORDED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-7-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7. 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 24, 1918	DEW	July 25 1919
2	Halifax	April 21, 1919	Olympic	25
3	Detroit	July 24, 1919	DEW	25
4	"	"	"	25
5	"	"	"	25
6	"	"	"	25
7	"	"	"	25
8	"	"	CPR	25
9	"	"	"	25
10	"	July 25, 1919	DEW	25
11	"	"	CPR	26
12	Quebec	April 13, 1918	Empire	26
13	Detroit	July 25, 1919	DEW	26
14	"	"	HSR	26
15	"	"	"	26
16	"	"	"	26
17	"	Dec. 24, 1918	CPR	Dec. 26 1918
18	"	Dec. 26, 1918	DEW	26
19	Halifax	April 13, 1917	Empire	26
20	Quebec	Aug. 10, 1910	HSR	26
21	Detroit	July 26, 1919	Wal.	July 26 1919
22	"	"	"	26
23	"	"	"	26
24	"	"	DEW	26
25	"	"	"	27
26	Halifax	April 13, 1914	HSR	27
27	Detroit	July 26, 1919	DEW	27
28	Montreal	1886	Unknown	27
29	Quebec	Unknown	"	27
30	Detroit	July 26, 1919	DEW	27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	52W	Primary P&P	Recoll	James	21	m s Carpenter	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Aunt - Mrs. Ann Sheeps 74 Chesley Ave, London, Ont	Mich.	Detroit
2	PR 44		Elrick	George	24	" Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - James Elrick Fort William, Ont	"	"
3	52W		Dorlow	Willis F	21	" clerk	"	"	English	"	"	Friend - Mrs. Ann Sheeps 74 Chesley Ave, London, Ont	"	"
4	52W		McArthur	Leonard	42	" Machinist	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife - Rhoda McArthur 41 5th Ave Saginaw, Montreal	"	"
5	PR 44		nault	Arthur	22	" s Seamster	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Frank Woods 54 Shannon St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
6	PR 44		Mottashed	London	26	" m manager	"	"	English	England	Whitley	No relatives	"	"
7	85577		White	Mary A.	57	f wd none	"	"	Irish	Canada	Stratford	Son - John White W. Monkton, Ont.	"	West Branch
8	85575		Holdsworth	Lucy	42	" m	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Detroit
9	Under 16		Holdsworth	Muriel M.	8	" s	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16		Holdsworth	Violet M.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16		Holdsworth	Douglas H.	2	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	108531		Kover	Colmon	47	" m Laborer	Hungarian	"	Magyar	"	Sydney	"	Ohio	Toledo
13	108530		Kover	Mary	41	f none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	108532		Kover	Mary	18	" s Housework	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16		Kover	Margaret	15	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16		Kover	Stephen	5	" m	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16		Kover	Frank	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16		Kellman	Ada	17	f	"	"	See Montreal file 11047/K	"	Toronto	Grandfather - Isaac Atabam 51 Cameron St, Toronto, Ont	Mich.	Detroit
19	52W		Thompson	William L. D.	38	" m Accountant	English	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Wife - Lucie Thompson Kingston, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
20	52W		Smith	Minnie E.	45	f s Washmaker	English	"	English	"	Chatham	No relatives	"	"
21	52W		Commer	Alyce	24	" m fitter	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father - Andrew Commer College Bridge, N.B.	"	"
22	52W		Barndson	Edith	21	f none	"	"	Scotch	"	Brighton	Mother - Mrs. A. W. Barndson Brighton, Ont.	"	"
23	52W		Commerford	George E.	28	" m s Steamfitter	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Leo Lyons 89 Bowdoin Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
24	52W		Carter	Patrick J.	36	" Accountant	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mother - Theresa Carter St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Jackson
25	52W		Griffin	Pluma	31	f m none	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-in-law - John Griffin Halifax, N.S.	ala.	Gadsden
26	52W		Vizzard	Kenneth	22	" m s Watch	"	"	English	"	Wheatley	Mother - Emma Hansen Wheatley, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
27	52W		Barron	James	24	" m Watch	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife - Anne Barron 28 Trapp Ave, Montreal	"	"
28	52W		Harris	Kenneth	22	" s Inspector	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Friend - Berne Harris 63 Crawford Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
29	52W		Hennington	John	33	" m Moulder	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	No relatives	"	"
30	52W		French	Patricia	15	f s none	No Under 16	No	English	"	Toronto	Mother - Isabella French 43 Ellsworth Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
129		NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. Short

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1911	Shampan	July 27 1919
2	N.Y.	April 2, 1912	Unknown	" 27
3	Quebec	Sept. 1912	Belgian	" 27
4	Detroit	July 20, 1919	Sw	" 27
5	"	"	CPR	" 27
6	Halifax	July 8, 1919	Olympic	" 27
7	Detroit	July 26, 1919	SSR	" 27
8	Quebec	Unknown	Victorian	" 27
9	Detroit	July 26, 1919	SSR	" 27
10	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	"	"	" 27
12	Halifax	1902	Unknown	" 27
13	N.Y.	1908	Finland	" 27
14	Detroit	July 26, 1919	SSR	" 27
15	"	"	"	" 27
16	"	"	"	" 27
17	"	"	"	" 27
18	"	July 20, 1919	CPR	" 27
19	"	July 27, 1919	Sw	" 27
20	"	Dec. 26, 1918	"	Dec. 27 1918
21	"	"	SSR	" 27
22	"	"	CPR	" 27
23	"	"	"	" 27
24	"	"	McR	" 27
25	"	"	CPR	" 27
26	"	Dec. 27, 1918	Sw	" 27
27	"	"	SSR	" 27
28	"	July 27, 1919	Sw	July 28 1919
29	Quebec	1910	Wapawan	" 28
30	Detroit	July 27, 1919	CPR	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	137	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	85582	O'neil	Iida	28	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Quincy, Mrs. Mary Moore Brenton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	85583	O'neil	Margaret	16	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Father - George Saunders Barre, Vt.		
3	108502	Saunders	Edward	44	m	none					English		Father - inland		
4	108503	Saunders	Anne	44	f	none					Scotch		Friend - Mrs. A. H. Saunders Moncton, N.B.		
5	85580	Williams	Arthur	24	m	mechanic					English				
6	85581	Williams	Caroline	20	f	none									
7	85582	Williams	Maybelle	18	f	none									
8	85583	Williams	Harriet	8	f	none									
9	85562	Taylor	Lillie	26	f	survivor	y	English	y		Irish		Father - Alex Taylor 315 Pall Mall St., London, Ont.	Ohio	Akron
10	85565	McFarlane	Chester A	37	m	Bookkeeper					Scotch		Wife - Lorraine McFarlane 240 Tecumseh St., London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
11	85564	Gardner	Alfred	29	m	undertaker					English		Father - Henry Gardner 83 Bessie St., London, Ont.		
12	85567	Clarkson	Elizabeth	24	f	none							Friend - Mrs. P. Haydock 55 Pharmacy St., Toronto, Ont.		
13	85568	Clarkson	Elizabeth	24	f	none							Friend - B. Nealey Cobalt, Ont.	Ohio	Akron
14	85566	Cox	Morley	24	m	none									
15	12842	Roberts	George	42	m	Barber					Scotch	England	no relatives	Cal.	Polyerno
16	2179	Michaud	Wilfred	27	m	Carpenter		French			French	Canada	Wife - Josephine Michaud Hull, Que.	Mich.	Detroit
17	2176	Villeneuve	Henry	40	m								Wife - Flora Villeneuve Hull, Que.		
18	2177	Villeneuve	Ralph	22	m								mother - Emily Villeneuve 5 Graham St., Ottawa, Ont.		
19	2178	Villeneuve	Joseph	23	m								Wife - Emily Villeneuve 5 Graham St., Ottawa, Ont.		
20	69313	Turney	Henry	41	m	Barber		English					Brother - John Turney 195 W. Marion St., Toronto, Ont.	Ariz.	Ash Fork
21	69314	Turney	Mabel	38	f	none							Brother in law Father - A. L. Murray		
22	69276	Murray	Donald C.	34	m	Bookkeeper					Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
23	69277	Rich	Hilda	40	f	waitress					English		no relatives		
24	70977	Longway	James	18	m	farmer					French		Father - Chas. Longway Moncton, Ont.		
25	20952	Low	William	16	m	driver					Scotch		Father - Joseph Low 25 Olive Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
26	5565	Rich	Ernest	23	f	stone							Father - James Rich 16 W. 4th Ave., St. Thomas Ont.		
27	5565	Hertzberger	Catherine	39	f	housework					German		Father - Harry Hertzberger Clifford, Ont.		
28	54898	Schultz	Victor	41	m	hand							mother - Margaret Schultz Collingwood, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	54916	Aikman	Harry A.	46	m	accountant					Scotch		Father - Dr. Aikman Windsor, Ont.	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.
30	3559	Koebel	Louise	59	f	none					German	U.S.	Husband - Bernard Koebel Hesper, Ont.	Mich.	Lagunaw
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
130 NOT USED

* Muriel Saunders f-14 yrs born U.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 14 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether to seek employment, to join a relative or friend, to study, to engage in business, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any other activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any other activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any other activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any other activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, or is engaged in any other activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization, or is engaged in any other activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the social organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	y	husband	15	y	1899 ✓ 1915 ✓ 1904 ✓ 1915 ✓ 1900 ✓ 1914 ✓	7 husband - John P. Neal 1174 14th St, Detroit	no Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	med	br	br	none	U.S.	unknown
2	y	father	-	-	1904 ✓ 1915 ✓ 1900 ✓ 1914 ✓	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Brighton	
3	-	self	750	-	1914 ✓	1914 no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5 1/2	med	-	bl	-	-	Barrie, Ont.
4	-	husband	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	br	-	-	-
5	-	self	1000	No	-	Friend - Mrs. J. P. Perry 597 Madison St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	gr	-	Scotland	Abroth
6	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	fair	-	bl	-	at sea	Corne, Ont.
7	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Moncton	
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	-	self	35	y	1914 ✓ 1919 ✓	Room 755 Eastern St, Akron, O. Friend - James Hall 198 Bethune Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	med	-	gr	-	-	London
10	-	-	125	-	-	Brother - George Gardner 11 Victor Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	fair	br	bl	-	-	-
11	-	-	75	-	-	Uncle - Joseph Pearson 302 Avalon Ave, Highland Park, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	200	y	1902 ✓ 1900 ✓	Brother - Wilfred Cox Gerson & Friend - Harry Deal Palmyra, O. Friend - Edna La Charite 539 Eastlawn Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	med	-	-	-	England	Lancashire
13	-	husband	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	fair	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	self	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dark	-	br	-	-	Cornwall
15	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6 1/4	fair	dk	bl	-	Scotland	Glasgow
16	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	med	br	br	-	Canada	Ottawa
17	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	St. Agath Edmund	
18	-	-	70	-	-	Friend - Dr. R. Ray 284 Grand River Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	-	-	-	-	Rockland	
19	-	-	55	-	-	Friend - Edna La Charite 539 Eastlawn Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6 1/2	dark	dk	-	-	St. Agath Edmund	
20	-	-	300	-	-	Friend - Annie Cahill Ash Fork, Ariz	y	6 mos	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	rdy	lib	bl	-	Colborne	
21	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	light	fair	-	-	Leonten	
22	-	self	70	y	1918 ✓ 1910 ✓	Friend - Carl Robig 523 Trumbull Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10 1/2	med	dk	-	-	Novascotia	Glasgow
23	-	-	40	No	-	Cousin - Ann O'Byrne 277 3rd Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	-	br	-	-	England	Birmingham
24	-	-	100	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. McCarthy 273 Hart Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	rdy	-	br	-	Canada	Kennycott
25	-	-	35	-	-	Y. M. C. A., Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	dk	gr	-	Toronto	
26	-	-	15	y	1916 ✓ 1919 ✓	Friend - Dr. J. M. Lundy 162 Blaine Ave, Detroit	no Perm	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	fair	-	br	-	St. Thomas	
27	-	L.P.C.	2	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Burghle 364 E. 1st Blvd, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	med	br	gr	Scar right side notch	Clifford	
28	-	-	35	-	1915 ✓ 1919 ✓	Wife - Alderema Schults 8502 Roscinski St, Cleveland, O.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	bl	none	Chatham	
29	-	-	200	-	1914 ✓ 1909 ✓	No address	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1 1/2	-	br	br	-	Windsor	
30	-	-	25	-	1919 ✓	Cousin - Adell Ohman 407 No. Harrison St, Saginaw, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	fair	gr	bl	-	Hasper	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. Short

U. S. IMMIGRATION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 27, 1919	SSR	July 28 1919
2	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	"	"	" 28
5	St. John	June 23, 1910	SSR	" 28
6	Boston	July 27, 1919	SSR	" 28
7	Detroit	July 27, 1919	SSR	" 28
8	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	"	"	" 28
10	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	"	"	" 28
12	Quebec	July 20, 1911	Laurent	" 28
13	"	"	"	" 28
14	NY	April 10, 1913	NY	" 28
15	Quebec	Oct. 11, 1906	Lincoln	" 28
16	Detroit	July 28, 1919	WLD	" 28
17	"	"	"	" 28
18	"	"	"	" 28
19	"	"	"	" 28
20	"	Dec. 26, 1916	CPR	Dec 28 1916
21	"	"	"	" 28
22	"	"	"	" 28
23	St. John	Dec. 1904	SSR	" 28
24	Detroit	Dec. 1918	SSR	" 28
25	"	"	SSR	" 28
26	"	July 28, 1919	mc	July 28 1919
27	"	"	SSR	" 28
28	"	"	SSR	" 29
29	"	"	"	" 29
30	"	"	SSR	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See
W&D
S.T.
C.P.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Jones	William H.	36	m	m Bricklayer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada Kingston	no relatives	Mich. Detroit
2	103082	Jones	Susan	36	f	none								
3	as parents	Jones	William H.	56	m		No	Under 16	No					
4	P.R. 44	Wahford	Herbert	36		sailor	y	English				Wales Rhyl		Ill. Chicago
5	P.R. 44	Warren	Marion	26	m	Electrician				Irish		England Whitley		Cal. Los Angeles
6	6372	Murphy	Patrick J.	57		dr. treat. treat.						Canada London	daughter - Rosina High 178 Phillips St., London, Ont. mother - Susan E. Hitch Ridgeway, Ont. father - Joseph Dale 147 Lincoln Rd., Walkerville, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
7	B4906	Hitch	Charles H.	33	m	accountant	Ref. to Can. 1929	English				Windsor		
8	B4907	Hitch	Anna	32	f	none	113 6/9 - M. L. 12/5/33							
9	as parents	Hitch	Edward	9	m	abandoned domestic	Aug. 1929 - See 113 6/9 - L. 6/20/33 - male						Grandfather	
10	as parents	Hitch	Marion	7	f		Ref. to Can. 1929 - 113 6/9 - M. L. 12/5/33							
11	as parents	Hitch	Beatrice	3	f									
12	B4905	Kelly	Annie J.	24	m		y	English		Scotch		Telluride	no relatives	Trenton
13	W.B.	Langner	Isidore	28	m	carpenter	French			French		Windsor	father - George Langner Stony Point, Ont.	Detroit
14	W.B.	Langner	Louise	28	f	none	English						father in law	
15	as parents	Langner	Ray	1/2	m	abandoned domestic	1/2/14. File 447/25-1						Grandfather	
16	W.B.	Cairns	Norman	21	m	clerk	y	English	y	Scotch		Kincardine	mother - Melinda Cairns Southampton, Ont.	
17	W.B.	Colwell	Ralph J.	22	m	carpenter	y	English					father - Samuel Colwell National Hotel, Winnipeg, Man.	
18	as parents	Beeson	Grace	4	f	none	no	Under 10	no	English		London	no relatives	Mo. Kansas City
19	B4910	Ellinson	Moses	38	m	bleeder	y	Hebrew						Mich. Detroit
20	B4911	Ellinson	Rachael	38	f	none								
21	as parents	Ellinson	Elijah	14	m		No	Under 16	No					
22	as parents	Ellinson	Libman	12	m									
23	as parents	Ellinson	Harry	8	m									
24	as parents	Ellinson	Joseph	4	m									
25	W.B.	Slipper	William	19	m	Plumber	y	English	y			St. Thomas	father - Nathaniel Slipper St. Thomas, Ont. father - Fred Lett Barrie, Ont.	
26	W.B.	Lett	Walter L.	27	m	farmer						Jordanville	father - George Fitzpatrick 237 Clapham Road, London, Eng. mother - Mary Reynolds 37 King St., Windsor, Ont. father - Michael McNally P.R. 3, Perth, Ont.	
27	W.B.	Lett	Gertrude	23	f	none								
28	W.B.	Reynolds	Elizabeth	26	m	operator				Irish		Windsor		
29	W.B.	McNally	Parma	20	m	operator						Toronto		
30	W.B.	Boych	Grace	24	m	worker				Scotch			no relatives	
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
131														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. If in prison or detention, or under sentence of the United States. If in prison or detention, or under sentence of the United States. If in prison or detention, or under sentence of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	y	self	150	y	1914 ✓ 1917 ✓ Pittsburg, Mo. 26, Lilly apt 140 E. Redwood St, Detroit	no Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	med	bl	gr	Tattoo both arms	England	Kent Margate	
2		husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	dk br	br	none	"	Kent Bellingham	
3		father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	bl	"	"	London	
4		Can. Govt	198	y	1906 ✓ 1918 ✓ Chicago, Ill. 4. m. C. A., Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/2	dark	br	br	"	"	Greenwich	
5		"	105	-	1917 ✓ Cal. no address	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	med	bl	bl	"	U.S.	Berkeley, Ark.	
6		self	7	-	1917 ✓ Detroit San-Frank Murphy 583 Waterbrook St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	fair	gr	"	mole on left upper lip	Ireland	Belfast	
7		"	2000	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	"	br	"	none	Canada	Glencoe, Ont.	
8		husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	
9		father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Wallerhill	
10		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	
11		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Windsor	
12		self	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	fair	br	"	"	Scotland	Parsley	
13		"	525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	med	"	"	"	Canada	Stony Point, Ont.	
14		husband	-	y	1917 ✓ Detroit Home 686 Canton Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	dk br	br	"	U.S.	Detroit	
15		father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	
16		self	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	bl	bl	"	Canada	Windsor	
17		"	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	rdy	dk br	br	"	"	Southampton	
18		father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Hamardine	
19		self	1300	y	1906 ✓ N.Y. Rooms 153 Brewster St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	dark	dk br	gr	"	Russia	Logodon Prognose Sabelers	
20		husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	br	"	"	"	
21		father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	
22		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	
23		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	
24		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada London	
25		self	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	London	
26		"	115	y	1912 ✓ Wash. July Friend - Alice Gray 58 Grand Ave W, Highland Park, Detroit	y	6 mos	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	fair	bl	bl	"	Canada	Barnie, Ont.
27		husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	med	br	"	"	England	London	
28		self	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	dark	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	
29		"	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	dark	dk br	bl	"	"	Perth, Ont.	
30		"	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	med	br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. Hoover

Alexander M. Doy
James S. Brown

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 6, 1909	SSR	1919
2	N.Y.	July 4, 1914	SSR	29
3				29
4	Halifax	1863	SSR	29
5	Detroit	July 29, 1919	SSR	29
6	Montreal	May 1885	SSR	29
7	Detroit	July 26, 1919	SSR	29
8				29
9				29
10				29
11				29
12	Quebec	1912	SSR	29
13	Detroit	July 29, 1919	SSR	29
14				29
15				29
16				29
17				29
18			SSR	29
19	N.Y.	1906	SSR	29
20	Halifax	1909	SSR	29
21				29
22				29
23	Detroit	July 29, 1919	SSR	29
24				29
25	Halifax	1902	SSR	29
26	Detroit	Dec. 29, 1918	SSR	29
27	Montreal	Sept. 1913	SSR	29
28	Detroit	Dec. 29, 1918	SSR	29
29				29
30	Halifax	April 15, 1915	SSR	29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Vancouver & Detroit R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
68281	mc	Primary HJR	Thomas	23	m	machinist	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father William Thomas 1847 Notre Dame St. Montreal Mother Margaret Hart Preston, Ont. Brother David McKeaghe Hanover, Ont. Brother Herbert Minter Sarnia, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
68293	85168	Hart	Joseph	45	m	maker				French		Kitchener				
68292	85164	McKeaghe	George	45		farmer				Irish		Hanover		Ila St. Petersburg		
68294	85165	McKeaghe	Emily	45	f	none										
68295	under 16	McKeaghe	Helen	12												
70844	81230	Sturgeon	Welfred	28	m	salesman						Kingston		Mich. Detroit		
70846	81236	Rainford	Sidney	27		farmer				English		Aylmer				
70847	81237	Rainford	Winfred	26	f	none										
9	W82	Jeffers	Mildred	24								Sarnia				
10	under 16	Jeffers	John R	9	m		no	under 16	no							
11	PR 44	Cowan	Frank	28	m	laborer	y	English		Scotch		London		Sagunaw		
12	129130	French	Isabella	27	f	none				English		Toronto		Detroit		
13	under 16	French	Eva L	2			no	under 16	no							
14	PR 44	Claringbold	Vernon	25	m	clerk	y	English	y			Monrovia				
15	PR 44	Hartnett	Basil	24	m	salesman				Irish		Wales		Colo. Denver		
16	84919	Hardie	Thomas	33	m	none				Scotch		Canada		Mich. Detroit		
17	84920	Hardie	Agnes	20	f	none										
18	PR 44	Black	Percy	24	m	machinist				Irish		Halifax				
19	PR 44	Maurice	Albert	24		operator				French		Sturgeon Falls				
20	84920	Maime	John	21	m	teamster				English		Chatham				
21	under 16	Maime	Stanley	6	m	none	no	under 16	no							
22	84922	Penhale	Mahlon	20		student	y	English	y			St. Thomas				
23	84923	Lajoie	John	50	m	foreman	no		no	French		Ottawa				
24	84924	Lajoie	Caroline	47	f	none										
25	84925	Lajoie	Alice	23		seller	y	French	y					Sister		
26	84926	Lajoie	Caroline	25			no		no							
27	84927	Lajoie	Alfred	15		none	under 16									
28	84928	Lajoie	Loranza	12												
29	84929	Lajoie	Walter	11												
30	84930	Lajoie	Vital	9												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any other organization.	Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	y	self	200	No			Stattler Hotel, Detroit	y	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	med	br	br	none	Canada	Coaticook		
2			20	y	1918	Sept	Wife - Anne Hart												5 8 1/2	dark	bl			Wilmington			
3			1500		1918	May	302 Livernore Ave; Detroit												5 7		black			Hamover			
4		husband																	5 4	med	br	br					
5		father																			bl			Toronto			
6		self	75	No				3											5 9 1/2		dk br	br			Ellenbrook		
7			400				Friend - Mrs. Grace Shaffer												5 8 1/2					England	Seddington		
8		husband					91 Belmont Ave; Detroit												5 8		br				Cobham		
9		self		y	1915	Mich	Husband - John M. Jeffers	no	Perm	y									5 7 1/2			bl			U.S.	Radase	
10		mother																			fair	libr			Canada	Toronto	
11		self	4		1914	Sept	Wife - Blanche Cowan												5 7 1/2	dark	dk br	br			U.S.	Springfield	
12		husband		No			Husband - Edmund French												5 6 1/2	med	br				England	London	
13		father																			fair	fair				Canada	Toronto
14		self	61	y	1894	Mass	Wife - Margaret Claringbold												5 7			bl			U.S.	Lynn, Mass	
15		Can Govt.	70		1915	Mich	701 Lansing Ave, Detroit												6		dk br					Detroit	
16		self	600		1915	N.Y.	158 Seneca Ave, Detroit												5 5		br				Scotland	Paisley	
17		husband		No															5 4		blond					Bufftown	
18		Can Govt.	500	y	1917	Mich	69 Pasadena Ave; Detroit												5 8		br					Ireland	Marquette
19		self	80		1917		Friend - Mrs. Bernard												6 2	dark	dk br	br				Canada	Penetang
20			70	No			Brother - Sam - name	y	10 days	no									5 8		br	bl					Chatham
21		father					Uncle														fair						
22		self	50				Brother - Mr. Penhal		1 wk										5 9	med	libr						mapleton
23		illiterate	900				1538 W. Warren Ave; Detroit	no	Perm	y									5 7 1/2		gabr	gr					moreby
24		illiterate					no address												5 4		br	br					Ottawa
25		illiterate																	5 6	fair							
26		illiterate																	5 4								
27		L.P.C.																			med						
28		L.P.C.																									
29		L.P.C.																									
30		L.P.C.																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Day
Henry J. Perry

John J. Scott

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 29, 1918	CPR	Dec. 29 1918
2	"	Dec. 25, 1918	SLR	" 29
3	"	"	"	" 29
4	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	"	DLW	" 29
7	Quebec	April 17, 1913	Donia	" 29
8	Montreal	May 13, 1914	DLW	" 29
9	Detroit	July 26, 1919	Tachman	July 20 1919
10	"	"	"	" 29
11	"	July 29, 1919	SLR	" 30
12	Quebec	June 1908	Virginian	" 30
13	Detroit	July 29, 1919	CPR	" 30
14	"	"	"	" 30
15	"	"	"	" 30
16	N.Y.	Sept. 6, 1915	DLW	" 30
17	Montreal	May 4, 1914	DLW	" 30
18	"	Sept. 1912	DLW	" 30
19	Detroit	July 16, 1919	SLR	" 30
20	"	Dec 29, 1918	DLW	Dec. 30 1918
21	"	"	"	" 30
22	"	"	DLW	" 30
23	"	July 20, 1919	CPR	July 20 1919
24	"	"	"	" 30
25	"	"	"	" 30
26	"	"	"	" 30
27	"	"	"	" 30
28	"	"	"	" 30
29	"	"	"	" 30
30	"	"	"	" 30

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Que.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Lapine	Allen	4	m	no	under 16	No	Canada	Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
2	P.R. 44	Watson	Harold	27	m	Catener	y	English	London	no relatives	Ill.	East St. Louis
3	P.R. 44	Laprade	Joseph	40	s	Weaver		French	LaSalle, Man.	St. Bullbaume, Que.	Mich	Detroit
4	102083	Smart	Andrew	26	m	Electrician		English	Hamilton	Brother - David H. Smart 10 Second Ave., Hamilton, Ont.		
5	102084	Smart	Annie	28	f	none				Brother-in-law		
6	134950	Anderson	James	19	m	Cook			Weymouth	no relatives		
7	134949	Boyd	Robert	39	m	Layman		Scotch	Windsor	Brother - Hugh Boyd 407 Margaret St. Toronto, Ont.		
8	134942	Galaway	David A.	45	m	Cutter			Stouffville, Ont.	Wife - Nellie Galaway Stouffville, Ont.		
9	134935	Smith	Eglivie	29	s	Carpenter			London	Friend - John - machine London, Ont.		
10	13275	Moore	Raymond	18	m	Farmer		English	Chatham	Father - Jack Moore Chatham, Ont.		
11	108543	Keane	Mary	34	f	none		Irish	Hamilton	Grandmother - Mary M. Keane 394 York St., Hamilton, Ont.		
12	13191	Capetich	Robert	35	m	Laborer		English	Vancouver	Father - James Capetich Robson, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane
13	3526	Perry	Raymond	28	s	Carpenter		Irish	England	Witley	S.D.	Huron
14	2185	Moore	Mary J.	42	f	housewife			Canada	Walkerville	Mich	Detroit
15	108552	Aubrey	Josephine	37	m	none		French	Prescott	Father - Napoleon Lalucum Prescott, Ont.		
16	108553	Aubrey	Alton	10	m	none	under 16	No		Grandfather		
17	108554	Aubrey	Eleanor	5	f	none	under 16	No				
18	108555	Aubrey	Helene	5	f	none	under 16	No				
19	P.R. 44	Lee	Robert	33	m	Salesman	y	English	London	no relatives	Ohio	Columbus
20	P.R. 44	Prangley	Charles A.	27	s	Accountant		English	Chatham	mother - Matilda Prangley Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
21	134951	Smithson	James O.	34	m	worker		Irish	Toronto	Father - Wm J. Smithson 108 Logan Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
22	134957	Smithson	Addie	35	f	none			London	Father-in-law		
23	134958	Kennedy	Alex	24	m	Student		English	Toronto	Father - John D. Kennedy Toronto, Ont.		
24	134965	Bratt	Ellis	24	m	Farmer			Amherstburg	Wife - Annie Bratt Amherstburg, Ont.	not clear	
25	134969	Laing	Douglas	33	m	Manager		Scotch	Windsor	Brother - Leslie Laing c/o Hudson Bay Co., Winnipeg, Man.	Detroit	
26	134968	Laing	Elta	23	f	none		English		Sister - Clara Tennant St. Williams, Ont.		
27	134966	Fitch	Myrtle	21	m	clerk			Essex	Ann - Mrs. Prillie Damm Essex, Ont.	Birmingham	
28	P.R. 44	Marble	Naton	40	m	Structural		Scotch	France	no relatives	Detroit	
29	P.R. 44	Will	Vance	27	m	Tramman		English			Ind	Union City
30	P.R. 44	McCollom	Clinton	21	m	Sailor		Scotch	Canada	London	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the commission of crimes against persons, organizations, property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Doy
George Trisk

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	July 30, 1919	CPR	July 30, 1919
2	St. John	March 1905	Winnipeg	30
3	Detroit	July 28, 1919	Waukegan	30
4	"	July 20, 1919	WJR	31
5	Quebec	Aug 26, 1912	Empire State	31
6	Detroit	July 20, 1919	DW	31
7	Halifax	April 15, 1907	British	31
8	Detroit	July 20, 1919	DW	31
9	Halifax	Dec 31, 1912	Persian	31
10	Detroit	Aug 1918	DW	31
11	Quebec	Aug 1918	Winnipeg	31
12	Detroit	July 7, 1919	CPR	31
13	Montreal	June 29, 1919	Latinian	31
14	Detroit	July 31, 1919	WJR	31
15	"	"	WJR	Aug 1
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	DW	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Montreal	July 31, 1907	Empire State	"
24	Detroit	July 31, 1919	DW	"
25	Halifax	1907	Winnipeg	"
26	Montreal	1900	Winnipeg	"
27	Detroit	July 31, 1919	DW	"
28	Halifax	March 26, 1919	Regina	"
29	"	July 26, 1919	Winnipeg	"
30	Detroit	July 31, 1919	CPR	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W + D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20-11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Det. Mich.*

1	2	3	141	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	R.W.	Primary R.W.B.	134974	Martin	William	✓	34	m	m	Birthman	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife-Edith Martin	Mich. Detroit
2	mc		3578	Doyle	Patrick	✓	53	m	m	Painter	Irish		Toronto	Wife-Helen Doyle	
3	mc		3579	Doyle	Basil	✓	16	s	s	Student				56 Gould St, Toronto, Ont.	
4	mc		3580	Doyle	Reta	✓	19	f	f	Domestic				mother	
5	mc		3582	Frost	Lecton	✓	33	m	m	draughtsman	English			Father-Fred Frost	Mich. Corvinton
6	mc		3583	Frost	Mabel	✓	25	f	f	none				Jordan, Ont.	
7	under 16			Frost	Paul	✓	4	m	s					mother-Ella Roberts	
8	under 16			Frost	Anna	✓	1	f	f					10 Acquit Ave, Toronto, Ont.	
9	under 16			Frost	Paul	✓	4	m	s					Grandmother	
10	mc		7318	Huffman	Albina	✓	75	f	f		English		Smithfield	niece-Carrie May	Mich. Redland
11	mc		7315	McClaherty	Arthur	✓	24	m	s	Laborer	Irish		Oshawa	brother-John Mc Mahon	Mich. Detroit
12	mc		76087	Reist	Ezra	✓	42	m	m	Farmer	English		Manor	128 Albert St, Oshawa, Ont.	
13	mc		76630	Rau	Hilton	✓	20	s	s	Fire			London	Friend-Norman Kane	
14	mc		83537	Caswell	Thomas	✓	44	m	m	Auto salesman			Toronto	Wife-Minnie Caswell	Mich. Cleveland
15	mc		45061	Hold	Alice	✓	24	f	s	Domestic				34 Cornish Road, Toronto	
16	mc		4500	Graham	George	✓	29	m	m	Farmer	French		Glenco	no relatives	
17	mc		9919	Garlick	Lordon	✓	16	s	s	none	English		Westborne	brother-Charles Graham	
18	mc		3587	LaBlanc	Elzear	✓	35	m	m	Laborer	French		Montreal	Winnipeg, Man.	
19	mc		2188	Vicars	Henry	✓	48	m	m	Carpenter	English		Walkerville	brother-John Garlick	
20	mc		PR 44	Knight	Albert R.	✓	27	m	m	Miner	English		Sancti	Westborne, Ont.	
21	mc		3593	Hardy	Hazel	✓	21	f	m	none				brother-John Knight	
22	mc		4473	Graves	Martha	✓	34	f	f					brother-John Vicars	
23	mc		85023	Hansman	William	✓	33	m	m	Machine	English		Kitchener	brother-John Knight	
24	mc		84975	Hansman	Ernie	✓	20	f	f	none	Polish			brother-John Knight	
25	mc		85006	Jackson	Edward	✓	26	m	m	Mechanic	English		Queen's	brother-John Knight	
26	mc		85008	Petrie	Dora	✓	34	s	s	Engineer	Scotch		Toronto	brother-John Knight	
27	mc		108508	O'Connor	Agnes	✓	19	f	f	Cookhouse	Irish		Sancti	brother-John Knight	
28	mc		112650	Osborne	William	✓	25	m	m	Machinist	English		Hamilton	brother-John Knight	
29	mc		3623	Smith	Florence	✓	25	f	m	none			Ottawa	brother-John Knight	
30	mc		3623	Smith	Heen	✓	3	s	s					brother-John Knight	
31	mc		3623	Smith	Frank	✓	1	m	m					brother-John Knight	
32	mc		134	NOT USED											
33	mc		134	NOT USED											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.														
														Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	25	1897	Room 340 Fourth Ave, Detroit	no Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/4	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Hamilton
2			50	1909	Sister in law - Mrs. Wm. Ausman 445 Ashland Ave, Detroit										5 8					Toronto	
3		father	-	no	Sister										5 6						
4			-	-											5 3	fair					
5		self	150	1907	Friend - Walter Rayden 311 E. 21st St, Corvington, Ky										5 11	med				Bridgewater	
6		husband	-	1907											5 10		br			Withby	
7		father	-	no											-	fair	bl			Toronto	
8			-	-											-						
9		self	60	-	Cousin - Mrs. Frank Everett Olive St, Redland, Cal	y	5 mos.	no							5 4 1/2	med	gr			Brighton	
10			20	-	Sister - Mrs. Lily Jarvis 199 Monroe St, Detroit		2 wks								5 2		dk br			Eschawz	
11			75	1910	Friend - Edwin Burrows 134 Pasadena Ave, Detroit		4								5 4	light	bl			Breakau	
12			20	no	Sister - Mrs. Ida Mello 13507 Bawman Ave, E. Cleveland, S		4								5 8	med	dk br	hazel		Crediton	
13			100	-	Hub Hotel, Detroit		6 mos.								5 8		br			Clayton	
14			25	-	Father - George Mello 345 Cass Ave, Detroit		6 wks								5 6		dk br	bl		England	
15			175	1915	Sister - Matilda Frances 1337 12th St, Detroit										5 4	dark	bl	br		Canada	
16			8	no	Cousin - Will Barlick 127 Owen St, Detroit	Indef.									5 4	med	br			Bridgetown	
17			16	1917	Father in law - John Hays Room Lake, Mo.	no Perm									5 8			gr		St. Satiene	
18			140	no	Room 261 Lygate Ave, Detroit										6		gr	br		Usbridge	
19			200	1909	no address	Perm	no								5 11	fair	dk br			England	
20			15	1916	Husband - Wilmer Hardy 905 Parkland Ave, Flint, Mich										5 4	med	br			Canada	
21		husband	-	no	Husband - William Graves 632 Hurbit Ave, Detroit										5 6	fair	dk br			Widby	
22		self	40	1916	Home 799 Cass Ave, Detroit										5 7		br	gr		Widby	
23		husband	-	1917											5 2		dk br	bl		Kitchener	
24		self	100	no	Sister - Mabel Brown 838 Third Ave, Detroit										5 7					Parkhill	
25			70	-	Friend - James Callahan 2044 1st St, Detroit										5 7	med	br	hazel		Scotland	
26			20	-	Sister - Anna O'Connor 206 Helen Ave, Detroit										5 6	fair		bl		Canada	
27			640	-	Mother - Fred Hiderich 4 Hurlock St, Wyandotte, Mich										5 7 1/2					Hamilton	
28			40	-	Husband - Frank Smith 18 Henry St, Detroit										5 7					England	
29		mother	-	-	Father										-					Canada	
30			-	-											-					Ottawa	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. Smith

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug. 1, 1919	DND	Aug. 2, 1919
2	"	"	CPR	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	"	"	" 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	"	"	" 2
7	"	"	"	" 2
8	"	"	"	" 2
9	Jan. 1, 1919	CPR	Jan. 2, 1919	
10	"	"	"	" 2
11	"	"	CPR	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	CPR	" 2
14	Quebec	May 1910	Acadia	" 2
15	Detroit	Jan. 1, 1919	Wab.	" 2
16	"	"	merR	" 2
17	"	Aug. 2, 1919	CPR	Aug. 2, 1919
18	"	"	WBD	" 2
19	N.Y.	Aug. 1919	Wab.	" 3
20	Detroit	Aug. 2, 1919	CPR	" 3
21	"	"	"	" 3
22	"	"	DND	" 3
23	"	"	"	" 3
24	"	"	"	" 3
25	Quebec	Aug. 1919	Latonia	" 3
26	Detroit	Aug. 3, 1919	CPR	" 3
27	"	"	"	" 3
28	Hghm	Mar. 1917	CPR	" 3
29	Detroit	Aug. 3, 1919	CPR	" 3
30	"	"	"	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20 A

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	W 855 2386	Vance	William ✓	23	m	Farm laborer	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Bright	Mich.	Detroit
2	P.R. 44 mc	Harvey	Sidney ✓	35	"	Chauffeur						Toronto	Texas	Ranger
3	4407 mc	Dumble	William ✓	49	m	Physician				French			Cal.	Los Angeles
4	4408 Under 16	Dumble	Sarah ✓	53	f	none				English				
5	see parents	Dumble	Maryanne ✓	14										
6	W 855 B 4863	Ruddick	Susan ✓	28	m						see montreal file 11047/2			
7	W 855 B 83	Rowseil	May ✓	20	f	Womestic						Sault Ste Marie	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	W 855 B 4980	Matthews	Emma ✓	21		Housework				African		Harrow	Mich.	Detroit
9	W 855 Under 16	Steinberg	Joseph ✓	34	m	Merchant				Hebrew		Sault Ste Marie	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Under 16	Steinberg	Esther ✓	32	f	none								
11	see parents	Steinberg	Miriam ✓	11			No	Under 16	No					
12	see parents	Steinberg	Mitchell ✓	7	m									
13	see parents	Steinberg	Ruth ✓	4	f									
14	W 855 B 4997	McFarlane	Lorine O ✓	31	m		y	English	y	English		London	Mich.	Detroit
15	W 855 B 4997	Walters	Thomas ✓	9	m	Carpenter						Montreal		
16	W 855 B 4997	Woodward	Alexander ✓	43		Machinist								
17	W 855 B 4981	Watson	James R ✓	40		Electrician						Sault Ste Marie		
18	W 855 Under 16	Watson	Margaret C ✓	38	f	none				Irish				
19	see parents	Watson	Lorne M ✓	15	m		No	Under 16	No	English				
20	see parents	Watson	Deulah B ✓	13	f									
21	see parents	Watson	Ernest ✓	12										
22	see parents	Watson	Carl M ✓	8	m									
23	W 855 B 5001	Watson	James E ✓	17		Helper	y	English						
24	W 855 B 4995	Kitchen	Russell Wm ✓	21		Machine				Irish		Brantford		
25	W 855 B 4988	Barr	Matthew ✓	28	m	Builder				Scotch		Windsor		
26	W 855 B 4989	Barr	Mary ✓	21	f	none								
27	W 855 B 4993	Bechell	Charles ✓	24	m	Welder				English				
28	W 855 Under 16	Bechell	Rose ✓	23	f	none				French				
29	see parents	Bechell	James ✓	6	m		No	Under 16	No	English				
30	W 855 B 4983	McQueen	Peregrine ✓	19		Engineer	y	English	y	Scotch		Amherstburg		

NOT USED
NOT USED

135

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

covered)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. Schott

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 21, 1919	W.D. C.R.	Aug 1 1919
2	Quebec	1912	C.R.	" 1
3	Detroit	July 31, 1919	C.R.	" 1
4	Unknown	1920	Unknown	" 1
5	Detroit	July 31, 1919	C.R.	" 1
6	"	July 8, 1919	"	"
7	Sydney	1918	Waheta	" 1
8	Detroit	1919	Waheta	" 1
9	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 2
10	Detroit	Aug. 1, 1919	Waheta	" 2
11	"	"	"	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	W.I.R.	" 2
15	Hughes	Feb. 2, 1912	C.R.	" 2
16	Detroit	Aug. 1, 1919	W.D.	"
17	"	"	"	" 2
18	"	"	"	" 2
19	"	"	"	" 2
20	"	"	"	" 2
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	" 2
23	"	"	"	" 2
24	"	"	"	" 2
25	Halifax	April 1912	W.D.	" 2
26	Montreal	June 1913	W.D.	" 2
27	Detroit	Aug. 1, 1919	W.D.	" 2
28	"	"	"	" 2
29	"	"	"	" 2
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. J. & Detroit Perry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. Co.
White Star S.S. Line.
Grand Trunk R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	MC	McLennan	Victoria	15	f	s weaver	English			Scotch	Canada	Chatham	mother-Alice House 56 Dover St Chatham, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	MC	Kilgus	Max	56	m	clerk	Hebrew			Hebrew		Winnipeg	Son Frank Kilgus 251 Proctor St. Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
3	MC	De Mocho	Helen	10	f	none	No			under 16	Canada	Fort William	no relatives	Ohio	Toledo
4	MC	De Mocho	Peter	10	m	none	No			under 16	Canada	Fort William	no relatives	Ohio	Toledo
5	MC	De Mocho	Antonia	7	f	none	No			under 16	Canada	Fort William	no relatives	Ohio	Toledo
6	MC	De Mocho	Leslie	7	m	none	No			under 16	Canada	Fort William	no relatives	Ohio	Toledo
7	MC	De Mocho	Anna	5	f	none	No			under 16	Canada	Fort William	no relatives	Ohio	Toledo
8	MC	Brown	Philip E.	41	m	Broker	English			Irish	England	London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
9	MC	Loughman	John	46	m	clerk	English			Irish	Canada	London	Father-Thomas Dingwall W. Lorne, Ont	Ill	Chicago
10	MC	Lingwall	Anna	22	f	nurse	English			Scotch	Canada	Maxwell	Father-Alex 99 Hollowell St, W. Montreal	Mich	Battle Creek
11	MC	Jones	Maudie	23	f	none	No			under 16	Canada	Maxwell	no relatives	Cal	Santa Cruz
12	MC	Edmonds	Thomas	22	m	clerk	English			Irish	England	London	Father-John Chaseley W. Lorne, Ont	Ill	Maywood
13	MC	Chaseley	George	30	m	clerk	English			Irish	Canada	London	Brother-Matthew Littleton 503 Amette St, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
14	MC	Littleton	Arthur	19	m	electrician	English			Irish	Canada	London	Father-Smith Wingham Center, Ont	Mich	Detroit
15	MC	Wheeler	John E.	24	m	mechanic	English			Irish	Canada	London	Brother-Edward Saunders St Catherine, Ont	Mich	Detroit
16	MC	Henderson	May	30	f	none	No			under 16	Canada	London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
17	MC	Henderson	Margaret	2	f	none	No			under 16	Canada	London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
18	MC	Henderson	Stanley	5	m	none	No			under 16	Canada	London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
19	MC	Clayton	Alfred	23	m	clerk	English			Irish	Canada	London	Father-George Clayton 43 Josephine St London, Ont	Mich	Detroit
20	MC	Scrass	Charles W.	21	m	clerk	English			Irish	Canada	London	Brother-Bernard Kenny Chatham, Ont	Mich	Detroit
21	MC	Kenny	Mary	32	f	none	No			under 16	Canada	London	Brother-Bernard Kenny Chatham, Ont	Mich	Detroit
22	MC	Bondreau	Emile	29	m	worker	French			French	Canada	London	Brother-Robert Lawrence 509 Ontario St, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
23	MC	Lawrence	Thomas J.	32	m	foreman	English			Irish	Canada	London	Brother-John Murphy 151 Marguerite St, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
24	MC	Lawrence	Catherine	31	f	none	No			under 16	Canada	London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
25	MC	Lawrence	Annie W.	10	f	none	No			under 16	Canada	London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
26	MC	Routley	Lena	36	f	Organist	English			Irish	Canada	London	Father-John Routley Chatham, Ont	Mich	Detroit
27	MC	LaPointe	Arce	25	m	carpenter	English			Irish	Canada	London	Brother-Robert Lawrence 509 Ontario St, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
28	MC	Casidy	Emily	23	f	none	No			under 16	Canada	London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
29	MC	Keane	Patrick	36	m	none	No			under 16	Canada	London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
30	MC	McNally	James	29	m	Steam fitter	English			Irish	Canada	London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of the Government of the United States
John J. Shook

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 3, 1919	GIR	Aug 3, 1919
2	NY	June 1905	unknown	
3	Detroit	Aug 3, 1919	Waukegan	3
4				
5				
6				
7				
8			CPR	4
9	Montreal	1890	Polynesia	4
10	Detroit	Aug 3, 1919	CPR	4
11				
12				4
13			McR	4
14			CPR	4
15			McR	4
16	Montreal	Oct 24, 1919	Waukegan	4
17	Detroit	Aug 3, 1919	Waukegan	4
18				4
19				4
20				4
21				
22				4
23				4
24				4
25				11
26			GIR	4
27			Waukegan	
28		June 24, 1919		
29	Quincy	June 24, 1911	GIR	
30	Detroit	Mar 10, 1919	Waukegan	4

31
W3 (Waukegan)
W3
C.P.

Grand trunk R. R. Co.
White Star S.S. Line.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	820	Pross	Albert E. H.	11	m	Student	No	Under 16		Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Sarah Pross		Mich	Detroit
2	820	Lucier	Lenora	21	f	none	Debarred - appealed			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband - Clement Lucier			
3	PR 44	Reid	James	27	m	Modeler				Scotch			Hamilton	Father - Allen Reid			
4	820	Skinner	Marvel	8	f	none	No	Under 16		English			Listowel	Mrs. David Upper			
5	PR 44	Sitzes	Clarence J.	20	m	Art	Y	English	Y	German			London	No relatives			Onaway
6	85032	Kolder	Myrtle	22	f	Student				Irish			Kingsville	Father - Albert J. Kolder			Detroit
7	85032	Jackson	Henry	29	m	Bricklayer				English			Oshawa	Son - Henry Jackson			Windsor
8	85037	Wright	William	53	m								Coburg	Wife - Mary Wright			
9	85046	Cann	Elizabeth	24	f	none							Windsor	Father - John Cann			Detroit
10	85042	Jones	Glover	24	m	Labourer							Windsor	No relatives			
11	85044	Swayze	Roy	33	m	Machinist							Hamilton	Father - Albert Swayze			
12	85043	Chauvin	William	21	m	Clerk				French			Windsor	Father - Jonas Chauvin			
13	PR 44	Woodenden	Roko	25	m	Machinist				English			Windsor	Wife - Emily Woodenden			
14	84932	Hengesbach	Joseph	33	m	Operator	Debarred - appealed			German			London	Uncle - William Hengsbach			
15	45211	Fletcher	Ashton	20	m	Mechanic				English			Toronto	Uncle - William Walters			
16	45221	Fletcher	Jessie	27	f	none								Father - William Sharrett			
17	18791	Clarke	Ernest	26	m	Butcher							Windsor	297 Balfour St., Windsor, Ont.			
18	81298	Chaplin	Albert J.	33	m	Accountant							Windsor	Father - Arthur Clarke			
19	85190	Farrell	Morley L.	24	m	Maker				Irish			Windsor	416 Park St., Chatham, Ont.			La. Mason City
20	85191	Cox	Harry P.	18	m	Student				English			Windsor	Mother - Ellen Chaplin			Mich. Detroit
21	1079	Jaffords	Hector W.	18	m	Labourer				Scotch			Windsor	Father - Morris Farrell			
22	4531	Rennie	Mame	20	f	none				English			Windsor	Wife - Mary Jaffords			
23	1811	Breden	Ernest	23	m	Labourer							Toronto	Mother - Thomas Rennie			
24	1814	Fletcher	William	18	m	Clerk							Toronto	Cousin - W. Breden			Cal. San Francisco
25	1809	Unsworth	Sarah	48	f	Wid. domestic								Wife - Mary Breden			
26	81302	Van Sickle	George P.	64	m	Supt				Dutch			Windsor	Sister - Mrs. E. Barrington			
27	81306	Muller	James H.	19	m	Student				English			Windsor	2 Manchester Ave., Toronto, Ont.			
28	85052	Beneau	Eliza	50	f	Wid. worker							Windsor	Son - Thomas Unsworth			
29	85223	Conley	Mary E.	63	f	none							Windsor	2 Manchester Ave., Toronto, Ont.			
30	85222	Conley	Minnie	38	f	clerk							Windsor	Son - Thomas Unsworth			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24, 1919

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. Schopf

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 4, 1919	DW	Aug 4, 1919
2	"	July 14, 1919	"	"
3	Montreal	May 1912	STR	" 5
4	Detroit	Aug 4, 1919	HJR	" 5
5	"	"	"	" 5
6	"	"	DW	" 5
7	Halifax	April 1913	ORW	" 5
8	Halifax	May 1913	ORW	" 5
9	Detroit	Aug 4, 1919	DW	" 5
10	Halifax	April 4, 1912	ORW	" 5
11	Detroit	Aug 4, 1919	DW	" 5
12	"	"	"	" 5
13	Quebec	May 11, 1919	MR	" 5
14	Phila	Nov. 1, 1919	ORW	" 5
15	Detroit	Jan. 1, 1919	CPR	Jan. 1, 1919
16	Portland	May 1926	CPR	" 5
17	Detroit	Jan. 2, 1919	CPR	" 5
18	Quebec	Sept. 1904	ORW	" 5
19	Detroit	Jan. 1, 1919	HJR	" 5
20	"	"	"	" 5
21	"	Jan. 2, 1919	MR	" 5
22	"	"	CPR	" 5
23	"	"	"	" 5
24	Quebec	Sept. 1910	CPR	" 5
25	"	Sept. 1911	"	" 5
26	Detroit	Jan. 2, 1919	DW	" 5
27	"	"	"	" 5
28	Quebec	1895	ORW	Aug. 5
29	Detroit	Jan. 4, 1919	HJR	Jan. 5
30	"	"	"	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST
wed
ms
CP
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 23

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	145	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
69410	852161	Vandecar	John D.	25	m	single	mechanic	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada.	Woodstock.	Woodstock, Ont.	Mich. Standen.
69338	4653	neighbor	John	19	m	single	mechanic	English			Irish		Pembroke.	Pembroke, Ont.	Detroit
69339	4655	Kram	Charles	18	m	single	laborer	English			Irish		Stirling.	Stirling, Ont.	
69340	4656	Robart	Louise	47	f	married	none	English			English		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
69510	4532	mager	Samuel	76	m	single	machinist	English			Irish		Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	Ky. Mayfield
69512	9232	Cartier	Renere	17	f	single	housekeeper	English					Boltonville.	Boltonville, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
69517	4536	Roberts	Elison	50	m	single	worker	English			English		Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	
70947	81311	Asken	Clarence	54	m	single	farmer	English			Irish		Kingston	Kingston, Ont.	
70948	81312	Asken	Dina	43	f	single	none	English			Irish		Kingston	Kingston, Ont.	
10	10854	Lillis	John M.	21	m	single	clerk	English			Irish		Brantford.	Brantford, Ont.	
11	3800	Lord	Mary E.	58	f	single	none	English			English		Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	
12	3801	Lord	Kate	11	f	single	none	English							
13	3801	Lord	William J.	18	m	single	clerk	English							
14	35053	Watson	George	29	m	single	letter	English			Irish		Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	
15	35056	Watson	Elizabeth	28	f	single	none	English			Irish		Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	
16	35056	Watson	George	6	m	single	none	English							
17	35056	Watson	Ruth	3	f	single	none	English							
18	35059	Smith	Walter E.	22	m	single	machinist	English	y		English		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	
69753	94675	Bowd	Alfred	20	m	single	none	English			Scotch		Stratford	Stratford, Ont.	
69752	94673	Salisbury	Thomas E.	17	m	single	laborer	English			English		Brantford	Brantford, Ont.	Kalamazoo
69701	31331	Ross	Ethel	20	f	single	operator	English					London	London, Ont.	Detroit
69522	4550	Callahan	James	31	m	single	none	English			Irish		Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	
69529	4548	Drew	Clarence	20	m	single	accountant	English					Chatham	Chatham, Ont.	
69524	4556	Abbot	Lecl	7	m	single	student	English			English		Bellefonte	Bellefonte, Ont.	
69425	85226	Overholt	Clarence	20	m	single	trucker	English			Irish		Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	
69343	1106	Dawson	Basil	17	m	single	clerk	English			English		Guelph	Guelph, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
69423	85227	Douglas	William	23	m	single	worker	English			Scotch		Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
69418	85221	Henderson	Pearl	28	f	single	cashier	English					Lucknow	Lucknow, Ont.	
69421	85228	Allen	Oswald	20	m	single	student	English			English		Kincardine	Kincardine, Ont.	
69421	3612	Luchia	Peter	50	m	single	wheelbarrow	English			French		Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	Midford
138		NOT USED													
138		NOT USED													

NOT USED
138 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(HAC)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander McDougall

John J. Hart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John's	Jan. 3 1919	HJR	Jan 5 1919
2	"	"	CPR	" 5
3	"	"	"	" 5
4	"	"	"	" 5
5	"	"	"	" 5
6	"	"	M.C.R.	" 5
7	"	"	CPR	" 5
8	"	"	B.W.	" 5
9	"	"	"	" 5
10	"	Aug. 5 1919	HJR	Aug. 6
11	Halifax	Nov. 1851	CPR	" 6
12	St. John's	Aug. 5, 1919	CPR	" 6
13	"	"	"	" 6
14	"	"	B.W.	" 6
15	"	"	"	" 6
16	"	"	"	" 6
17	"	"	"	" 6
18	"	"	"	" 6
19	"	Jan. 4 1919	HJR	Jan 6
20	"	"	"	" 6
21	"	"	B.W.	" 6
22	"	"	CPR	" 6
23	"	"	"	" 6
24	"	"	"	" 6
25	"	"	HJR	" 6
26	"	"	CPR	" 6
27	"	"	HJR	" 6
28	"	"	"	" 6
29	"	"	"	" 6
30	"	Aug. 6, 1919	CPR	Aug 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	mc 3613	Luchia	Joseph	18	m	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Aunt - Flora Hind 275 No. Richard St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Millford
2	PR 44	McMartin	Hugh	27	m	Machinist					Scottish	Canada	Hamilton	Mother - Sarah McMartin 248 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont.		Detroit
3	B5076	Anderson	Thomas	32	m	Carpenter							Toronto	Friend - H. E. Rogers Secy. B.W.S.2, Port Arthur, Ont.		
4	B5077	Snuggs	William	53	m	Laborer					English		London	No relatives		
5	B5081	Symons	Elizabeth	45	f	Teacher										
6	B5082	Shoults	Sarah	50	wid.	none										
7	3610	Wagatha	Henry	31	m	Clerk								Sister - Mary Pleson 139 Elgin St., Kitchener, Ont.		
8	3615	Wagatha	Clara	30	f	none								Sister - Mary Pleson		
9	under 16	Wagatha	Vincent	4	m			No	under 16					Aunt		
10	under 16	Wagatha	Paul	2	m			No	under 16							
11	3618	Doyle	Eugene	53	f	m		y	English	y		German		No relatives		
12	under 16	Doyle	Eugene	7	m			No	under 16	No		Irish				
13	3619	Doyle	Nellie	23	f			y	English	y				Sister - Annie Strom		
14	3611	Strom	Nathan	41	m	Grocer								227 Jones St., Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
15	under 16	Strom	David	15	m									Mother		
16	108602	Fowler	Ina	32	f	m								No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
17	under 16	Fowler	Victor	11	m			No	under 16	No						
18	under 16	Fowler	William	5	m											
19	1735	Lees	Robert	25	m	Mechanic	y	English	y		Scottish		Peterboro	Father - Richard Lees Peterboro, Ont.		
20	4566	Forslund	Lars E	43	m	Carpenter					Scandinavian		Trenton	No relatives		
21	4558	Rogerson	Stewart	26	m	Laborer					English		Toronto	Mother - Alma Rogerson 619 Ossington Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
22	5134	Bowen	Robert	35	m	Laborer					Irish		Montreal	Sister - Irene A. Bowen Windsor, Ont.		
23	5134	Shelley	Ernest	39	m	Operator					English		Toronto	Wife - Barbara Shelley 105 Boulthier Ave., Toronto		
24	5134	Rooney	Harold	22	m	Druggist							Larnia	Father - Bernard Rooney 136 Durand St., Sarnia, Ont.		
25	7633	Howard	Alfred	23	f	Waitress					German		London	Friend - Mrs. Alex. Sinclair London, Ont.	Ohio	Columbus
26	5134	McKendry	William	22	m	Sailor					Scottish		Dewar's Mills	Father - Arch. McKendry Dewar's Mills, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
27	5509	Beaugrand	Leona	19	f	Saleslady					French		Tilbury	Father - Chas. Beaugrand Tilbury, Ont.		Jackson
28	5372	Seaton	Nellie	27	m	none					English		Stratford	Father - Samuel Warburton Relliston on Dove, Stratford, Eng.	Back.	Canwood
29	5372	Moss	Agnes	24	f						Irish		Belfast	Father - Jas. Coleman 8 Selby St., Drogheda, Belfast, Ire.		Walsley
30	5501	Chivao	William	54	m	Laborer					Scottish		Canada	Wife - Amy Chivao 74 Chesley St., London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
139	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

420

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	mc 3613	Luchie	B.S. Joseph	18	m	✓	✓	English	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
2	PR 44 B5076	M Martin	Primary a.m.D. Thomas	27	m	✓	✓	machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
3	B5076	Anderson	W.S.D. Thomas	32	m	✓	✓	carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
4	B5077	Snuggs	W.S.D. William	53	m	✓	✓	laborer	✓	English	✓	London	London	London	London
5	B5081	Symons	W.S.D. Elizabeth	45	f	✓	✓	teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
6	B5082	Shoults	W.S.D. Sarah	50	f	✓	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
7	3610	Wagatha	W.S.D. Henry	31	m	✓	✓	clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
8	3615	Wagatha	W.S.D. Clara	30	f	✓	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
9	under 16	Wagatha	W.S.D. Vincent	4	m	✓	✓	no under 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
10	under 16	Wagatha	W.S.D. Paul	2	m	✓	✓	no under 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
11	3618	Doyle	W.S.D. Lena	53	f	✓	✓	English	✓	German	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
12	under 16	Doyle	W.S.D. Eugene	7	m	✓	✓	no under 16	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
13	3619	Doyle	W.S.D. Nellie	23	f	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
14	3611	Strom	W.S.D. Nathan	41	m	✓	✓	grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
15	under 16	Strom	W.S.D. David	15	m	✓	✓	no under 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
16	108602	Fowler	W.S.D. Isa	32	f	✓	✓	no under 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
17	under 16	Fowler	W.S.D. Victor	11	m	✓	✓	no under 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
18	under 16	Fowler	W.S.D. William	5	m	✓	✓	no under 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
19	1735	Lees	W.S.D. Robert B	25	m	✓	✓	mechanic	✓	English	✓	Peterboro	Peterboro	Peterboro	Peterboro
20	4566	Forslund	W.S.D. Lars E	43	m	✓	✓	carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amherst	Amherst	Amherst
21	4558	Rogerson	W.S.D. Stewart	28	m	✓	✓	laborer	✓	English	✓	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto
22	1340	Bowen	W.S.D. Hubert	35	m	✓	✓	salesman	✓	Irish	✓	Monrovia	Monrovia	Monrovia	Monrovia
23	1346	Shelley	W.S.D. Ernest	39	m	✓	✓	operator	✓	English	✓	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto
24	1345	Rooney	W.S.D. Harold A	22	m	✓	✓	druggist	✓	✓	✓	Larissa	Larissa	Larissa	Larissa
25	76330	Howard	W.S.D. Agnes	23	f	✓	✓	waitress	✓	German	✓	London	London	London	London
26	1342	McKendry	W.S.D. William H	22	m	✓	✓	sailor	✓	Scotch	✓	Drevers Mills	Drevers Mills	Drevers Mills	Drevers Mills
27	AS098	Beaugrand	W.S.D. Leona	19	f	✓	✓	saleslady	✓	French	✓	Tilbury	Tilbury	Tilbury	Tilbury
28	1372	Seaton	W.S.D. Nellie	27	m	✓	✓	none	✓	Port of departure unknown	✓	Stratford	Stratford	Stratford	Stratford
29	13724	Moss	W.S.D. Agnes	24	f	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Irish	✓	Belfast	Belfast	Belfast	Belfast
30	13743	Chivao	W.S.D. William	54	m	✓	✓	laborer	✓	Scotch	✓	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada
139	NOT USED														
140	NOT USED														

NOT USED

139

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of mores will be found on the back of this sheet.

420

CLASS E

OVER)

John J. Short

Wilson & Day Co.
Alexander M. Day
Walter R. Brooks

generally, of the Government of the
John J. Short

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 6, 1919	CPR	Aug 6
2	Halifax	April 1909	Hesperian	" 7
3	Quebec	May 17, 1910	Stew	" 7
4	N.Y.	1893	unknown	" 7
5	Detroit	Aug 6, 1919	Stew	" 7
6	"	"	"	" 7
7	"	"	CPR	" 7
8	"	"	"	" 7
9	"	"	"	" 7
10	"	"	"	" 7
11	"	"	"	" 7
12	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	"	"	" 7
14	Boston	1905	CPR	" 7
15	Detroit	Aug 6, 1919	CPR	" 7
16	Quebec	June 24, 1910	Stew	" 7
17	"	"	"	" 7
18	Detroit	Aug 6, 1919	Stew	" 7
19	"	Jan 6, 1919	CPR	Jan 7
20	Quebec	Oct 1910	CPR	" 7
21	Detroit	Jan 5, 1919	CPR	" 7
22	N.Y.	Aug 1912	Stew	" 7
23	Halifax	April 1911	Stew	" 7
24	Detroit	Jan 5, 1919	Stew	" 7
25	"	"	Stew	" 7
26	"	"	Stew	" 7
27	"	Aug 7, 1919	"	Aug 7
28	Halifax	Aug 5, 1919	CPR	" 8
29	"	"	"	" 8
30	N.Y.	Dec 25, 1903	Stew	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	8040 B5094 520	Primary R.H.B. Donaldson P.R.P.	John ✓	28.	m	auto worker	y	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wife-Barbara Donaldson 74 Chesley Ave., London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	B5097 520	Robinson W.B.D.	John ✓	21.	s	Bookkeeper				Irish		Father-Thomas Robinson 432 Davis St., Larnia, Ont.			
3	B5096 520	Lofthouse J.R.C.	Marguerite ✓	24.	f	none				English		Father-Andrew Parker 17 Canette Ave., Windsor, Ont.			
4	B5095 N.N.Co.	Farrow J.L.W.	George ✓	22.	m	operator						Aunt-Thomas Smith Strathlome, Ont.			
5	711 under 16	Boughner H.J.	Maie ✓	17.	f	none						Father-Char. C. Caulton Brantford, Ont.			
6	under 16	Boughner	Howard ✓	10.	m		No	under 16	No			Grandfather			
7	P.R.44 520	Neilson	James H. ✓	31.	m	accountant	y	English		Scotch	France	no relatives	neb.	Omaha	
8	B5100 M.C.	Balfour W.H.P.	William ✓	33.		Painter					Canada	Wife-Catherine Balfour Edinburgh	Mich.	Detroit	
9	7191 M.C.	Shillum	Frederic ✓	38.		yard master				English		no relatives			
10	7193 under 16	Shillum	Jane ✓	38.	f	none									
11	under 16	Shillum	Lilly ✓	13.											
12	under 16	Shillum	Raymond ✓	9.	m		No	under 16	No						
13	under 16	Shillum	Irene ✓	4.	f										
14	under 16	Shillum	Harry ✓	2.	m										
15	7192 M.C.	Shillum	Frederic ✓	19.	m	clerk	y	English	y						
16	7194 M.C.	Shillum	Ivy ✓	17.	f	none									
17	7195	Woolford	Arthur ✓	20.	m	birthman									
18	P.R.44	Weston	John ✓	35.		fox dresser				Scotch	England	Mother-Elizabeth Weston 414 So. Brock St., Kimmel Bldg., Eng.	Cal.	Bakersfield	
19	P.R.44 M.C.	LeClair W.R.D.	Arthur ✓	26.		fireman				Irish	Canada	Sister-Mary M. Callum 1 Edwin St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Saginaw	
20	3631 M.C.	Taylor	Edward ✓	45.	m	carpenter				English		Father-David Taylor 119 Bernice St., Toronto, Ont.	Iowa	Lamars	
21	3632 under 16	Taylor	Margaret ✓	37.	f	none				Irish		Father-in-law			
22	under 16	Taylor	Mary ✓	18.			No	under 16	No			Grandfather			
23	2909 M.C.	Douglas P.R.P.	Edward H. ✓	48.	m	conductor	y	English	y	Scotch		Sister-in-law-Bella Fletcher 199 York St., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
24	2910 M.C.	Douglas	Orphene ✓	38.	f	none				Irish		Sister			
25	2911 8040	Douglas B.B.S.	Edgar M. ✓	18.	m					Scotch		Aunt			
26	B5109 W.B.S.	Clere B.B.S.	Harry A. ✓	24.		laborer				English	London	Father-Fred Clere London Dispensary Hospital, London, Ont.			
27	2199 M.C.	McKee B.B.S.	Alexander ✓	34.	m	maker		French		Irish		Wife-Cecilia McKee 1049 Queen W., Toronto, Ont.			
28	3637 M.C.	machie B.B.S.	Florence ✓	21.	f	operator		English				Mother-Margaret Mackie 5771 Murray Ave., Toronto			
29	3636	moore	Cecile ✓	24.		clerk				English		Mother-Marie Moore 99 Woodbine Ave., Toronto, Ont.			
30	P.R.44	Langdon Primary R.H.B.	Walter ✓	23.	m	chauffeur					England	Whitley	no relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED

140 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-25

Heb

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 21, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet. Inches.	Completion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	y	self	500	No	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dk br	h	none	Scotland	Glasgow			
2	y	"	50	"	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1/2	"	h	hazel	"	Canada	Larns			
3	-	"	15	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	"	h	none	"	Essex, Ont.			
4	-	"	50	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	med	dk br	"	little finger left hand missing	"	Appin, Ont.			
5	-	husband	-	y	1919	Detroit	1919	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair	br	bl	none	"	Burford, Ont.			
6	-	father	-	y	1915	Detroit	1915	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	"	none	"	Silsbury, Ont.			
7	-	self	350	y	1917	Amherst	1917	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	med	"	gr	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock			
8	-	"	35	No	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	bl	none	"	Edinboro			
9	-	"	1000	y	1919	Detroit	1919	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	li br	br	"	"	England	London		
10	-	husband	-	No	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	dk br	gr	"	"	Canada	Stratford		
11	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"			
12	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"			
13	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"			
14	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"			
15	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	med	li br	"	"	"	England	London		
16	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	gr	"	"	"			
17	-	self	1000	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	med	dk br	bl	"	"	"			
18	-	"	100	y	1906	Cal.	1918	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/4	rdy.	br	hazel	"	"	Canada	Larns		
19	-	"	30	"	1916	Mich.	1916	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	med	dk br	br	"	"	U.S.	Lagunaw		
20	-	"	120	"	1919	Lamar	1919	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	br	bl	"	"	Canada	Brampton		
21	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	"	"	gr	"	"	"	U.S.	Lyon, Ia.	
22	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
23	-	self	100	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stafford	
24	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark	"	br	"	"	"	"	Claxington	
25	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	med	"	bl	"	"	"	"	North Bay	
26	-	self	4	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	gr	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
27	-	"	2	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
28	-	"	90	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair	"	bl	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
29	-	"	70	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	med	"	br	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
30	-	"	300	y	1916	Ohio	1916	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	"	hazel	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Cleveland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R. Brooke
George Wier

John J. Short

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1906	Sicilian	Aug 8
2	Detroit	1919	DRD	" 8
3	"	"	"	" 8
4	"	"	"	" 8
5	"	"	woodlander	" 8
6	"	"	"	" 8
7	Quebec	1912	DRD	" 8
8	"	July 16, 1903	Pietro	" 8
9	"	May 1903	DRD	" 8
10	"	"	"	" 8
11	Detroit	Aug 7, 1919	DRD	" 8
12	"	"	"	" 8
13	"	"	"	" 8
14	"	"	"	" 8
15	Quebec	May 1903	DRD	" 8
16	"	"	"	" 8
17	Halifax	March 1907	DRD	" 8
18	Detroit	Aug 8, 1919	DRD	" 8
19	"	"	DRD	" 8
20	"	"	"	" 8
21	"	"	"	" 8
22	"	"	"	" 8
23	"	"	DRD	" 8
24	"	"	"	" 8
25	"	"	"	" 8
26	Halifax	1909	DRD	" 8
27	Detroit	Aug 8, 1919	DRD	" 8
28	Unknown	1903	Unknown	" 8
29	Detroit	Aug 8, 1919	DRD	" 8
30	"	"	"	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Michigan Central R. R. Co.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	B.W.	Boufford	Harold	26	m	Tristling	English	Canada	French	Canada	Amberburg	Mich. Detroit
2	B.W.	Boufford	Rena	27	f	none						
3	under 16	Boufford	noville	6	m	s	No	under 16				
4	B.W.	Rose	Albert	37	m	Carpenter	English			Belle River		
5	B.W.	Rose	Olive	27	f	none						
6	under 16	Rose	Francis	3	m		No	under 16				
7	under 16	Rose	Lorraine	12	f							
8	B.W.	Morningstar	Peter	23	m	laborer	English			Windsor		
9	P.R. 44	McCall	Joseph	23	m	Cook	Scotch			Lond.		Pa. Erie
10	P.R. 44	Thornton	Daniel J.	22	m	Salmon	English			Halifax		Ala. Fairhope
11	under 16	Thornton	Ruby C.	18	f	none						
12	under 16	Thornton	Queenie E. A.	12	f		No	under 16				
13	W.B.	Bailey	George J.	42	m	Physician	English			Wallerstein		Mich. Detroit
14	W.B.	McMillan	Margaret	44	f	none				Stratford		
15	W.B.	Craig	Stewart	19	m	Electrician	Scotch			Hamilton		
16	B.W.	Ashton	Daniel J.	20	m	laborer				Wallaceburg		
17	W.B.	Worrall	Caroline	55	f	none				Preston		
18	under 16	Worrall	Henry	12	m							
19	W.B.	Ford	Mabel	37	f	m				Toronto		
20	W.B.	Ford	Myrtle	17	f							
21	under 16	Ford	Ruth	4	f		No	under 16				
22	under 16	Ford	Vera	4	f		No	under 16				
23	under 16	Patalak	Olga	6	f					Ford City		
24	W.B.	Gibbons	Michael	47	m	Painter	English			No. Andover		
25	W.B.	Gibbons	Catherine	38	f	none						
26	under 16	Gibbons	Steven	16	m							
27	W.B.	Hirst	Janet	38	f	m				Toronto		Jackson
28	under 16	Hirst	Albert	10	m							
29	W.B.	Grubb	Thomas	22	m					Hamilton		Detroit
30	P.R. 44	Grubb	Melville	18	m							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(COVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24, 1919

CLASS E

		14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country about six months after expiration of temporary visa, or whether he expects to stay longer period than that authorized.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison on indictment of crime, or under sentence of imprisonment, or under contract of service, or under any other legal disability? If so, state date of release.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the violation of its laws, or who is connected with any such person? (See footnote at end of this column.)	Whether coming to receive of any office, employment, honorarium, or salary in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	y	self	200	-	-	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. L. Eschee 637 Ash St., Detroit	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	m	5	5	med br	br	none	Canada	Amherstburg				
2	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sister-in-law												5	4	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	Aunt Residence																					
4	"	self	200	-	-	-	-	-	101 Oak St., River Rouge, Detroit												5	6	"	gr	"	"	Panama Cuba Belle River			
5	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	"												5	4 1/2	"	br	"	"	"			
6	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	"												-	-	fair	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"												-	-	"	bl	"	"	"			
8	"	self	100	-	-	-	-	-	Sister - Etta Cable 245 Van Court St., Detroit												5	4 3/4	red	"	"	"	"	Dresden		
9	"	"	90	y	1896	1914	Ohio	Nov.	Brother - Frank McCall 935 E. 13th St., Erie, Pa.												5	8	fair	gr	"	"	U.S.	Erie, Pa.		
10	"	"	26	y	1893	1916	Whom	Nov.	Young Fairhope Ala												5	9	dark dk br hazel	"	"	"	"	St Louis, Mo next		
11	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	-	"												5	5	fair li br	bl	"	"	"	England	Bunbury	
12	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	"												-	-	dark dk br	"	"	"	"	"	Last Woodland Ct.	
13	"	self	40	-	-	-	-	-	Rosie 1622 Forest St., Detroit												5	8	fair br	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
14	"	"	200	-	-	-	-	-	Daughter - Isabelle McMullen 907 Vinewood Ave., Detroit												5	8	med gr br dk br	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba Dublin	
15	"	"	12	-	-	-	-	-	no address												5	8	rdy br	bl	"	"	"	"	Cuba Hamilton	
16	"	"	58	-	-	-	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. E. Murray 100 10th St., Detroit												5	11	med amb br	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba Superior	
17	"	"	90	-	-	-	-	-	Son - Joseph Worrall 345 Howard St., Detroit												5	5 1/2	"	br	"	"	"	"	England	London
18	"	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother												-	-	fair red	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Preston
19	"	husband	-	y	1916	✓	July 24	1919	Husband - John Ford 611 Cottland Ave., Detroit												5	6	med br	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
20	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father												5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"			</																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Truick
Alexander M. Dory
A. Fred. & Co. Bay City.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug. 8 1919	WED	Aug 9 1919
2	"	"	"	" 9
3	"	"	"	" 9
4	"	"	"	" 9
5	"	"	"	" 9
6	"	"	"	" 9
7	"	"	"	" 9
8	"	"	"	" 9
9	"	"	WED	" 9
10	"	"	"	" 9
11	Halifax	Aug. 4 1919	Admiral	" 9
12	"	"	"	" 9
13	Detroit	Aug. 6 1919	WED	" 9
14	"	Aug. 7 1919	"	" 9
15	"	Aug. 9 1919	CPR	" 9
16	"	"	WED	" 9
17	Quebec	1886	Unknown	" 9
18	Detroit	Aug. 4 1919	CPR	" 9
19	"	"	"	" 10
20	"	"	"	" 10
21	"	"	"	" 10
22	"	"	"	" 10
23	"	Aug. 10 1919	WED	" 10
24	"	Aug. 9 1919	CPR	" 10
25	"	"	"	" 10
26	"	"	"	" 10
27	Halifax	Jan. 1906	CPR	" 11
28	Detroit	Aug. 9 1919	CPR	" 11
29	Quebec	April 1912	Unknown	" 11
30	Montreal	Aug. 7 1919	Unknown	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Prince	John R.	36	m	Salesman	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Hamilton	mother—Evelyn Prince 1225 Bickton Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
2	B.S. 135	Lawrie	John W.	29	m	machinist				Scotch			Toronto	Father—James Lawrie 125 Bickton Rd. Toronto, Ont.	
3	B.S. 134	Maclean	Alex J.	36	s	Salesman							Windsor	120 Mt. Carmel St. Windsor, Ont.	
4	B.S. 133	Longfield	Ernest	29	"	carpenter				English			Windsor	120 Mt. Carmel St. Windsor, Ont.	
5	B.S. 131	Crossland	Robert B.	21	m	laborer							Montreal	56 11th Ave. Montreal	
6	B.S. 129	Galloway	Elizabeth	35	f	none							Hamilton	271 Robert St. Hamilton, Ont.	
7	B.S. 128	Galloway	Grace	12	f	none							Windsor	Grandmother	
8	B.S. 127	Hutchinson	Joseph	34	m	foreman	y	English	y				Welland	brother—Harry Hutchinson 68 Asher St. Welland, Ont.	Highland Park
9	B.S. 126	Hutchinson	Ada	34	f	none								brother—Wilfred Hutchinson 49 Riverbank Road, Welland, Ont.	
10	B.S. 125	Hutchinson	Albert	6	m	none								uncle	
11	P.R. 44	Edsall	Karl W.	25	m	bookkeeper	y	English	y			England	Bramshott	no relatives	
12	B.S. 123	Pishofsky	Harry	18	s	furrier				Polish		Canada	Toronto	Father—Abraham Pishofsky 94 Markham St. Toronto, Ont.	Detroit
13	B.S. 122	Fulmer	Joseph	64	m	freeman				German			Kingville	son—Adolphus Fulmer 50 Crawford St. Windsor, Ont.	
14	B.S. 121	Spenceley	Nick H.	28	m	electrician				English			S. Porcupine	daughter—Mildred Spenceley S. Porcupine, Ont.	
15	B.S. 120	Spicer	Federick J.	23	s	laborer							London	Father—James Spicer 522 Totten St. London, Ont.	
16	B.S. 119	Thompson	Sue	37	f	none							Kingston	mother—Sue McCallum 75 Second Ave. Montreal	
17	B.S. 118	Thompson	William L.	12	m	none								Grandmother	
18	B.S. 117	Thompson	Ewan	4	m	none									
19	B.S. 116	Fletcher	Carl J.	25	m	electrician	y	English	y				London	Father—Hugh Brodie London, Ont.	Pontiac
20	B.S. 115	Fletcher	Mary	25	f	none				Scotch					
21	B.S. 114	Fletcher	Bessie	4	f	none				English				Grandfather	
22	B.S. 113	Dutot	May	24	m	operator	y	English	y				Windsor	mother—Agnes Renaud 239 Moy Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Detroit
23	B.S. 112	McAinsh	John H.	27	m	inspector				Scotch				no relatives	Royal Oak
24	B.S. 111	McAinsh	Clara E.	30	f	none				English					
25	B.S. 110	McAinsh	John K.	17	m	none				Scotch					
26	B.S. 109	Harrison	Frank	28	m	laborer	y	English	y				Redgton	Wife—Evelyn Harrison Redgton, Ont.	Detroit
27	B.S. 108	Wilson	Joseph	45	m	laborer								Wife—Mary Wilson Redgton, Ont.	
28	B.S. 107	Foster	Hadley M.	28	m	reparman							Montreal	Wife—Evelyn Harrison Redgton, Ont.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 2, 1915

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization?	Whether alien is a member of a gang?	Whether alien is a member of a mob?	Whether alien is a member of a band?	Whether alien is a member of a crew?	Whether alien is a member of a team?	Whether alien is a member of a pack?	Whether alien is a member of a herd?
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization?	Whether alien is a member of a gang?	Whether alien is a member of a mob?	Whether alien is a member of a band?	Whether alien is a member of a crew?	Whether alien is a member of a team?	Whether alien is a member of a pack?	Whether alien is a member of a herd?
																			Place of birth.
																			Country.
																			City or town.
1	y	self	100	y	1904 1915 Detroit	Friend - E. J. Rossin 743 10th St, Detroit	no Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada
2			120	no		Angl - Elizabeth Gordon 90 Howard Ave, Detroit													Scotland
3			500			Boards 260 Hart Ave, Detroit													Canada
4			200			Cousin - Harry B. Longfield 80 Clarendon Ave, Detroit													England
5			25			Room 532 1st St, River Rouge, Detroit													England
6			40			Father - Robert Crossland 28 Midland Ave, Detroit													England
7		husband				Brother-in-law - Walter Galloway 400 Pilgrimage Ave, Detroit													Canada
8		father				Uncle													Canada
9																			
10		self	75	y	1914 1914 Detroit	Rented rooms 143 Cortland Ave, Highland Park, Mich													England
11		husband		no															England
12		father																	England
13		self	25	y	1913 1916 Detroit	Cousin - George Mayhew Highland Park, Mich													Canada
14			30	no		Friend - Harry Goodway 408 Beaumont St, Detroit													Canada
15			2	y	1904 1907 Detroit	Wife - Anne Fulmer 924 15th St, Detroit													Russia
16			150	no		Room 99 Adams St, Detroit													Canada
17			55			Boards 145 E Grand Ave, Detroit													England
18			72	y	1906 1913 N.Y.	Husband - William V Thompson 239 John St, Detroit													Canada
19		mother				Father													Canada
20				no															
21		self	100	y	1911 1914 San Antonio	Friend - Geo. Melech 91 Sanford St, Pontiac, Mich													England
22		husband			1894 1906 Shenton														England
23		father		no															U.S.
24		self	25			Friend - Mrs. Stella Smith 1574 Burnside, Detroit													Canada
25			600			Home, Royal Oak, Mich													Canada
26		husband																	Scotland
27		father																	England
28		self	40	y	1913 1913 Portland	Room 71 Pasadena Ave, Detroit													Canada
29			35	no		No address													England
30			60	y	1914 1918 Detroit	Mother - Cordelia Foster 220 Hazlett Ave, Detroit													Canada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John G. Shost

Glenn M. Doy
Henry J. Ryan
afre/b. p. 10/11/15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug. 9, 1919	DW	Aug. 11
2	Quebec	July 20, 1911	Athenia	" 11
3	Detroit	Aug. 9, 1919	DW	" 11
4	"	"	"	" 11
5	Halifax	Aug. 1914	Lake Erie	" 11
6	Quebec	Aug. 1913	Emp. Britain	" 11
7	Detroit	Aug. 9, 1919	STJR	" 11
8	"	"	"	" 11
9	"	"	"	" 11
10	Portland	March 1913	McR	" 11
11	"	"	"	" 11
12	"	"	"	" 11
13	Detroit	Aug. 11, 1919	CPR	" 11
14	Quebec	1903	Unknown	" 11
15	Detroit	Aug. 11, 1919	DW	" 11
16	Montreal	Sept. 16, 1912	Unknown	" 11
17	Quebec	May 15, 1909	Unknown	" 11
18	Detroit	Aug. 9, 1919	STJR	" 11
19	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	"	DW	" 11
22	"	"	"	" 11
23	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	"	WLD	" 11
25	Quebec	Aug. 16, 1913	WLD	" 11
26	"	Aug. 21, 1913	WLD	" 11
27	Detroit	Aug. 11, 1919	WLD	" 11
28	Portland	May 1913	Unknown	" 11
29	Halifax	March 1912	Unknown	" 11
30	Detroit	Aug. 11, 1919	STJR	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 Canadian National R. R. Co.
 Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PR 44 B.W.	Randolph	Roland P.	23	m	motor repairman	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada Ottawa	No relatives	Mich. Highland Park
2	BS 172 B.W.	Wake	Percy	32	"	pipe fitter					English	Toronto	Father - Wm. Wake 27 Condon Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Detroit
3	BS 171 B.W.	Shaw	Groves	29	"	m Engineer						Cobalt	Wife - Agnes Shaw Cobalt, Ont.	
4	BS 173 B.W.	Snary	Grant	22	"	farmer						Thamesville	Wife - Katherine Snary Thamesville, Ont.	
5	BS 167 B.W.	Dunn	Nelson W.	24	"	Wm. D. Dunn						Windsor	mother - Ellen Dunn 137 Tuscarora St. Windsor, Ont.	
6	BS 170 B.W.	Lenehan	Albert	32	"	carpenter					Irish	Weston	Father - John Lenehan Weston, Ont.	
7	BS 175 B.W.	Reading	Sarah A.	26	f	m none					English	Windsor	Brother - Allan Hall Orillia, Ont.	
8	BS 176 B.W.	Smith	Morley	19	m	mechanic					Scotch	Port Rowan	Father - John S. Smith Port Rowan, Ont.	
9	BS 179 B.J.	McPhee	Martin	29	"	m will band						London	Wife - Mary D. McPhee 704 Elia St. London, Ont.	
10	BS 176 B.W.	Green	Joshua J.	39	"	brick layer					English	Toronto	Father - Robert Green 200 Silver Birch St. Toronto, Ont.	
11	BS 158 B.W.	Calderwood	Robert J.	35	"	tailor					Scotch	Windsor	Father - Robert Calderwood Atherley, Ont.	
12	BS 159 B.W.	Calderwood	Truphena	33	f	none					Irish		Father in law	
13	PR 44 B.W.	Arnold	Clarence	21	m	freight agent					German	London	No relatives	Grand Rapids
14	BS 168 M.C.	Arnold	Jessie	24	f	none					English	England	Father - Henry Collinson 71 Lambeth Road, London, Eng.	
15	PR 44 B.W.	Marshall	James	29	m	m miner					Scotch	Canada Halifax	No relatives	Ind. Vincennes
16	BS 168 M.C.	Marshall	Edith	23	f	none					English	England	mother - Eliza Jameson Surrey, Eng.	
17	94 M.C.	Lessey	Thomas	40	m	conductor						Canada Ottawa	Sister - Laura Jane Lessey Edmonton, Alb.	Mich. Detroit
18	6819 M.C.	Campbell	Mary L.	21	f	none					Scotch	Ridgetown	Brother - Donald Campbell Ridgetown, Ont.	Ore. Milwaukee
19	7106 M.C.	Monartey	George	23	m	hand					Irish	Welland	Father - Samuel Monartey RR 1, Marshville, Ont.	Mich. Clawson
20	PR 44 M.C.	Robertson	Andrew	34	"	laborer					Scotch	Toronto	No relatives	Cal. Hood
21	3767 B.W.	Hermann	Ezra	27	"	machinist					German	Kitchener	mother - Catherine Herman 130 St. Edgar St. Kitchener, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
22	4943 B.W.	Baynard	Victor	20	"	farmer					African	Chatham	Father - William Baynard Chatham, Ont.	
23	4947 B.W.	Gascogne	Kerner	29	"	barber					English	Kingsville	Father - Chas. R. Gascogne Kingsville, Ont.	
24	4965 B.W.	Stidwell	Gretta	21	f	clerk						Windsor	Father - William Stidwell 65 Forest St. St. Thomas, Ont.	
25	4917 M.C.	Johnson	William H.	21	m	acit						Toronto	Grandfather - Wm. L. Forest Bridgman, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles
26	4934 M.C.	Hughes	Silas	70	"	m clergyman					Welsh	Ottawa	Son - Wilfred Hughes 854 Lorne Crescent, Montreal	Porterville
27	4934 B.W.	Hughes	Julia	67	f	none					English			
28	4970 B.W.	Reynolds	Llewellyn	18	m	electrician					Scotch	Campbellford	Father - Martin Reynolds Campbellford, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
29	7100 B.J.	Fricker	John	14	"	messenger					French	Toronto	mother - Marie Fricker 39 W. Elsie St. Toronto, Ont.	
30	4943 B.W.	Lagace	Edward	28	"	m Barber						Conniston	Wife - Leonie Lagace Conniston, Ont.	
143		NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HSB

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug. 11 1919	SSR	Aug. 11 1919
2	Anker	April 22 1919	SSR	" 12
3	"	June 27 1919	SSR	" 12
4	Detroit	Aug. 11 1919	SSR	" 12
5	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	"	"	" 12
8	"	"	"	" 12
9	"	"	"	" 12
10	St. Johns	Nov. 29 1919	SSR	" 12
11	Detroit	Aug. 11 1919	SSR	" 12
12	"	"	"	" 12
13	Anker	Aug. 6 1919	SSR	" 12
14	"	"	"	" 12
15	Halifax	"	SSR	" 12
16	"	"	"	" 12
17	Anker	April 22 1919	SSR	" 12
18	Detroit	Aug. 11 1919	SSR	" 12
19	"	"	"	" 12
20	Anker	June 19 1919	SSR	" 12
21	St. Johns	April 5 1919	SSR	" 12
22	Detroit	Jan. 4 1919	SSR	Jan. 12
23	"	"	"	" 12
24	"	"	"	" 12
25	"	"	CPR	" 12
26	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	"	"	" 12
28	"	"	SSR	" 12
29	"	"	SSR	" 12
30	"	Jan. 7 1919	"	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
69707	85200	Primary 1940 CP Oldfield	Margaret	34	f	m	nurse	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
69757	80370	CP Boone	Cyril	28	m	o	brickman	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
69756	80369	CP Carson	Robert	25	m	o	bookkeeper	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
69483	81383	CP Barry	Michael	25	m	o	salesman	Irish	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
69608	81373	CP Stewart	Edythe	26	f	m	nurse	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
69478	81375	CP Jacques	Edith	20	f	m	nurse	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
7	2210	CP Evans	Robert	26	m	m	traveler	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
8	10537	CP Uttley	Arthur	24	m	o	tailor	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
9	10538	CP Uttley	Helen	24	f	m	nurse	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
10	PR 44	CP Rumble	William	46	m	o	steel worker	Irish	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
11	108639	CP Campbell	Margaret	21	f	m	saleswoman	Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
12	PR 44	CP Smith	Adam	41	m	m	reparman	Irish	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
13	108641	CP Smith	Annie	37	f	m	nurse	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
14	85200	CP McCarthy	Anthony	17	m	o	inspector	Irish	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
15	85192	CP Bethune	James	23	m	o	iron worker	Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
16	85196	CP Fahy	Steven	28	m	o	conductor	Irish	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
17	85201	CP Gray	Wesley	21	m	o	electrician	Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
18	PR 44	CP Gott	Alexander	26	m	o	clerk	Irish	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
19	85197	CP Smith	Blanche	19	f	m	nurse	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
20	PR 44	CP McDonald	James	26	m	o	machinist	Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
21	85198	CP McDonald	Mary	29	f	m	nurse	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
22	PR 44	CP Olmstead	Clarence	21	m	o	bookkeeper	Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
23	PR 44	CP Campbell	Sterling	21	m	o	nurse	Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
24	4421	CP Pigeau	Leona	24	f	m	nurse	French	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
25	85199	CP Pigeau	Mary	16	f	m	nurse	French	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
26	85199	CP Attwood	Frank	19	m	o	machinist	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
27	7322	CP Louchs	Rufus	35	m	o	machinist	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
28	4576	CP Bookspan	Morris	41	m	o	machinist	Hebrew	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
29	4574	CP Klinck	Arthur	18	m	o	student	German	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit
30	4573	CP Blonde	Eugene	26	m	o	hand	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	much Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

©

CLASS E

Alexander M. Dou

John Schott 10-28
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan. 7, 1919	HJR	Jan. 12 1919
2	Detroit	May 1908	CPR	" 12
3	Detroit	Jan. 6, 1919	CPR	" 12
4	"	Jan. 7, 1919	CPR	" 12
5	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	Aug. 12, 1919	WJR	Aug. 12
8	Montreal	June 1917	WJR	" 13
9	Detroit	Aug. 12, 1919	HJR	" 13
10	"	"	"	" 13
11	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	"	"	" 13
13	Halifax	Aug. 6, 1919	Lapland	" 13
14	Detroit	Aug. 12, 1919	CPR	" 13
15	"	"	"	" 13
16	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	"	"	" 13
18	"	"	"	" 13
19	Montreal	Aug. 1913	Scandinavian	" 13
20	"	May 26, 1911	CPR	" 13
21	"	Aug. 1913	Scandinavian	" 13
22	Detroit	Aug. 13, 1919	CPR	" 13
23	"	Aug. 12, 1919	CPR	" 13
24	"	"	"	" 13
25	"	"	"	" 13
26	Halifax	April 4, 1914	CPR	" 13
27	Detroit	Jan. 9, 1919	CPR	Jan. 13
28	Detroit	July 1907	CPR	" 13
29	Detroit	Jan. 6, 1919	CPR	" 13
30	"	"	"	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Baltimore & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
69546	mc	Ross	William	44	m	Hotel clerk	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada Windsor	Sister—Edith James 252 Fairview Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
69547	mc	Fisher	Edith	29	f	Bookkeeper	English			Toronto	Father—Richard Fisher 701 Lawrence Crescent, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	
69548	mc	King	Maryone	15		Student					Father—Montague King 60 Harvard St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Kalamazoo	
69549	mc	Williams	Harold	19	m	Bank clerk				London	Father—Samuel Williams Goodrich, Ont.	Ohio	Dayton	
69548	mc	Hall	Florence	24	f	none				Brandon	Father—Alfred Hall Brandon, Man.	Mich.	Detroit	
69549	mc	Thomson	Minnie	23		Domestic			Scotch	Thamesville	Father—Andrew Thomson Thamesville, Ont.			
69549	mc	Drum	Anna	30		Washer			English	Toronto	Aunt—Mrs. Thomas James Brantford, Ont.			
69549	mc	Kelly	James	26	m	Laborer			Irish		Friend—John Barne 194 Kew Rd., Toronto			
69549	mc	Leppan	Francis	19		Machineist			English		Father—Stanley Leppan North Bay, Ont.			
69549	mc	Anderson	Bertha	27	f	Bookkeeper			Irish	Ottawa	Father—James Waldo 55 Lockhart St., Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
69549	mc	McLeish	George	40	m	Laborer			Scotch	Toronto	no relatives	Ore.	Carleton	
69549	mc	McLeish	Agnes	36	f	none								
69549	mc	McLeish	George	8	m		No. Under 16	No						
69549	mc	McLeish	William	4										
69549	mc	McLeish	Agnes	2	f									
69549	mc	Fountain	Joseph	43	m	Laborer	English		French	Pepperlaw	Wife—Laura Fountain Pepperlaw, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
69549	mc	Lunny	Thomas	31		Farmer			Irish	Kimburn	Father—Hugh Lunny Kimburn, Ont.			
69549	mc	Master	Effie	23	f	Teacher			English	Toronto	Mother—Christine Master 39 Wellesley St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
69549	mc	Hetherington	Francis	18	m	Laborer			Scotch	Thamesville	Friend—Sherman Danster Thamesville, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
69549	mc	Thompson	Leslie	26		Machineist			English	Ingersoll	Mother—Anne Thompson Ingersoll, Ont.			
69549	mc	Gray	Lloyd	22		Printer			Scotch	Windsor	Sister—Mrs. E.A. Perkins 62 1/2 Elm St., Windsor, Ont.		Highland Park	
69549	mc	Lee	Edward	56	m	Laborer			English	Hamilton	Son—John Lee 57 Park Ave., Hamilton, Ont.		Manor	
69549	mc	Lee	Arabella	52	f	none								
69549	mc	Lee	Bessie	16	f									
69549	mc	Randall	Ervin	18	m	Laborer			Scotch	Westborne	Brother Father—Doreal Randall Westborne, Ont.		Detroit	
69549	mc	Spence	George	23					Irish	Windsor	Friend—William Laves 11 Tecumseh Road, Windsor, Ont.			
69549	mc	Wright	Sidney	21		clerk			English		no relatives			
69549	mc	Hanlon	Mary	40	f	none			Irish		Friend—A.C. St. Denis 157 London St., Windsor, Ont.			
69549	mc	Woolenden	Emily	26					English	mill	Father-in-law—Robert Woolenden mill, Ont.		Highland Park	
69549	mc	Woolenden	Robert	10	m		No. Under 16	No			Grandfather			
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
145 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

45-8

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 11, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	self	50	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 8	med br	br	none	Canada London
2	"	father	50	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 2	dark bl	br	"	Canada Elmwood
3	"	"	10	y	4 mos 1916	June	1916	829 Lucas St, Kalamazoo, Mich.	6	"	"	"	"	"	-	med fair	bl	"	Toronto
4	"	self	25	No	-	-	-	101 Shanty St, Dayton, O	2	who	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	Nanaimo
5	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Harper Hospital, Detroit	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Brandon
6	"	"	22	"	-	-	-	1011 2nd Ave, Detroit	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	light	"	"	Harrow
7	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs Richard Carter 546 Kenos Ave, Detroit	1	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	gr	"	Brantford
8	"	"	100	y	1916 1917	May	1917	Friend - William M. Hudson 430 Waverly Road, Detroit	1	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	hazel	"	England Sarsfield, Maine
9	"	"	80	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Ruby Lappan 2477 Hamlyn Ave, Detroit	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	rdy	bl	gr	Canada Stratford
10	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Husband - Stewart Anderson 4016 Santa Monica Blvd, Los Angeles	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	dk br	br	Hamilton
11	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Hugh B. Neal Summerview Farm, Carleton Place	2	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	bl	Scotland Glasgow
12	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	dk br	br	Ayr
13	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	br	"	Edinburgh
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	fair	gr	Canada Toronto
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	fair	bl	"
16	"	self	40	-	-	-	-	Brother - William J. Fountain 499 Stanley Ave, Detroit	3 who	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	br	br	Cameron
17	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - A. P. Carey 250 Melburn Ave, Detroit	2	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk br	gr	Kinburn
18	"	"	100	y	6 mos 1917	1917	1917	Sister - Marion Carter 515 R D 8, Toledo, O	no perm.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	fair	br	"	Concession
19	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	Ferry Hotel, Detroit	"	y	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	med	"	br	England Penrith
20	"	"	40	y	1912	1912	1912	Brother - Frank Thompson 219 Linwood Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"	Canada Washington
21	"	"	145	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Mrs. E. J. Ellis 14 Victor Ave, Highland Park, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	"	bl	Petrolia
22	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Mother - Ann Ellis Monroe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk br	gr	mt. Bridges
23	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Mother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	br	"	"
24	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	bl	Westworth
25	"	self	15	"	-	-	-	Ferry Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	"	West Lorne
26	"	"	200	y	1915	1915	1915	Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	br	London
27	"	"	110	No	-	-	-	Friend - Wilfred Black Roxe Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bl	England Yarmouth
28	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Wilbert Hanson 5250 Main Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Canada London
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Ross Woffenden 110 North Ave, Highland Park, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	br	England Darbyshire
30	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Canada Mill, Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. Schott

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan. 7, 1919	McR	Jan. 13 1919
2	"	Jan. 9, 1919	CPR	" 13
3	"	"	"	" 13
4	"	Jan. 7, 1919	"	" 13
5	"	"	"	" 13
6	"	"	DW	" 13
7	"	Jan. 9, 1919	CPR	" 13
8	Quebec	June 13, 1919	Canada	" 13
9	Detroit	Jan. 7, 1919	CPR	" 13
10	"	Jan. 9, 1919	"	" 13
11	Quebec	May 1912	Hesperian	" 13
12	"	May 1913	CPR	" 13
13	"	"	"	" 13
14	Detroit	Jan. 9, 1919	CPR	" 13
15	"	"	"	" 13
16	"	Jan. 8, 1919	"	" 13
17	"	"	"	" 3
18	"	Jan. 1911	CPR	Aug. 13
19	Quebec	May 23, 1910	Hesperian	" 14
20	Detroit	Aug. 13, 1919	DW	" 14
21	"	"	"	" 14
22	"	"	"	" 14
23	"	"	"	" 14
24	"	"	"	" 14
25	"	"	"	" 14
26	"	"	"	" 14
27	Quebec	Sept. 11, 1913	Hesperian	" 14
28	Detroit	Aug. 13, 1919	DW	" 14
29	Quebec	June 1913	McR	" 14
30	Detroit	Aug. 13, 1919	McR	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13							
				NAME IN FULL		Age						Able to—				Nationality				* Last permanent residence.				Final destination.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.						Sex.		Calling or occupation.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		† Race or people.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or town.							
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read.						Country.		City or town.		State. City or town.							
1		PR. 44		Allen		Harry		24		m		Plumber		y		English		y		Canada		Irish		England		Whitley		No relatives		Mich. Detroit	
69673		85251		Smith		Peter		31		"		Bridgman		"		"		"		Scotch		Canada		Montreal		Father - Peter Smith 101 4th Ave, Lachine, Que		"		"	
69437		85247		Matthews		Earle		24		m		Machinist		"		"		"		English		"		Toronto		Father - Thompson Matthews 11 Strathearn Ave, Brantford, Ont		"		"	
69436		85248		Lang		Clarence		17		"		s		hand		"		"		Scotch		"		St Marys		Father - Alex Lang R.R. 5, St. Marys, Ont		"		"	
69435		85245		Morrison		Ray		25		"		"		machinist		"		"		"		"		Montreal		Mother - Christine Morrison 2389, Marie St, Montreal		"		"	
69556		45931		Bumsted		Stanley		24		"		m		chemist		"		"		Irish		"		Trenton		Mother - Esther Bumsted Owen Sound, Ont		Mo.		St. Louis	
69577		45944		Bumsted		Gladys		21		f		"		none		"		"		English		"		Trenton, Ont		Father - L. L. Simpson		"		"	
69588		45977		Campbell		John		29		m		s		laborer		"		"		Irish		"		Toronto		Mother - Sarah Campbell Antony, Ireland		Ill.		Chicago	
69761		81422		Miller		George		36		"		m		machinist		"		"		English		"		Lachine		Quinn - Edward Miller Grandmere, Que		Mich.		Detroit	
69762		81423		Miller		Georgiana		37		f		"		none		"		"		French		"		"		Verdun, Que		"		"	
69482		81419		Brown		Aileen		19		"		s		none		"		"		English		"		Dutton		Mother - Jennie Brown Dutton, Ont		"		"	
69815		46066		King		William		31		m		"		student		"		"		"		"		London		No relatives		Mo.		Kansas City	
13		85238		Johnston		William P.		20		"		"		driver		"		"		Scotch		"		Toronto		Father - Robert Johnston Red Cliff, Ont		Mich.		Detroit	
14		37881		Morrow		Laura		26		f		m		none		"		"		English		"		"		Mother - Sarah Beckett 1305 Herard East, Detroit		"		"	
15		under 16		Morrow		Madeline		9		"		s		"		No Under 16		No		"		"		"		"		"		"	
16		under 16		Morrow		Fred		8		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
17		under 16		Morrow		Lloyd		6		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
18		under 16		Morrow		Arthur		8		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
19		85232		Dolby		Edward		28		"		"		Machinist		y		English		y		"		"		Father - Wm. Dolby Peterboro, Ont		"		"	
20		85236		Hoed		Richard		42		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		Ingersoll		Wife - Elizabeth Hoed Ingersoll, Ont		"		"	
21		85239		Bacon		Frederick		24		"		s		Sheet metal worker millwright		"		"		"		"		London		Father - Joseph Bacon 47 Emery St, London, Ont		"		"	
22		85241		Richardson		Asa		42		m		"		helper		"		"		"		"		Toronto		Father - John Richardson Bloomfield, Ont		"		"	
23		PR. 44		Moxley		Andrew		27		"		"		auto worker		"		"		African		"		France		No relatives		"		"	
24		3141		Might		Charles		27		"		"		Electrician		"		"		Irish		"		Canada		Brother - James Might Millsbrook, Ont		"		"	
25		3151		Nixon		Thomas		27		"		m		Clerk		"		"		Scotch		"		Port Arthur		Mother - Matilda Nixon 27 Linwood Crescent, Edinboro, Scot		"		"	
26		PR. 44		Carter		Albert E.		24		"		"		Sheet metal worker		"		"		English		"		Brantford		Father - Harry Carter 127 Home St, Brantford, Ont		"		"	
27		3783		Howard		Alice		33		f		"		workman		"		"		Scotch		"		Toronto		Sister - Mrs. Alex M. Dean 139 Fern St, Toronto, Ont		Ill.		Chicago	
28		under 16		Howard		Dorothy		10		"		s		none		"		"		"		"		"		Aunt Wife - Margaret Cull		"		"	
29		3784		Cull		Frank		37		m		m		molder		"		"		Irish		"		"		229 Laughton St, Toronto, Ont		Mich.		Detroit	
30		3790		Delorme		Nellie		27		f		"		none		"		"		"		"		Ottawa		Mother - Sarah Delorme 441 Wellington St, Ottawa, Ont		"		"	
146		NOT USED		NOT USED																											

NOT USED
NOT USED

146

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

over

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Doy
Robert O. Thompson

generally, of the Government of the

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 13, 1919	CP R	Aug 14, 1919
2	"	Jan 10, 1919	SL R	Jan 14, 1919
3	"	"	"	" 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	Jan 9, 1919	CP R	" 14
7	"	"	"	" 14
8	Halifax	April 1912	Carpathia	" 14
9	Detroit	Jan 9, 1919	B W	" 14
10	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	"	"	" 14
12	Boston	March 1912	CP R	" 14
13	Detroit	Aug 14, 1919	B W	Aug 14, 1919
14	"	"	CP R	" 14
15	"	"	"	" 14
16	"	"	"	" 14
17	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	"	"	" 14
19	"	"	B W	" 15
20	Montreal	June 1904	B W	" 15
21	Quebec	Sept. 1912	Lawrence	" 15
22	Detroit	Aug 14, 1919	B W	" 15
23	Halifax	Feb 17, 1919	Olympic	" 15
24	Portland	June 1, 1919	Wahkieta	" 15
25	Montreal	May 1911	Hesperian	" 15
26	Quebec	June 1904	Wahkieta	" 15
27	Detroit	Aug 14, 1919	CP R	" 15
28	"	"	"	" 15
29	"	"	"	" 15
30	"	"	"	" 15

CP.
SL
B W
W.S.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
White Star Line.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 32

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	mc 3787	Primary W.A.B. Beatty	Emily	21	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Father - Alfred Beckett 1305 Birch East, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Royal Oak
2	P.R. 44 o.p.	June	Lloyd E.	26	m	Journalist					England	London	no relatives	Cal. Pasadena
3	129138 und 916	June	Olivette	21	f	none						Switzerland	Father - Duncan Brown Sussex, Eng.	
4	see parents	June	Diana	10	f	none	No	Under 16	No				Grandfather	
69863	5 4754	Smith	James R.	22	m	Bookkeeper	y	English	y	Canada		Ottawa	Father - John G. Smith 991 Collingwood, Ottawa, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
69821	6 1888	Smith	Percy B.	22	m	none						Toronto	Father - John G. Smith 317 W. West, Toronto, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles
69819	7 1886	Laird	John	24	m	Student				Scotch		Galt	Father - John H. Laird 600 W. Naughton Ave., Galt, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
69864	8 570	Griffiths	Bessie	17	f	Domestic				African		Rondeau	Father - George Griffiths Rondeau, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
69866	9 9922	McCauley	Ross	16	m	farmer				Scotch		Mapleton	Father - Geo. McCauley Mapleton, Ont.	Wisc. Hollandale
69867	10 4921	St. John	John	27	m	Fisherman				Irish		Ridgeway	Mother - Mary St. John Ridgeway, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
69675	11 85253	Small	Elizabeth	71	f	none				Scotch		London	Sister - Isabella Wyatt 777 Waterloo St., London, Ont.	
69677	12 85257	Cox	John	26	m	dealer				English		Hamilton	Wife - Daisy Cox W. Hamilton, Ont.	Wisc. Wyandotte
69443	13 85255	Stapleton	Chester	19	m	Lineman						Wingham	Father - Wm. Stapleton Wingham, Ont.	Detroit
69444	14 85259	Podger	Frank	36	m	Chauffeur						Toronto	Wife - Rosemond Podger 206 St. Helena Ave., Toronto, Ont.	
69445	15 85260	Fitzsimmons	George	26	m	conductor				Irish			Wife - Anna Fitzsimmons 206 St. Helena Ave., Toronto, Ont.	
69823	16 17401	Arnold	Alex M.	18	m	salesman				English		Chatham	Mother - Annie Arnold 57 Victoria Ave., Chatham, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles
69871	17 4759	Fraser	John R.	49	m	Gold miner				Scotch		Sawson City	Brother - Alex Fraser Knoxville, Ont.	Ind. Clarksville
69872	18 4761	Brewer	Wilfred	24	m	Pipe fitter				Irish		Buckingham	Wife - Laura Brewer Buckingham, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
69873	19 4762	Brewer	Gordon	19	m	Miner							Mother - Grace Brewer Buckingham, Ont.	
69870	20 4763	Laur	Alma	18	f	Housework				English		Staffordville	Father - William Laur Staffordville, Ont.	
69824	21 3426	Size	Abbie	54	f	none						St. Thomas	Son - Mrs. Edward King 17 St. Ave., St. Thomas, Ont.	
69812	22 575	Sorbara	Michael	28	m	merchant				Italian		Welland	Mother - Victoria Sorbara 22 Crowland St., Welland, Ont.	
69903	23 85262	McKinno	John	18	m	Tube blower				Irish		Read	Father - Bernard M. McKinno Read, Ont.	Highland Park
69852	24 4781	Desmond	John	21	m	Telephone electrician						Whitby	Father - Timothy Desmond Whitby, Ont.	Detroit
69884	25 4773	Stevenson	John	21	m	clerk				English		Chatham	Father - Charles R. Stevenson Chatham, Ont.	Wisc. Milwaukee
69629	26 81459	Moore	Thomas	26	m	Stationary Engineer				Irish		Toronto	Wife - Annie Moore 39 Ward St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
69625	27 81458	Murphy	Henry	25	m	clerk							Friend - Dr. H. J. Murphy 2 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.	
69677	28 577	Holley	May V.	19	f	none				English		Shelbo	Father - Isaac Holley Shelbo, Ont.	
69446	29 3944	Eichenberg	Frank	26	m	agent				German		Tilsenberg	Father - James D. Eichenberg Tilsenberg, Ont.	Minn. Minneapolis
69620	30 94678	Rigg	Bessie	28	f	steno				English		Cobalt	Friend - Alfred Amos Cobalt, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
147														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HEB

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.								
				If yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	y	self	20	1919 Detroit	1919 151 E. 1st St., Royal Oak, Mich.	no Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	br	bl	none	U.S.	N.Y.C.						
2		Ran. Govt.	200	1915 W. Va.	1915 370 Los Robles, Pasadena, Cal										5	7				Canada	Toronto						
3		husband	-	No	-										5	5	med	dk br			England	Essex					
4		father	-	-	-																						
5		self	85	-	-										6	-	med	br			Canada	Ottawa					
6			75	-	-										5	4		dk br			Grand Valley						
7			200	-	-										5	10	fair	fair	gr			Balt					
8			10	-	-										5	7	bl	bl	bl			Shrewsbury					
9			25	-	-										5	3	med	br	bl			Mapleton					
10			115	-	-										5	8						Ridgeway					
11			1000	1910 Monh.	1910 242 Maidstone St., Detroit								Severely		5	5 1/2	yellow	gr	gr			Loth, Ark.					
12			150	No	-								Good		5	6	med	br	br			England	Southend-on-Sea				
13			8	-	-										5	3	fair	aub	bl			Canada	Wingham				
14			305	-	-										5	-	dark	dk br	gr			England	London				
15			400	-	-										5	7 1/2	med	br	br			Ireland	Attapland				
16			50	1914 Detroit	1914 1404 Oakman Blvd., Detroit	3 mos									5	7		fair	bl			Canada	Kent Bridge				
17			600	No	-										5	8	med	gr					Van Kleef, Ark.				
18			100	-	-										5	11		br	br				Buckingham				
19			100	-	-										5	10											
20			15	-	-										5	3								Staffordville			
21			75	-	-										5	4 1/2			bl					Sparta, Ark.			
22			500	1904 N.Y.	1904 323 Watson St., Detroit	2 days									5	7		br	br					Italy	Amorlette		
23			25	No	-										5	7	rdy		bl					Canada	Reed, Ark.		
24			200	-	-										5	8 1/2	med								Myrtle		
25			50	-	-										5	10									Fungal		
26			15	1917 Detroit	1917 50 Monroe Ave., Detroit	2									5	4									Ireland	Lorne	
27			50	No	-										5	7									Canada	Kington	
28			-	1912 Rochester	1912 806 Fairview Ave., Detroit	2									5	2		lib	bl							England	London
29			100	1917 Paul	1917 1031 Birch Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	3									5	6	dark	dk br								Canada	Eden, Ark.
30			16	1918 Detroit	1918 1110 Lawton Ave., Detroit	2 wks									5	6	med	light								Windsor	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Day
Robert A. Thompson

John J. Short

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug. 14, 1919	CP R	Aug. 15, 1919
2	"	"	"	" 15
3	Amherst	Aug. 7, 1919	Section	" 15
4	"	"	"	" 15
5	Detroit	Jan. 9, 1919	CP R	Jan. 15, 1919
6	Halifax	Spring 1916	Unknown	" 15
7	Detroit	Jan. 11, 1919	CP R	" 15
8	"	Jan. 9, 1919	"	" 15
9	"	Jan. 10, 1919	mer	" 15
10	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	Jan. 11, 1919	§ J R	" 15
12	Amherst	1902	Domestic	" 15
13	Detroit	Jan. 11, 1919	§ J R	" 15
14	Halifax	Mar. 1910	Thompson	" 15
15	"	April 25, 1913	§ J R	" 15
16	Detroit	Jan. 12, 1919	CP R	" 15
17	"	Jan. 10, 1919	"	" 15
18	"	"	"	" 15
19	"	"	"	" 15
20	"	"	"	" 15
21	"	Jan. 12, 1919	mer	" 15
22	N.Y.	May 1904	Unknown	" 15
23	Detroit	Jan. 13, 1919	§ J R	" 15
24	Halifax	Dec. 1918	Olympic	" 15
25	Detroit	Jan. 12, 1919	CP R	" 15
26	Amherst	Jan. 12, 1919	CP R	" 15
27	Detroit	Jan. 12, 1919	CP R	" 15
28	Boston	May 1906	Unknown	" 15
29	Detroit	Jan. 13, 1919	Web.	" 15
30	"	"	§ J R	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP
me
ST
Junk

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Baldwin R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak):
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
49688	SW	Beschamps	Ancet	59	m	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Lake Placid	Daughter—Mrs. E

NOT USED
145

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-22

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 2, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or all forms of law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	y	self	1200	1886-V	Brother-Alfred Deschamps Warren, R.	y	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	sallow	gr	gr	none	Canada	St. Amel
2		husband	-	V	Brother in law										5 6	med	br	br			Stony Point
3		Grandfather	-	No	Grandfather										-	fair	bl	bl			Lake Pillsbury
4		Brother-in-law	-	1889 y 1896	Uncle										4 1	med	br	br			Stony Point
5		self	100	No	Friend-Harvey Smith 422 Wade St. Toledo, O.	y	3 weeks						Good		5 9		hazel				Shelph, Ont.
6			400	-	Friend-H. Wheeler 877 Jefferson East Detroit		2								5 10		br				Ottawa
7			20	-	Friend-Harley Marr 513 Gladstone Ave; Detroit										5 8 1/2		bl				London
8			150	-	no address		Indef								5 6					England	Sheffield
9			100	-	Friend-Mrs. D. F. Brenner 501 Greenwood Ave; Chicago, Ill.		3 mos								5 5		dk br	br		Canada	Amesbury
10			400	y	1914 N. Y. 1914	Sister-Esther Francis 409 Stones Ave. W. Keosauqua, Pa.	1								5 9		br			Austria	Bakerest
11			80	No	-	Friend-Frank Armstrong 815 Grand Ave; Detroit	1 week								5 7		bl			Canada	Aylmer
12			10	-	-	Aunt-Mrs. Hawley 94 Baker St. Detroit	Indef								5 9	light					Chatham
13			5	-	-	Mother-Mrs. Frank Russell 830 Summit St. Toledo, O.	2 weeks								5 4	dark					Liverton
14			50	-	-	Son-Rolla M. Keegan 1014 Walnut St. Flint, Mich	4								5 5		gr	br			Elk Springs
15		mother	-	-	-	Brother									-		br				Chatham
16		L.P.C. self	120	y	1916 1917 Detroit 1917	United Fuel Co; Detroit	No Perm								5 6		dk br				St. Marys or Seaside
17		L.P.C.	42	y	1899 1912 Lawrence 1912	No address									5 5	med	br				St. Bernard's
18			100	No	-	Friend-Mrs. Fred Hoff 412 Vermont St. Detroit		4							5 3					Scotland	Edinburgh
19			80	-	-	Friend-Grace E. Bundy 162 1/2 Second Ave; Detroit									5 3	fair				England	Willes
20			200	-	-	Room with Mrs. Lamb 116 Church St. Detroit									5 10	med	bl	lean right cheek		Canada	Woodstock
21			6000	-	-	Home 1243 Baldwin Ave; Detroit									6	fair	dk br	none			Amherstburg
22		husband	-	-	-										5 4		br	hazel			Essex, Ont.
23		self	200	-	-	Husband-James M. Milligan 41 Calumet St. Detroit									5 6 1/2	med		bl		England	Xent Co. Mich
24			250	y	1891 1916 Grand Rapids 1916	Father-Wm J. Green Hotel Browning, Grand Rapids, Mich									5 10		dk br		Sattledelfarm	U. S.	Grand Rapids
25			60	-	-	Friend-Abe Holt 232 Superior St. Toledo, O.									5 4		br	gr	none	Canada	Stratford
26			60	No	-	Berkshire Hotel, Detroit									5 5 1/2			bl		England	Colinbrook
27		father	-	-	-	Uncle-Jas. Rudicheski 1113 Elmwood Ave; Detroit									-	fair	li br			Canada	Windsor
28		self	100	y	1910 1916 Various 1916	Hotel Almet, Los Angeles, Cal									5 6 1/2	dark	dk br	br		U. S.	Boston
29			675	-	-	Sister-Fillian Young 616 Central Ave; Cleveland, O.									6 1/2		dk br				Rocky Mount
30			90	-	-	Uncle-A. R. Andrews 2405 W. Jefferson Ave; Detroit									5 6	fair	br	bl		Canada	Silverton

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. Short
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Alexander M. Day

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan. 13, 1919	DRW	Jan. 15 1919
2	"	"	"	" 15
3	"	"	"	" 15
4	"	"	"	" 15
5	"	"	CPR	" 15
6	Quebec	Oct. 1917	Misandoli	" 15
7	Detroit	Jan. 13, 1919	CPR	" 15
8	Quebec	May 1908	Empire State	" 15
9	Detroit	Jan. 14, 1919	CPR	" 15
10	NY	April 4, 1914	France	" 15
11	Detroit	Jan. 14, 1919	DRW	" 15
12	"	"	"	" 15
13	"	"	HIR	" 15
14	"	"	"	" 15
15	"	"	"	" 15
16	"	Aug. 15, 1919	DRW	Aug. 15
17	"	"	"	" 15
18	Quebec	June 1913	Athenia	" 15
19	Montreal	July 1913	Corinthian	" 16
20	Detroit	Aug. 15, 1919	DRW	" 16
21	"	"	"	" 16
22	"	"	"	" 16
23	Quebec	Aug. 1914	Alesterian	" 16
24	Halifax	May 15, 1919	Orduna	" 16
25	Detroit	Aug. 15, 1919	HIR	" 16
26	Quebec	May 1912	Kabonantla	" 16
27	Detroit	Aug. 15, 1919	DRW	" 16
28	"	Feb. 2, 1919	CPR	" 16
29	Halifax	Feb. 1908	Unknown	" 16
30	Halifax	April 21, 1919	Olympian	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 34

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St. Louis, Mo.*

1	2	3	156	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	BC170 M.C.	Bambury	Harold	23	m	auto painter	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Friend - steel penster Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Holly
2	4115 under 16	Strom	Anne	40	f	none	yiddish			Habrew		Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Harry Wrennis 680 Queen West, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
3	see mother under 16	Strom	Mary	12	s		no	under 16	no				Aunt		
4	see mother M.C.	Strom	Ruth	11											
5	4116 C.P.	Strom	Sarah	18		Steno	English	y							
6	83915 under 16	Kelly	Alie	38	m	none				Irish		Oshawa	Friend - J. & Kyle King St., Oshawa, Ont.		
7	see mother under 16	Kelly	Pat	7	m		no	under 16	no						
8	see mother H.J.	Kelly	Alie	6	f										
9	108515 H.J.	Lazier	Sylvia	23	f	operator	English	y				Pictou	Aunt - Mrs. Pugsley Hankestone, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
10	108514 H.W.	Lazier	meta	19	s	operator	English	y					Father - Emily Lazier Pictou, Ont.		
11	BS270 H.W.	Houston	George H.	32	m	miner				English		Immons	Wife - Florence Houston		
12	BS281 H.W.	Reid	William J.	32	m	machinist				Scotch		Toronto	Wife - Mary Reid 4 Adrian Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
13	BS276 H.W.	Courtneil	Alfred	35	m	conductor				English		Ottawa	Wife - Iris Courtneil 29 Raymond St., Ottawa, Ont.		
14	BS275 H.W.	Latham	Roger	34	m	motorman							Wife - Rose Latham 52 5th Ave., Ottawa, Ont.		
15	BS274 H.W.	McIntyre	William	40	m	laborer				Scotch		Cobalt	Wife - Helena McIntyre Cobalt, Ont.		
16	BS281 under 16	McPherson	Phoebe	27	f	none				Irish		Belleville	Brother - William Ellis Belleville, Ont.	Flint	
17	see mother under 16	McPherson	Harry	6	m		no	under 16	no				Uncle		
18	see mother under 16	McPherson	Gordon	4	m										
19	see mother H.W.	McPherson	Robert	2	m										
20	BS285 H.W.	Hatcher	Edward C.	27	m	machinist	English	y		English		Sherbrook	Brother - Alvin Hatcher Mt. Pleasant Ave., Sherbrook, Ont.	Detroit	
21	PR 44 M.C.	Allan	Charles J.	19	m	student				Scotch	England	Whitley	No relatives	Cal.	San Francisco
22	3795 M.C.	Mainhood	Charles	55	m	farmer				English	Canada	Muskoka	Brother - Wm. Mainhood Muskoka, Ont.		Santa Barbara
23	3796 under 16	Mainhood	Eleanor	49	f	none							Brother in law		
24	see parents M.C.	Mainhood	Theo	12	m								Uncle		
25	3797 M.C.	Manchee	Helen	18	f	student									
26	3798 M.C.	Manchee	Marie	16	f										
27	4812 under 16	Wanless	Cecile	35	f	none				Scotch		Winnipeg	Uncle - George Wanless St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
28	see mother under 16	Wanless	Glen	12	m		no	under 16	no						
29	see mother under 16	Wanless	Harvey	9	m										
30	see mother under 16	Wanless	Lorne	5	m										
NOT USED															
149 NOT USED															

NOT USED
149 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 34

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Windsor, Mich.

1	2	3	156	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	8000 B3170 M.C.	Bambury	Harold	23	m	auto painter		English		Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Friend - steel peneter Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Holly
2	4115 under 16	Strom	Anne	40	f	m none		yiddish			Habrew		Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Harry Dennis 650 Queen West, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
3	see mother under 16	Strom	Mary	12	s			under 16	no					Aunt		
4	see mother M.C.	Strom	Ruth	11	s											
5	4116 C.P.	Strom	Sarah	18	s	Steno		English								
6	83915 under 16	Kelly	Alie	38	m	none					Irish		Oshawa	Friend - J. L. Kyle King St, Oshawa, Ont.		
7	see mother under 16	Kelly	Pat	7	m			under 16	no							
8	see mother H.J.	Kelly	Alie	6	f											
9	108515 H.J.	Lazier	Sylvia	23	f	operator		English					Pictou	Aunt - Mrs. Pugsley Hawthorne, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
10	108514 H.W.	Lazier	meta	19	s	operator		French						Sister - Emily Lazier Pictou, Ont.		
11	85270 H.W.	Houston	George H.	32	m	m none					English		Timmons	Wife - Florence Houston Osgemore, Ont.		
12	85268 H.W.	Reid	William J.	32	m	machinist					Scotch		Toronto	Wife - Mary Reid 4 Adrian Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
13	85276 H.W.	Courtneil	Alfred	35	m	conductor					English		Ottawa	Wife - Iris Courtneil 29 Raymond St, Ottawa, Ont.		
14	85275 H.W.	Latham	Roger	34	m	motorman								Wife - Rose Latham 52 5th Ave, Ottawa, Ont.		
15	85274 H.W.	McIntyre	William	40	m	laborer					Scotch		Cobalt	Wife - Helena McIntyre Cobalt, Ont.		
16	85281 under 16	McPherson	Phoebe	27	f	m none					Irish		Belleville	Brother - William Ellis Belleville, Ont.		Flint
17	see mother under 16	McPherson	Harry	6	m			under 16	no					Uncle		
18	see mother under 16	McPherson	Gordon	4	m											
19	see mother H.W.	McPherson	Robert	2	m											
20	85286 H.W.	Hatcher	Edward C.	27	m	machinist		English			English		Sherbrook	Brother - Alvin Hatcher mt. Pleasant Ave, Sherbrook, Ont.		Detroit
21	PP 44 M.C.	Allan	Charles J.	19	m	student					Scotch	England	Whitley	No relatives	Cal.	San Francisco
22	3795 M.C.	Mainhood	Charles	55	m	farmer					English	Canada	Mushoka	Brother - Wm Mainhood Mushoka, Ont.		Santa Barbara
23	3796 under 16	Mainhood	Eleanor	49	f	none								Brother in law		
24	see mother M.C.	Mainhood	Iles	12	m									Uncle		
25	3797 M.C.	Manchee	Helen	18	f	student										
26	3798 M.C.	Manchee	Marie	16	f											
27	4812 under 16	Wanless	Cecile	35	f	none					Scotch		Winnipeg	Uncle - George Wanless St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
28	see mother under 16	Wanless	Glen	12	m			under 16	no							
29	see mother under 16	Wanless	Harvey	9	m											
30	see mother	Wanless	Lorne	5	m											
NOT USED																
149 NOT USED																

NOT USED

149 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(continued)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. Short
U. S. IMMIGRANT

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hydun	Dec 8, 1909	Emp Britain	Aug 17
2	Amber	1901	Unknown	17
3	Amber	Aug 16, 1919	CPR	17
4	"	"	"	17
5	Amber	1901	Unknown	17
6	Halifax	May 13, 1901	Canada	17
7	Amber	Aug 16, 1919	CPR	17
8	"	"	"	17
9	"	"	LSR	17
10	"	"	"	17
11	"	"	Dec 17	17
12	"	"	"	17
13	Halifax	April 1910	Lakehurst	17
14	Amber	May 1, 1909	Dec 17	17
15	Halifax	April 1909	Russian	17
16	Amber	Aug 16, 1919	Dec 17	17
17	"	"	"	17
18	"	"	"	17
19	"	"	"	17
20	"	"	"	17
21	"	"	CPR	17
22	"	"	"	17
23	"	"	"	17
24	"	"	"	17
25	"	"	"	17
26	"	"	"	17
27	"	Jan 15, 1919	"	Jan 17
28	"	"	"	17
29	"	"	"	17
30	"	"	"	17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
699661	mc	Primary R.W.	ca 6-57461	10-13-34	20	f	Sailress	y	Yiddish	y	Canada Hebrew	Canada Toronto	Father - Weir Rose 209 Queen East Toronto, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
699672	mc		Nelson	milburn	30	m	Labourer		English		English	Smith Falls	Father - Joseph Nelson Smith Falls, Ont.		
699663	mc		Kemp	Leirs	22	m	Farmer					Peterboro	Mother - Eliza Kemp Peterboro, Ont.		
699664	mc		Gray	Rose	30	f	Forelady					Toronto	Father - Daniel York N. Kellenburg, Ont.		
699665	mc		Gray	Arthur	14	m	none						Grandfather		
699666	mc		Thompson	Alfred	33	m	machinist					Hanley	Brother - Wm. Thompson Hanley, Sask.		
699667	mc		Hulin	John	85	m	Farmer					Sterling	Brother - Wilson Hulin Sterling, Ont.	Wis Spring Green	
699668	mc		Gardner	William	45	m	Electrician				Irish	Toronto	Wife - Catherine Gardner 1134 Ward St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
699669	mc		Gardner	Maude	11	f	none	No Under 16	No				Mother		
699670	mc		Gardner	Ellen	15	f	none								
699671	mc		Charlebois	Dora	26	m		y	English	y		Ottawa	Husband - Edward Charlebois 362 Adelaide Ave, Ottawa, Ont.		
699672	mc		Fletcher	Caleb	43	m	Carpenter				Irish	Wallerhill	Wife - Margaret Fletcher Wallerhill, Ont.		
13	mc		Smith	Jennie	37	f	none				English	Toronto	No relatives		
14	mc		Smith	Pauline	5	f	none	No Under 16	No						
15	mc		Collier	Samuel	30	m	Machinist	y	English	y		Windsor	Cousin - S. Marsden Windsor, Ont.	Flint	
16	mc		Knowles	Albert	22	m	Accountant					Woodstock	Mother - Mary E. Knowles Woodstock, Ont.	Detroit	
17	mc		Bochstader	James	40	m	Farmer				Scotch	Hagersville	Brother - Thomas Bochstader London, Ont.		
18	mc		Bochstader	Hattie	40	f	none				English	Hagersville	Father - R. Duane Hagersville, Ont.		
19	mc		Hamilton	Herbert	28	m	Riveter	12-1-32	20m	505	Scotch	London	Mother - Mary Hamilton London, Ont.		
20	mc		Erissie	Mike	17	m	Sprayer				Irish	Pembroke	Mother - Catherine Shields Pembroke, Ont.		
21	mc		Leguin	Joseph	35	m	Barber				French	Victoria	Mother - Mary Leguin Lorigne, Ont.		
22	mc		Lettington	Annie	39	f	machine operator				Scotch	Leamington	Mother - Elizabeth Cullen Leamington, Ont.		
23	mc		Lettington	Edith	15	f	none						Grandmother		
24	mc		McMichael	Lawrence	48	m	Car traser				Irish	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. E. H. Wilson 251 Chase St, Toronto, Ont.	Ind. Schererville	
25	mc		Acton	John	46	m	motor mechanic					Wales Rhyl	No relatives	Mich Detroit	
26	mc		Carrier	Melina	32	f	none				English	Canada Ottawa	Mother - Delphine Vanasse 384 St Andrews St, Ottawa, Ont.		
27	mc		Carrier	Henry	10	m	none	No Under 16	No				Grandmother		
28	mc		Carrier	John	8	m	none								
29	mc		Carrier	Rudolph	4	m	none								
30	mc		Carrier	Andrew	3	m	none								

NOT USED
NOT USED

150

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H61

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

210

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Alexander M. Doig

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Aug 17, 1913	CPR	Jan 17 1919
2	Detroit	Jan 15, 1919	CPR	" 17
3	"	"	"	" 17
4	"	"	Bkw	" 17
5	"	"	"	" 17
6	Danvers	May 15, 1913	Empireland	" 17
7	Detroit	Jan 15, 1919	CPR	" 17
8	Halifax	May 1911	Monaghan	" 17
9	Montreal	May 1914	CPR	" 17
10	"	Sept. 1916	"	" 17
11	Detroit	Jan 14, 1919	CPR	" 17
12	"	Aug 17, 1919	Bkw	Aug 17
13	Portland	Feb. 1915	Vaterland	" 17
14	"	"	"	" 17
15	Danvers	April 1910	Bkw	" 18
16	Detroit	Aug 17, 1919	Bkw	" 18
17	"	"	"	" 18
18	"	"	"	" 18
19	Halifax	June 1906	Corsican	" 18
20	Detroit	Aug 17, 1919	Bkw	" 18
21	"	"	"	" 18
22	"	"	"	" 18
23	"	"	"	" 18
24	"	"	CPR	" 18
25	"	"	"	" 18
26	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	"	"	" 18
28	"	"	"	" 18
29	"	"	"	" 18
30	"	"	"	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

158															13		
NAME IN FULL															Final destination		
Age															State		
Sex															City or town		
Calling or occupation																	
Able to—																	
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)																	
Race or people																	
* Last permanent residence																	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																	
Country																	
City or town																	
State																	
City or town																	
1	Under 16	Primary W.R.B.	Andra	1	f	s	none	no	under 16	no	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Grandmother - Josephine Vangege	Mich.	Detroit
2	4122	Lambert	Jrene	20	f	s	Domestic	y	English	y					384 St. Andrews St., Ottawa, Ont.		
3	Under 16	Melnik	Andrew	4	m	s	none	no	under 16	no	Russian		Toronto		no relatives		
4	710	Garrod	Uda M.	18	f	s	none	y	English	y	See Montreal file 11047/4		Blenheim		Father - Charles Garrod		
5	AS279	Hanshaul	Henry R.	27	m	s	Accountant						Port Robinson		RR3, Blenheim, Ont.		
6	AS309	Stevenson	Lloyd L.	22	m	s	Bank clerk						Toronto		Uncle - Wm. Russell		
7	AS306	Page	John	22	m	s	Labourer						Stratford		Port Robinson, Ont.		
8	AS316	Petrie	Annie	30	f	m	none				Scotch		Toronto		Father - John E. Stevenson		
9	Under 16	Petrie	James	11	m	s	none	no	under 16	no					Cathcart, Ont.		
10	Under 16	Petrie	David	8	m	s	none								Friend - Anna Jones		
11	Under 16	Petrie	George	4	m	s	none								64 Spaton St., Toronto, Ont.		
12	AS315	Calman	John	33	m	s	Hampers maker	y	English	y					Mother in Law - Agnes Petrie		
13	951	Hicks	Aichsah	22	f	s	Housework assistant						attemville		66 Florence St., Toronto, Ont.		
14	AS371	Bright	Stuart E. W.	24	m	s	Manager				Scotch		Windsor		Grandmother		
15	1086911	Martin	John N.	29	m	s	Machinist				Windsor		Stratford		Uncle - Elean Hicho		
16	PR44	Rodgers	William	30	m	s	Mechanic				African		London		Father - Sutherland Bright		
17	108700	Johnson	Roy S.	24	m	s	Clerk				English		Toronto		Windsor, Ont.		
18	108799	Wick	Anna	24	f	s	Waitress				Scotch				Windsor, Ont.		
19	108849	Murdock	Jessie	24	f	s	Housemaid						Ximcardine		Windsor, Ont.		
20	1822	M'Kerracher	Leigh	22	m	s	Farmer						Northwood		Windsor, Ont.		
21	4834	Trumpour	Samuel	31	m	s	Student						Chatham		Windsor, Ont.		
22	4838	Hyde	Bertie	37	m	s	Machinist				English		Toronto		Windsor, Ont.		
23	1891	Evans	Richard	46	m	s	Manager				Welsh		Chatham		Windsor, Ont.		
24	4820	Matthews	Jessie	26	f	s	Wid dresser				Irish		Toronto		Windsor, Ont.		
25	4819	Reye	Adelaide	48	f	s	none				English				Windsor, Ont.		
26	2945	Power	Leigh V.	19	m	s	Student				Irish		Windsor		Windsor, Ont.		
27	3576	Atkin	Scott M.	29	m	s	Real estate broker				Irish				Windsor, Ont.		
28	3533	Baker	William	29	m	s	Machinist				English		Toronto		Windsor, Ont.		
29	3529	M'Waters	John	60	m	s	Carpenter				Irish		Listowel		Windsor, Ont.		
30	35293	Bushanan	Alexander	21	m	s	Farmer						Atwood		Windsor, Ont.		

NOT USED

151 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether also intended to return to the United States.	Whether also intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to leave the United States.	Whether also intended to return to the United States.	Whether also intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to leave the United States.	Whether also intended to return to the United States.	Whether also intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to leave the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	mother	No	No	-	-	-	Father - Arthur Carner 276 Myrtle Ave, Detroit	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	Ottawa
2		self	15	-	-	-	-	friend											5	4	med	br				
3		father	-	y	1915	Detroit	Aug. 16	Home											-	-	li	bl			Toronto	
4		self	116	-	1913	"	Jan. 16	friend - Mrs. Etta Reed											5	5 1/2	br	br			Blenheim	
5			120	-	1914	"	Jan. 31	friend - Edward Kennedy											5	8 1/2	br	bl			England	
6			150	No	-	-	-	friend - Wm. Simpson											5	10	fair	gr			Canada	
7			50	-	-	-	-	101 Cameron Ave, Detroit											5	2	li	bl			Stratford	
8			50	-	-	-	-	Husband - Ward Petrie 105 Lymman St, Detroit											4	10	br	br			Scotland	
9		mother	-	-	-	-	-	Father											-	-	-	-			Biechen	
10			-	-	-	-	-												-	-	-	-				
11			-	-	-	-	-												-	-	-	-			Canada	
12		self	60	y	1906	Various	Dec. 1910	Sister - Kate Roberts 148 Grand Ave, Detroit											5	9	med	bl				Peterboro
13			10	No	-	-	-	Father - Elmer Hicks R.R. 7, Ann Arbor, Mich.											5	2						Attenuville
14			200	-	-	-	-	Home											5	7		gr	scar on forehead			Windsor
15			65	y	1911	Newark	April 1915	friend - Mrs. Spriggs 1205 Walton Ave, Detroit											5	11	dark	bl	none			India
16			65	-	1916	Various	Dec. 1916	Sister in law - Betty Rodgers 260 Roselle St, Detroit											5	9	bl	bl	dk			U.S.
17			22	-	1916	"	Aug. 16	Room											5	6 1/2	med	br	br			Canada
18			35	-	1917	Detroit	-	61 Wilt St, Detroit											5	10 1/2	dark	dk	br			Stratford
19			20	-	1919	"	-	45 Parson St, Detroit											5	6	med	br	bl			Kinsardine
20			46	No	-	-	-	Brother - Reginald Murdoch 873 Marlboro St, Detroit											5	9	dk	br				Northwood
21			400	-	-	-	-	Cousin - Leonard Williams 270 Parkview Ave, Detroit	y	1 week	no								5	8		br				Superville
22			50	-	-	-	-	Demas School of Optics Minneapolis, Minn.		Indef.									5	8		br				
23			200	y	1896	Chicago	1915	Mother in law - Sarah James 264 Stinson St, Detroit		2 weeks									5	6		br				England
24			25	No	-	-	-	Bladstone Hotel, Chicago		6 mos.									5	9		bl				Wales
25			40	-	-	-	-	friend - James Chilman Haller Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.		2 weeks									5	4	fair	br				Ireland
26			50	-	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. J. J. Fayett 2402 Mutton St, Chicago, Ill.		3									5	5	med	gr				Canada
27			500	-	-	-	-	Uncle - C. A. Demmarch Mt. Clemens, Mich.		5 mos.									5	7	fair	li	bl			
28			200	-	-	-	-	Father - Wm. Arthur Stuart, Fla.		2									5	6	med	br				
29			200	y	1893	Ohio	1908	no address		1 day									5	5	dark	br				England
30			25	No	-	-	-	Sister - Agnes Robinson Clyde, O.		3 weeks									5	4	dark	dk	bl			Canada
								Friend - Mr. Brown Wyandotte, Mich.		1									5	10	rdy	br	br			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John Short
D. S. Thompson

Alexander M. Day

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug. 17, 1919	COR	Aug 18 1919
2	"	"	"	" 18
3	"	"	Wid	" 18
4	"	Aug 3, 1919	Wid	" 18
5	Boston	April 6, 1913	Wid	" 19
6	Detroit	Aug. 16, 1919	Wid	" 19
7	"	"	"	" 19
8	Quebec	1914	Hispanic	" 19
9	"	"	"	" 19
10	"	"	"	" 19
11	Detroit	Aug 16, 1919	Wid	" 19
12	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	"	mc	" 19
14	"	"	Wid	" 19
15	N.Y.	May 1, 1911	Hispanic	" 19
16	Detroit	Aug. 16, 1919	Wid	" 19
17	"	"	"	" 19
18	"	"	"	" 19
19	"	"	"	" 19
20	"	Jan. 16, 1919	Wid	Jan. 19
21	"	"	COR	" 19
22	Quebec	June 1910	Hispanic	" 19
23	San Francisco	May 1916	Wid	" 19
24	Quebec	July 1902	Canada	" 19
25	Detroit	Jan. 16, 1919	COR	" 19
26	"	"	Wid	" 19
27	"	"	Wid	" 19
28	Quebec	April 1912	Hispanic	" 19
29	Detroit	Jan. 17, 1919	Wid	" 19
30	"	"	"	" 19

ST
Dues
Wid
Wid
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
700161	85292	Reebles	Johnston	23	m	Bank clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Atwood	Father, John Peblee Atwood, Ont.	Mich.	Wyandotte
2	85293	Albers	Harry	5	"	none	no	under 16	no	"	English	"	Fort William	Aunt, Mrs. Emily Palmer 251 W. Frederick St., Fort William, Ont.	"	Highland Park
3	85294	Palmer	William	33	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	"	Wife - Mother - Mary Mulcahey 14 Clarendon Park, No. Kingston, Ireland	D.C.	Washington
4	85295	Mulcahey	Ellen	38	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Brother - Thomas Mulcahey 1624 St. Urbain St., Montreal	"	"
5	85296	Hofferman	Catherine	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Wm. Hoffmann 1405 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Mich.	Detroit
6	85297	Hopkins	Thomas	32	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - John Crawford Essex, Ont.	"	"
7	85298	Crawford	Willena R.	23	f	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	"	"	"
8	85299	Currie	George	17	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rodney	No relatives	"	"
9	85300	Thompson	Melville D.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father - Daniel Thompson Peterboro, Ont.	"	"
10	85301	Noakes	Ernest	27	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - William Noakes Victoria, B.C.	"	"
11	85302	Booth	William R.	24	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mother - Grace L. Booth 66 Rosemont Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
12	85303	Booth	Lillie	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. E. Beano 52 Kippendown Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
13	85304	Booth	Doris L.	3	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mother - Alice Lade	"	"
14	85305	Lade	Eric	18	"	Housework	y	English	y	"	"	"	London	Salford, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
15	85306	Clairmont	Lorne	24	m	worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father - Charles Clairmont 113 Bleeker St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
16	85307	Currie	Marie	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rodney	Mother - Mary Handley Thamesville, Ont.	"	"
17	85308	Windsor	Charles	25	m	motor	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	No relatives	"	"
18	85309	Botford	Arthur	41	"	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother - Wm. Botford 50 Beech St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
19	85322	Davis	Earl	20	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschawa	Father - Sanford Davis RR2, Aschawa, Ont.	"	"
20	4131	Peck	Robert	39	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Fla.	Stuart
21	4132	Peck	Ada	29	f	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
22	4133	Peck	Jean	38	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	4134	Peck	Roberta	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	PR44	Manson	John L.	33	m	setter	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	London	Father - W. J. Manson Perth, Ont.	Mich.	Lansing
25	PR44	Sheadle	Victor O.	22	"	seaman	"	"	"	"	English	"	England	No relatives	"	Detroit
26	85295	Kerr	Arthur	55	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	"	"
27	4845	Hogan	Edward	31	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father - Michael Hogan Perth, Ont.	"	"
28	4846	Hogan	Rose	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Richard White Perth, Ont.	"	"
29	4840	Hankin	Ruby	27	m	Hatter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife - Lacie Hankin 61 Bellevue Place, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
30	5275	Ball	Joseph	63	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsenburgh	Sister - Elizabeth Agnand Tilsenburgh, Ont.	"	Paris

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he going to school, or to receive instruction in the United States, or to receive training for a profession, occupation, or business?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.							
1	y	self	25	No	-	-	Friend - Rpt Brown Wapandotte, Mich.	y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Atwood			
2	"	uncle	-	y	1916	July	Father - David Albers 265 Greendale Ave; Highland Park	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort William			
3	"	self	30	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Sidney Albers 265 Greendale Ave; Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool			
4	"	"	240	y	3 mos	Sept	Employer - Mrs. Edgar Chrysler 1155 North St; Washington, D.C.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey			
5	"	"	600	No	-	-	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin		
6	"	"	50	y	1915	June	Brother - John Hopkins 134 Gibson St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kier Kintilloch		
7	"	"	15	No	-	-	Y. W. C. A.; Detroit	?	Overseas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Niagara Falls		
8	"	"	10	y	1913	Aug 18	Father - David Currie 297 Larned East, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodney, Ont.		
9	"	"	98	No	-	-	Uncle - W. J. Haulon 52 Lorman Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont.		
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	Brother - Henry Noakes 451 Oxford Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Stanford, Ont.	
11	"	"	50	"	-	-	Mother-in-law - Kathleen Daves 967 Mack Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
12	"	husband	-	"	-	-	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	
13	"	father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
14	"	self	15	y	1916	Aug 18	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London		
15	"	"	48	No	-	-	Father - Roy Kade 5611 Dupel Ave; Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Room		
16	"	"	10	y	1913	Aug 18	Room 36 Jones St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Room		
17	"	"	100	y	1919	Aug 18	Husband - David Currie 297 Larned St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Room		
18	"	"	100	"	1913	1914	Sister - Ella Ingram 738 Canton Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calvert Lithographing Co; Detroit		
19	"	"	20	"	1917	1918	Room 36 Jones St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Room		
20	"	"	250	No	-	-	Father in Law - James P. Leo 302 Medbury St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuart, Ill.		
21	"	husband	-	y	1898	1904	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	
22	"	father	-	No	-	-	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Saginaw	
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
24	"	self	200	y	1904	April	Friend - Mrs. Graham 2208 Foster Ave; Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth, Ont.	
25	"	"	72	"	1918	Jan.	Father - Joseph Chaddler 122 Kipling Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit
26	"	"	100	No	-	-	No address	y	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Fifeeshire
27	"	"	100	"	-	-	Sister-in-law - Mrs. Patrick Quivar 634 Woodbine St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Perth, Ont.
28	"	husband	-	y	1892	June	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Toledo, O.
29	"	self	50	No	-	-	Mother - Anna Hendin 1042 St. Antoine St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Muhlberg
30	"	"	20	"	-	-	Brother - John Ball R.R. 1, Paris, Mich.	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tilsam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. Short

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

160													11		12		13					
NAME IN FULL													Age		Able to—		Nationality		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													State.		City or town.							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1771	mc	Elliott	Robert	56	m	bartender	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Ala.	Montgomery							
1772	mc	Burns	Claude	36	m	marine oiler	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mich.	Detroit							
1773	mc	McLure	William R.	26	m	mechanical engineer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Ill.	Chicago							
1774	mc	McLure	Gladys	23	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Ill.	Chicago							
1775	mc	Shyne	Moses	20	m	shell worker	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Mich.	Detroit							
1776	mc	Northcott	Richard	39	m	worker	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mich.	Detroit							
1777	mc	Holmes	Lyle	17	m	operator	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Pa.	Sanborn							
1778	mc	Cooper	Helene	19	f	teacher	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Harmony	Mich.	Detroit							
1779	mc	Kerr	Frederick	19	m	worker	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1780	mc	Side	Boris	19	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1781	mc	McKishnie	Gladys	23	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1782	mc	Townsend	Elmer	35	m	agent	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1783	mc	Knister	Bessie	32	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1784	mc	Knister	Elma	5	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1785	mc	Nielsen	Anna	19	f	clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1786	mc	Bell	Elizabeth	40	f	housewife	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1787	mc	Ward	Elia	29	f	teacher	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1788	mc	Nash	Mary	35	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1789	mc	Hopkins	Margery	17	f	operator	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1790	mc	Wilkinson	Herald	24	m	clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1791	mc	Wilkinson	May	23	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1792	mc	Wilson	Elia	29	f	maid	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1793	mc	Robert	Albert	37	m	laborer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1794	mc	Scarlett	Elma	36	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1795	mc	McLure	Charles E.	34	m	engineer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1796	mc	McLure	Margaret	35	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1797	mc	Curtis	Andrew	36	m	fisherman	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1798	mc	Martin	Percy S.	22	m	soldier	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							
1799	mc	Elliott	Elva	31	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerille	Mich.	Detroit							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the doctrine by force or violence to overthrow the Government of the United States or all forms of the Government, or who advocates the forcible overthrow of the Government for full term of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any club, association, society, or organization, or whether alien is engaged in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	self	175	y	1898✓ Chicago 1899	Cousin - Dr. Wm. Bell Montgomery, Ala.	y	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	med	br	br	none	Canada Toronto
2	"	"	55	y	1900✓ 1903	Uncle - R. G. Burns 91 Duncan St. Detroit	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	br	gr	"	Hamilton Ont.
3	"	"	400	No	-	Uncle - Wm. Robinson 4641 Magnolia Ave; Chicago, Ill.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dark	br	"	Belleville Ont.
4	"	husband	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
5	"	self	11	y	1906✓ 1911	Mother - Mary A. Skye 1835 St. John St, Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	"	"	Montreal Down
6	"	"	10	"	1918✓ Mich 1918	Sister - Mrs. F. Ballou 745 E. W. St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	med	dlbr	"	"	England Larkston
7	"	"	55	No	-	Sister - Mrs. F. Ballou Sanborn, Ia.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	bl	"	Canada Chatham Ont.
8	"	"	15	"	-	Cousin - Margaret Robt 194 E. Euclid St, Detroit	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	br	"	"	Hammond Ont.
9	"	"	15	"	-	Room 241 Monticaine St, Detroit	"	No Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	"	"	"	Wrecker Ont.
10	"	"	100	"	-	United Hospital Port Chester, New York	"	y	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	"	Chatham Ont.
11	"	"	150	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	bl	"	Wotton Ont.
12	"	"	20	"	-	Brother - Earl Townsend 62 Sibley St, Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	light	br	br	"	Kingsville Ont.
13	"	"	200	"	-	Cousin - Bro. H. Howe Loveland, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	"	"	Ruscombe Ont.
14	"	husband	-	y	1913✓ N. Y. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	bl	"	U.S. N.Y.C.
15	"	father	-	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	"	"	"	Canada Tillbury Ont.
16	"	self	35	"	-	Sister - Mrs. Sam Horvath 124 Grand Ave; Rockford, Ill.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	br	"	"	Ottawa
17	"	"	20	"	-	Brother - W. E. Bell 361 Abbott St, Detroit	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"	Ripley Ont.
18	"	"	180	"	-	Friend - Mrs. B. Proctor 73 E. Palmer St, Detroit	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bl	"	Corunna Ont.
19	"	"	200	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
20	"	"	10	"	-	Sister - Mrs. C. A. Hanson 320 Grand River Ave; Detroit	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	"	"	Woodstock Ont.
21	"	"	200	"	-	Friend - H. J. Simpson Henderson, Ky	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Leamington
22	"	husband	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	"	"	"
23	"	self	35	"	-	Cousin - Mrs. Bowers 184 Bagg St, Detroit	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	br	"	Scotland Fifehire
24	"	"	32	"	-	No address	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	dlbr	"	"	Canada Ottawa
25	"	"	15	y	1914-7 1917	Mrs. F. H. Bedford 325 Courtland Ave, Detroit	"	No Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Dwyer
Robert O. Sangre
Marian E. Sangre

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan. 16, 1919	McR	Jan. 20 1919
2	"	Jan. 16, 1919	HR	" 20
3	"	"	Blw	" 20
4	"	"	"	" 20
5	"	"	HR	" 20
6	Quebec	Aug. 1921	Immision	" 20
7	Detroit	Jan. 19, 1919	HR	" 20
8	"	Aug. 19, 1919	Jachmow	Aug. 20
9	"	"	WLD	" 20
10	"	Jan. 19, 1919	Blw	Jan. 20
11	"	"	"	" 20
12	"	"	"	" 20
13	"	"	WLD	" 20
14	"	"	"	" 20
15	"	"	"	" 20
16	"	"	HR	" 20
17	"	"	"	" 20
18	"	"	McR	" 20
19	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	"	"	" 20
21	"	"	"	" 20
22	"	"	"	" 20
23	Quebec	Sept. 1912	HR	" 20
24	Detroit	Jan. 14, 1919	Blw	Aug. 20
25	"	May 7, 1919	Wab.	" 20
26	"	May 6, 1919	Blw	" 20
27	"	"	HR	" 20
28	Quebec	May 11, 1911	Blw	" 20
29	Detroit	May 9, 1919	WLD	" 20
30	"	Aug. 20, 1919	Blw	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Waukegan & Detroit Ferry Co.
White Star S. S. Line.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	mc 41361	McPhee	Archie	85	m	none	No		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Parkhill	son-Edward McPhee Kalt, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	PR 44	White	George	48	m	Blacksmith	y	English		Irish		Montreal	no relatives Father-John Orr	Mich	Emporia
3	mc 580	Tanner	Susie	29	f	none				Scotch		London	23 Walnut St, London, Ont.	Mich	Bessemer
4	under 16	Tanner	Robert J	5	m		No	under 16	No				Grandfather		
5	PR 44	Cole	Lawrence	27	m	clerk	y	English	y	English	England	Res Hillon Sea	no relatives Friend-Rev. W. F. Galt	Wyo	Buffalo
6	129019	Heslop	John	34		clerk					Canada	Woodstock	31 Riddell St, Woodstock, Ont.	La	Waverport
7	PR 44	Hanton	Andrew	26		fitter				Scotch	England	Whitley	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
8	PR 44	Shank	George	45	m	Cook						Buxton			
9	mc 41461	Shank	Alice	29	f	none					Canada	Ingersoll			
10	PR 44	Wood	Thomas	24	m	carriage				English		London	Wife-Annie Reare		
11	PR 44	Reare	John A	51	m	laborer				Scotch		Ripley	Ripley, Ont.		
12	PR 44	Seawright	William	24		clerk				Irish		London	Father-William Seawright Dundalk, Ont.		
13	PR 44	Moor	Lyle H	19		clerk				English		Chatham	Father-George E. Moore Chatham, Ont.		
14	PR 44	Goddard	Albert	22	m	operator							Father-George Goddard Chatham, Ont.		
15	PR 44	Goddard	Lillian	24	f	none							Father-Richard Spinner Chatham, Ont.		
16	PR 44	Jackson	Elizabeth	60	f	none						Owen Sound	son-John R. Jackson Owen Sound, Ont.		
17	PR 44	Gilbert	Morgan	21	m	mechanic						London	no relatives Wife-Alfred Nottle		
18	PR 44	McLean	Clarence	19		auto worker				Scotch		Wilkesport	Wilkesport, Ont.		
19	PR 44	Keown	Carl	22	m	plumber				English		Essex	Father-James Keown Essex, Ont.		
20	PR 44	Maksemoung	Emira V	23	f	none				Polish		Toronto	Father-John Stanley 44 Augusta Place, Toronto, Ont.		
21	under 16	Maksemoung	Ernest	2	m		No	under 16	No				Grandfather		
22	under 16	Maksemoung	Stanley	1											
23	under 16	Latorine	Nicholas	2											
24	129020	Heslop	Luella	33	f		y	English	y	English		Woodstock	no relatives Father-Abraham Gould	La	Davenport
25	PR 44	Reba	Reba	51		Laundress						Hamilton	Wife-Minnie Kingley Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Waukegan
26	PR 44	Brewster	Alice	18		Student	y			Scotch		Toronto	Sister-Clara Brewster 704 Spadina St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Jackson
27	PR 44	Seymour	Elizabeth A	28		Housekeeper				Irish		Walkerville	Friend-Mrs. S. Elton 26 Palmerston Garden, Toronto, Ont.		
28	PR 44	Cameron	Katherine	27		Domestic				Scotch		Toronto	Father-Donald Cameron Byron, Ont.		
29	PR 44	Stallord	Harold	18	m	Electrician				Irish			Father-Samuel Stallord 36 Queen St, Toronto, Ont.		
30	PR 44	Cloutier	Ernest	33	m	Broker				French		Edmonton	Father-Dictor Cloutier Box 61, House of Commons, Ottawa		

NOT USED

154

NOT USED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in prison or detention, or under any law or process of law in any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	y	self	1	y	1911	✓	Daughter—Anna Pearson 1031 Field Ave; Detroit	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Lightly partially deaf	No	5 7	dark	gr	bl	none	Canada	Klengarry Ont.		
2	y	self	15	y	1919	✓	Wife—Lida White Emporia, Va.		y									Good		5 11		dk br			U.S.	Monticello Ill.		
3		husband	40	No			Husband—Daryl Tanner 5 Barker St; Bessemer, Mich.												4 11	med	br	gr			Scotland	Glasgow Ont.		
4		father					Father														fair	fair	br			Canada	London Ont.	
5		self	250	y	1917	✓	Father in law—R. B. Robinson Buffalo, Wyo.													5 7 1/2	dark	dk br					Woodstock Ont.	
6			500	No			Davenport, Ia.													5 7 1/2	med	bl	hazel			England	Berington U.S.	
7		Can. Govt	100	y	1916	✓	Mother—Isabelle Hanton 974 Calumet East, Detroit													5 7		br	bl			U.S.	Detroit Ont.	
8			56	y	1911	✓	Brother—Robert S. Shanks 663 Dix Ave; Detroit													5 6 1/2	rdy	gr	br			Canada	Ingersoll Ont.	
9		husband		No			Brother in law													5 1	fair	br				Scotland	Edinburgh Ont.	
10		Can. Govt	600	y	1915	✓	Aunt—Mrs. Anna Cooper 118 Cedar St; Owosso, Mich.													5 9			gr			England	Wrexham Ont.	
11		self	100	y	1919	✓	Brother in law—Neil Goodham 658 Presb Ave; Detroit													5 8	med	gr	bl			Canada	Ripley Ont.	
12			40	y	1918	✓	M. M. R. A; Detroit													5 6		br	hazel				Dundalk Ont.	
13			10	y	1919	✓	656 Lakeview Ave; Detroit													5 8			bl				Chatham Ont.	
14			60	y	1918	✓	Residence 579 4th St; Detroit													5 6			gr			England	Sheffield Ont.	
15		husband																		5 3			hazel			Canada	Chatham Ont.	
16		self	1150	No			son—Edward A. Jackson 838 3rd St; Detroit													5 3	med		bl				Parishville Ont.	
17			550	y	1916	✓	Father—Mrs. B. Gilbert Owosso, Mich.													5 8						U.S.	Adrian Mich.	
18			16	y	1915	✓	Uncle—Chas. Nottle 533 3rd St; Detroit													6 1			br				Marine City Ont.	
19			20	No			Room 193 Hartford Ave; Detroit													6			bl			Canada	Trenton Ont.	
20			2				Husband—Valenty Maksemowicz 171 Bondum St; Detroit													5 4 1/2		br	gr					Toronto Ont.
21		mother					Father																bl					
22																					fair	li	br					
23		father					Room 689 Franklin St; Detroit															dark	dk br	br				Hamilton Ont.
24		husband		No			Davenport, Ia. sister in law—Sarah Voelmy													5 6 1/2	med	li	bl				Colborne Ont.	
25		L.P.C. self	120				Waubesa, Minn. sister—Mrs. Ruby Benave	1 year												5 3		dk br	br			England	Graysdon Ont.	
26			15				814 E. Main St; Jackson, Mich. friend—Mrs. A. Blum	5 mos	No											5 3	fair	dk br	bl			Scotland	Glasgow Ont.	
27			14				737 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit sister—Annie M. Phillips	1												5 6		br	gr			Ireland	Queenstown Ont.	
28			23				1163 15th St; Detroit friend—Chas. Taylor	2												5 8	med					Scotland	Lochlomond Ont.	
29			50				2297 Hogue St; Detroit mother—Mary Cloutier	2 weeks												5 10			br			Canada	Toronto Ont.	
30			200				628 Concord St; Detroit	Indef.												5 7			hazel				Chatham Ont.	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug. 20, 1919	CPR	Aug. 20, 1919
2	"	"	HJR	" 21
3	Montreal	May 1907	man	" 21
4	Detroit	Aug. 20, 1919	man	" 21
5	"	"	CPR	" 21
6	Montreal	June 1908	Victoria	" 21
7	Halifax	Aug. 16, 1919	CPR	" 21
8	Quebec	June 5, 1919	CPR	" 21
9	"	"	"	" 21
10	N.Y.	July 13, 1911	man	" 21
11	Detroit	Aug. 20, 1919	BWD	" 21
12	"	"	"	" 21
13	"	"	"	" 21
14	St. Johns	April 12, 1915	Lake Erie	" 21
15	Detroit	Aug. 20, 1919	BWD	" 21
16	"	"	"	" 21
17	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	"	"	" 21
19	"	"	"	" 21
20	"	"	"	" 21
21	"	"	"	" 21
22	"	"	"	" 21
23	"	"	WLD	" 21
24	"	"	CPR	" 21
25	Quebec	June 24, 1905	man	" 21
26	Montreal	Aug. 2, 1911	S.J.R.	" 21
27	Quebec	May 10, 1914	man	" 21
28	"	June 11, 1912	man	" 21
29	Detroit	Jan. 20, 1919	CPR	" 21
30	"	"	HJR	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

162																											
NAME IN FULL														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence																											

NOT USED
USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$9, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or in the United States, or in any other country, for any crime or offense?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government by force or violence, or by any other means?	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity, or is in the habit of doing so?	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity, or is in the habit of doing so?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	y	husband	-	No	-	-	mother in law - Mary Cloutier 628 Concord St, Detroit	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	br	gr	none	Canada	Brantford	
2		father	-	-	-	-	Grandmother																Chatham		
3		self	50	y	1887 1903	Boston	1903	no address	No	Perm	y							5 10 1/2	rdy	"	"	"		Montreal	
4			1	y	1914	Soled	1919	Wife - Eva Pearson 3021 Detroit St, Soled, O.										6	-	med	"	"	"		Lakefield
5			75		1912	Various	1916	Brother - Samuel C. Coker 801 Peter Smith Bldg, Detroit										5 10	dark	dk br	"	"	"		Ilderton
6			60		1915	Detroit	1915	Brother - Samuel C. Coker 745 Easttown St, Detroit			y							5 9	fair	br	"	"	"	Ireland	Strassburg
7		husband	-	No	-	-	Brother in law											5 2	med	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
8		self	125	-	-	-	no address											5 6	"	dk br	br	"	"	Canada	Tecumseh
9		husband	-	-	-	-												5 8	fair	"	"	"	"		McGregor
10		self	43	-	-	-	Father - Geo. Fleming 48 Willett Ave, Detroit											5 8	med	br	hazel	Scots on cheek fingers of hand	"	Scotland	Larkbert
11			27	y	1886-10 1899	Detroit	1911	Home 208 Linwood Ave, Detroit										5 7 1/2	"	br	br	none	"	Canada	Brantford
12		husband	-	-	-	-												5 3	"	br	bl	"	"		Amersforth
13		self	15	-	1900 1911	-	-											5 4	"	"	"	"	"		North Bay
14			130	-	1905-06 1913	Chicago	1915	no address										5 10	"	dk br	hazel	"	"		Paisley
15			60	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Francis Lenhart Cimole, Cal											5 10 1/2	rdy	li br	gr	"	"		Cayuga
16		husband	-	-	-	-	Sister in law											5 4 1/2	fair	dk br	br	"	"		Isle of Man
17		self	400	-	-	-	Daughter											5 6	"	gr	gr	"	"	Canada	St Thomas
18		sister	-	-	-	-	Niece											5 1	"	"	bl	"	"		Port Colborne
19		self	92	y	1910 1919	Various	July 31, 1919	Wife - Jessie S. Webb 7822 Burthe St, New Orleans, La										5 11	"	li br	"	"	"		Wipheston
20			658	-	1906-09 1918	Various	1912	Friend - Geo. Ellsworth 10045 Moore St, Detroit										5 7 1/4	med	dk br	br	"	"	Scotland	Blackburn
21			60	-	1915 1916	Detroit	1916	Husband - Peter Zuber 528 Baker St, Detroit										5 6	"	red	bl	"	"	Canada	Wingham
22		Can Govt	180	-	1899 1915	Ala.	Aug 15, 1915	Father - Henry S. Sturkie 220 Hamburg St, Kadaden, Ala										5 10 1/4	"	br	gr	"	"	U.S.	Kadaden
23			190	-	1877 1917	Various	1917	Boards 205 Newton St, Soled, O.										5 11</							

John J. Hart acty 11-22
D. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORIAL BOARD

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan. 20, 1919	ETR	Jan. 21 1919
2	"	"	"	" 21
3	Montreal	June 12, 1919	Melita	Aug. 21
4	Detroit	Aug. 19, 1919	CPR	21
5	"	Aug. 5, 1919	ETR	" 21
6	N.Y.	Aug. 1909	Cellis	" 22
7	Quebec	Aug. 1914	Unknown	" 22
8	Detroit	Aug. 21, 1919	ETR	" 22
9	"	"	"	" 22
10	Quebec	May 4, 1907	Athenia	" 22
11	Detroit	Aug. 21, 1919	ETR	" 22
12	"	"	"	" 22
13	"	"	"	" 22
14	"	"	"	" 22
15	Quebec	Aug. 12, 1919	CPR	" 22
16	"	"	"	" 22
17	Detroit	Aug. 21, 1919	CPR	" 22
18	"	"	"	" 22
19	"	"	"	" 22
20	N.Y.	Nov. 1906	Columbia	" 22
21	Detroit	Aug. 21, 1919	CPR	" 22
22	"	"	meb	" 22
23	"	"	"	" 22
24	Quebec	April 15, 1905	Summison	" 22
25	"	May 4, 1906	Lake Erie	" 22
26	Detroit	Aug. 21, 1919	CPR	" 22
27	"	"	"	" 22
28	"	"	"	" 22
29	"	"	"	" 22
30	"	Jan. 21, 1919	ETR	Jan. 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		163		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
1	85	Primary W.R.P.	CIT 8-27611	5/16/30	18	m	m	Toolmaker	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother-Margaret Douglas 62 Plymouth Road, Montreal	Mich	Detroit									
2	85309	Douglas	Marguerite	23	f		none																				
3	85310	Douglas	Olive	26	f																						
4	85203	Watson	Solomon	74	m	use	Painter																				
5	291	Woodhall	Keelos E.	44	m		lecturer																				
6	PR 44	O'Dell	John	29	m		Labourer																				
7	85390	Appleyard	Pauline	27	f		none																				
8	108713	Caimey	Augustin E.	3/23/95	3/23/95	21	m	m	Trimmer	y	English	y															
9	85386	Kobe	Ernest	21	m		maker																				
10	85383	Wood	Stewart	21	m		maker																				
11	3228	Rombough	Lilly	32	f	m	none																				
12	under 16	Rombough	Harry B.	4	m			No	Under 16	No																	
13	7289	Knight	Charles S.	58	m		Farmer	y	English	y																	
14	7290	Knight	Laura	40	f		none																				
15	708	Simpson	Thomas	22	m	s	Welder																				
16	1842	Castaner	Angeline	38	f		seamstress																				
17	4621	Gordon	David A.	59	m	m	none																				
18	4619	Craig	Elsie	31	f																						
19	1109	Day	Percy	27	m		Electrician																				
20	1110	Day	Lucy	22	f		none																				
21	1108	Tracy	Hazel	22	f		clerk																				
22	1107	Dixon	Edith	33	f		none																				
23	4988	MacLennan	Warring	25	m		Electrician																				
24	4990	Beckstead	Ross	36	m		Electrical Engineer																				
25	4987	Robinson	John	35	m		Labourer																				
26	4985	Butler	Alfred	18	m		Student																				
27	5162	Elliott	James P.	21	m		Accountant																				
28	5361	Fraser	Peter	42	m		Worker																				
29	PR 44	Hayles	Newman	35	m		Civil Engineer																				
30	5157	Hayles	Antoinette R.	34	f		none																				
NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED		NOT USED	

NOT USED

156 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is employed by a labor union.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	y	self	150	No	-	Friend - Mrs. Frank Bertella 149 Hunt St., Detroit	y	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	br	hazel	none	Canada	Montreal	
2		husband	-	-	-	-											5 3	med	"	br	"	"	"	
3		self	20	-	-	Sister - Mrs. James Cruikshank 175 Mel drum Ave., Detroit		1 mo									5 7	dark	dark	gr	"	Eden Brook		
4			600	y	1914 Various	Daughter - Nina Woodhall 501 Cass Ave., Detroit	No Perm.	No									6	-	med	gr	br	Left arm off between hand and elbow	Lobs, Dub.	
5			110	-	1918 St. Louis	Wife - May M. O'Neil Grand Rapids, Mich.		y									5 6	"	li br	bl	none	England	London	
6			60	No	-	Friend - William Woodcock 1723 Western Ave., Detroit											5 11	"	br	br	"	Canada	Comber	
7			250	y	1894 Newarke	Husband - Edward Caney 709 Commonwealth Ave., Detroit											5 8	fair	"	bl	"	U.S.	Notonsaw	
8		mother	-	No	-	Father											-	-	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catherine	
9		self	45	y	1919 Detroit	Sister - Elise Koke 1673 Jos. Camp Ave., Detroit											5 9 1/2	med	"	"	"	"	Hamover	
10			50	No	-	Friend - Paul Davey Kent, Ohio		?									5 11	fair	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	
11			30	y	1908 Flint	Husband - Harry Rombough 801 Mary St., Flint, Mich.		y									5 4	"	blonde	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	
12		mother	-	No	-	Father											-	-	br	"	"	"	Welland	
13		self	100	-	-	Son - Adam X. Knight 1779 Harper St., Detroit											5 11	dark	gr	"	"	"	Paris, Dub.	
14		husband	-	y	1917 Various	Room with Mrs. Frank Kellie 795 Concord Ave., Detroit											5 6	"	dk br	bl	"	U.S.	Perinamilla	
15		self	7	-	1911 Detroit	Cousin - Edith Durocher 994 Holbrook Ave., Detroit											6	-	med	"	br	"	Canada	Pidgetown
16			15	-	1904	Son - Robert Gordon Branthwaite, Va.	y	6 mos	No								5 5	"	br	bl	"	"	Bella River	
17			1200	No	-	Aunt - Mrs. R. Wolbert 1404 W. Riverside St., San Francisco		2									5 11	rdy	gr	br	"	"	Wallasburg	
18		husband	20	y	1916 Okla.	Sister - Mrs. W.A. Carson 35 Dorothy Ave., Venice, Cal.											5 8	fair	fair	"	"	Scotland	Edinboro	
19		self	100	-	1907 Buffalo	Sister - Mrs. W.A. Carson 35 Dorothy Ave., Venice, Cal.		6									5 8 1/2	dark	dk br	"	"	Canada	Brantford	
20		husband	-	No	-	Sister in law											5 5 1/2	med	"	bl	"	"	Hamilton	
21		sister	22	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Joe McKee Fresno, Cal.											5 6	"	li br	"	"	"	Toronto	
22		self	25	-	-	Brother - Arthur Dixon 8143 Harper Ave., Chicago, Ill.		1									5 8	"	fair	"	"	England	York	
23			50	-	-	Mother - Donald MacLennan 257 Hague Ave., Detroit		6									6	-	"	li br	"	"	Canada	Wichem
24			50	y	1910 Catabing	Friend - V.J. Liberty 164 Concord Ave., Detroit		6									5 8 1/2	"	"	gr	"	"	Chesterfield	
25			200	No	-	No address		Indef.									5 9	"	br	bl	"	"	Piston	
26			20	-	-	Cousin - Kathleen Butler 524 W. 12th Ave., Detroit		1 mo									5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Markdale	
27			50	-	-	Father - John Elliott 241 Kearsdale Ave., Detroit		Western									5 8 3/4	fair	"	"	"	"	Larnia	
28			335	y	1916 Mich	Friend - George Shwarz 8 Bryant Ave., Detroit	No Perm.	y									5 5 1/2	"	li br	"	"	Scotland	Alloa	
29			125	-	1914 Various	Mother in law - Mrs. L.C. Redus Greensboro, Ala.											5 10 1/2	dark	dk br	gr	"	Canada	Toronto	
30		husband	-	-	1914	Mother											5 7	fair	br	br	"	U.S.	Greensboro	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. Hart

INSPECTOR GENERAL

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	Jan. 21, 1919	GLR	Jan. 22, 1919
2	"	"	"	" 22
3	"	"	"	" 22
4	"	Aug. 21, 1919	Taghmos	Aug. 22
5	Montreal	Aug. 17, 1919	Laurentis	" 23
6	Detroit	Aug. 22, 1919	BLW	" 23
7	"	"	GLR	" 23
8	"	"	"	" 23
9	"	"	BLW	" 23
10	Halifax	Jan. 1905	Empire	" 23
11	Detroit	Aug. 22, 1919	me R	" 23
12	"	"	"	" 23
13	"	"	SPR	" 23
14	"	"	"	" 23
15	"	"	me R	" 23
16	"	Jan. 22, 1919	WLD	Jan. 23
17	"	"	SPR	" 23
18	Portland	Feb. 1913	Andania	" 23
19	Detroit	Jan. 22, 1919	SPR	" 23
20	"	"	"	" 23
21	"	"	"	" 23
22	Amber	July 1887	Unknown	" 23
23	Halifax	Dec. 1918	Olympic	" 23
24	Detroit	Jan. 22, 1919	SPR	" 23
25	"	"	"	" 23
26	"	"	"	" 23
27	"	"	BLW	" 23
28	N.Y.	April 1906	Sturata	Aug. 23
29	Detroit	Aug. 22, 1919	SPR	" 24
30	"	"	"	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk S. S. Co.
White Star S.S. Line.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1919
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
F. B. I.
U. S. Commissioner of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 42

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	7296	Ridley	John M.	59	m	Salaman	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Sarah Ridley 583 Sherbourne St. Toronto, Ont.	mo. St. Louis
2	35394	Seabee	Thomas	22	-	Sawyer	Scotch	Port Hope	Port Hope, Ont.	Mich. Monroe	
3	35405	Hilbert	John W.	22	-	Bookkeeper	German	Hanover	Hanover, Ont.	Detroit	
4	35399	Halloway	James	31	m	Maltster	English	Wallerulle	188 Monmouth Rd., Wallerulle, Ont.		
5	35401	Furlong	Lillie	34	f	none		Hamilton	65 Barnsdale Ave., Hamilton, Ont.		
6	35398	West	Norma D.	20	-	Steno.		Ridgeway	Ridgeway, Ont.		
7	108715	Harwood	Cecil E.	33	m	Labourer		Chatham	172 Williams St. Chatham, Ont.		
8	35402	Martyn	Kathlyn	21	f	Steno.		Windsor	Windsor, Ont.		
9	35403	Martyn	Florence	19	-						
10	35406	Davidson	John C.	28	m	Salaman		London	447 Pine St. London, Ont.		
11	5831	Horley	Frances	15	f	Domestic		Vienna	Vienna, Ont.		
12	80245	Hilop	Stanley E.	25	m	Fire	Scotch	Toronto	108 W. Ball St., Toronto, Ont.		
13	4997	Parrington	Arthur	19	-	none	English		22 Russell St., Toronto, Ont.		
14	4918	Copsey	Clair	19	-	Tool		Sherbrook	Sherbrook, Ont.	Delray	
15	4904	Fitzpatrick	Joseph	29	-	clerk	Irish	Quebec	21 Desjardins St., Quebec	Ill. Chicago	
16	4906	Jackson	Isabella	56	f	none	English	Toronto	R.R. 1, Fergus, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles	
17	4908	Stewart	Ellen	48	-	wid	Irish		no relatives	Ill. Chicago	
18	4909	Russell	Archibald	21	m	mechanic	English			Cal. Oakland	
19	4019	Guntton	George	22	-	Student		Simcoe	Simcoe, Ont.	Ill. Champaign	
20	1846	Holloway	Minnie	40	f	Housewife	Irish	Wallerulle	206 Monmouth Rd., Wallerulle, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
21	5010	Silver	Samuel	24	m	drafterman	Hebrew	Montreal	84 Crescent St. Montreal		
22	35413	Campbell	James	34	m	Plumber	Scotch	Windsor	Chatham, Ont.		
23	400	Desgardins	Bertha	23	f	none	French	Ottawa	190 Vaughan St., Ottawa, Ont.		
24	35414	Desgardins	Sylvio	2	-	auto			Grandmother		
25	35415	Bremner	Hugh	19	m	inspector	Scotch	Windsor	Sister - Alice Bremner Arger, Ont.		
26	102202	DeRosie	Francis	27	-	actor	French	Toronto	Mother - Sarah DeRosie 52 Lydenham St., Toronto, Ont.		
27	102338	Kavanagh	Ellen	30	f	Housewife	Irish	Chatham	Mother - Sarah Kavanagh Orillia, Ont.		
28	8516	Wells	Harry	57	m	fireman	English	Goderich	Mother - Isabella Wells Goderich, Ont.		
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUG, 191

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert M. Hall
Hillman & Co.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug. 23, 1919	CPR	Aug. 24
2	Quebec	March 1909	Cassanese	24
3	Detroit	Aug. 23, 1919	Blw	24
4	Halifax	1899	unknown	24
5	Detroit	Aug. 23, 1919	Blw	24
6	"	"	"	24
7	"	"	"	24
8	"	"	"	24
9	"	"	"	24
10	"	"	"	24
11	"	Jan. 23, 1919	McR	Jan. 24
12	"	"	CPR	24
13	"	Jan. 23, 1919	"	24
14	"	"	"	24
15	"	"	"	24
16	"	"	"	24
17	Halifax	April 1905	Baranov	24
18	Detroit	Jan. 23, 1919	CPR	24
19	"	"	Wab	24
20	"	Jan. 24, 1919	W&B	24
21	"	"	CPR	24
22	"	Aug. 24, 1919	Blw	Aug. 24
23	"	"	CPR	24
24	"	"	"	24
25	"	May 22, 1919	Blw	24
26	"	May 10, 1919	Blw	24
27	"	May 19, 1919	"	24
28	"	Dec. 26, 1918	"	Jan. 24
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
PORT OF & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST- 1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST- 1919

7. CARRIER

492

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

152

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-28-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Little

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~NAME~~ ~~DATE~~ ~~PLACE~~
~~DATE~~ ~~PLACE~~ ~~DATE~~
~~DATE~~ ~~PLACE~~ ~~DATE~~
~~DATE~~ ~~PLACE~~ ~~DATE~~
~~DATE~~ ~~PLACE~~ ~~DATE~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions
therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as pro-
vided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-7-45,
Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized
by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-1A5, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL
NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF ~~A CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST 1919

5. CARRIER

493

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST 1919

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

124

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

~ Border Stations - Aug. 1919. ~

Page	Name of Station	
1	Duluth	Minn
5	Eastport	Me
6	Fort Fairfield	"
7	Fort Kent	"
8	Fort Poirington	N.Y.
9	Halifax	N.B.
20	Houlton	Me
22	Island Pond	Ut
28	International Falls	Minn
33	Jackman	Me
37	Louisville Landing	N.Y.
38	Lewiston	"
44	Madawaska	Me
45	Montreal	Que
118	Malone	N.Y.
123	Morristown	"

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 355 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF DULUTH, MINN.

NONSTATISTICAL DEFERRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative and in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1		Payne	Allie	✓	60	F									1919
2		Piskalny	Joseph	✓	23	M									Aug 12
3		MacDougall	Joe	✓	26	M									" 14
4		Javis	Wm.	✓	23	M									" 19
5		NOT USED													" 22
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be intended of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Volume 493.

August 1919.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Duluth
to
Morristown

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 251 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF DULUTH, MINN.

NONSTATISTICAL DEFERRED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative and in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
																1919
1		Payne	Allie	✓	60	F										Aug 12
2		Pidaskalny	Joseph	✓	23	M										" 14
3		MacDougall	Joe	✓	26	M										" 19
4		Javis	Wm.	✓	23	M										" 22
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be intended for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, truly disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliate with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Huluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	N. N. 809	Heisholt	Albert	25	M	Laborer y.	English y.	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Stanley, Ont.	Mari in Norway.	Minn. Duluth		
2	N. N. 466	Yalkama	Eina	38	M	Laborer y.	Finnish y.	Finland	Finnish	Canada	H. William, Ont.	Mother: Sofia Yalkama, Kuumu, Vaasani, Finland	Wisc. Superior		
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NO PATENT
FOR
OR
THIS SHEET

Class "C."

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Franklin Habit	1907 1915	Monica	July 26, 1919
2	Manila	May 18, 1919	Victorian	Aug 12, 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED
A to K NEW
L to Z NEW

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	N.N.	Mavridis	Sam.	28	M	Master y	Greek	y. Greek	Greek	Canada	67 Banning St. Port Arthur, Ont.	Mother: Annie M. Mavridis, Tripolis, Greece	Ill.	Elgin
2	N.N.	"	Angelito	34	F	" Tailors "	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: George Karabos, Tripolis, Greece	"	"
3	N.N.	Berggren	Gustave	28	M	S. Carpenter	English	"	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	234 1/2 James St. Port Arthur, Ont.	Father: Nels Berggren, Mayarw, North Dakota, Minn.	Duluth
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO. [REDACTED] CLEAR
 FROM [REDACTED] CLEAR
 OF [REDACTED] AND ON
 THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Class "H"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	N.N.	Plaunt	Hazel	18	F	S. Housewife	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Southampton, Ont.	Minn. Duluth
2	N.N.	Griffiths	John Eric	25	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	"	122 Dundas St. E., Port Arthur, Ont.	Minn. Minneapolis
3	N.N.	Carlson	Jonas	41	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	1119 Ford St., Port Arthur, Ont.	Wisc. Kenosha
4	Acc'd	White	Marjorie	5	F	NONE	Under 16	"	"	English	England	None in Canada	Minn. Minneapolis
5	N.N.	McGee	Irene	25	F	S. Apprentice	English	Y.	"	Scotch	"	140 Parker St., Sarnia, Ont.	M.H. Lakota
6	N.N.	"	Francis	20	F	S. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.N.	McLean	Kate	34	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	U.S.D.T.	Tolhurst	William	29	M	M. Electrician	"	"	"	English	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Minn. Duluth
9	U.S.D.T.	Stacker	Tekla	40	F	NONE	Bohemian	"	"	Bohemian	Canada	342 N. Howard St., Port Arthur, Ont.	Minn. Minneapolis
10	Acc'd	"	Frieda	13	F	"	English	Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Acc'd	"	Bertha	8	F	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.N.	Fanum	Just	46	M	M. Painter	Norwegian	Y.	"	Scand.	"	9 Crescent Ave., Port Arthur, Ont.	Wisc. St. Paul
13	Debarred	Fitzgerald	Edith Mary	38	F	M. Waitress	English	Y.	"	English	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Minn. Minneapolis
14	Debarred	Walker	Jessie	33	F	NONE	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Minn. Duluth
15	Debarred	Roux	Dominick	57	M	M. Carpenter	NONE	No.	"	French	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	"
16	N.N.	Holmes	Edith	48	F	S. Housekeeper	Eng.	Y.	"	English	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	"
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NORM.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry Gordon
Channing

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Huluth	Aug 7-19	Huronie	Aug 7-19
2	Huluth	Aug 19-19	Huronie	Aug 19-19
3	Huluth	Aug 2-19	Huronie	Aug 2-19
4	Huluth	Aug 24-19	Huronie	Aug 24-19
5	Huluth	Aug 24-19	Huronie	Aug 24-19
6	Huluth	Aug 24-19	Huronie	Aug 24-19
7	Huluth	Aug 5-19	Huronie	Aug 5-19
8	Huluth	Aug 8-19	Huronie	Aug 8-19
9	Huluth	Aug 8-19	Huronie	Aug 8-19
10	"	"	"	Aug 8-19
11	"	"	"	Aug 8-19
12	Boston	Aug 19-19	Huronie	Aug 19-19
13	Huluth	Aug 10-19	Huronie	Aug 10-19
14	Huluth	Aug 31-19	Huronie	Aug 31-19
15	Huluth	Aug 20-19	Huronie	Aug 20-19
16	Huluth	Aug 24-19	Huronie	Aug 24-19
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—20

[illegible]

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1919
OFFICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

$$\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ \hline 49\cancel{2} \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Eastport Maine

1	2	3	235	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.																
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	
1	88315	Brown	Archie	23	M. S. Laborer	y	Engl.	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wilson's Beach	N.B.	Ke. Lubec			
2	88311	Cosman	Luther	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth	N.B.	Ke. Lubec			
3	88317	Clive	Elmer L.	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilson's Beach	N.B.	Ke. Lubec			
4	1825	Dakin	Amelia	27	P. S. Grad. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walden	N.B.	Ke. Lubec			
5	88377	Hallock	Margaret	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wilson's Beach	N.B.	Ke. Lubec			
6	61	Allen	Elbert M.	19	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deerfield	N.B.	Ke. Lynn			
7	78756	Preccartin	William Jr.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	N.B.	Ke. Miramichi			
8	82	Rugan	Lillian	19	P. Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton N.B.	N.B.	Ke. Lubec			
9	90	Richardson	Hellie	30	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Andrews	N.B.	Ke. Eastport			
10	128777	Martin	Hellie	23	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Deer Island	N.B.	Ke. Rosbury			
11	125772	Bennett	Annie	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Island	N.B.	Ke. Newburyport			
12	88956	Houltholland	Pred.	35	M. S. Grad. Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Campobello	N.B.	Ke. Lubec			
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

August, 1919

CLASS E

B.	---	Motor Boat
O.T.R.	---	Haine Central Railroad
L.O.	---	Grand. Haven.
B.	---	Row Boat

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

John W. Pyalady
George L. Leland

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport Me.	7-25-19	Porter Boat	7-25-19
2	Eastport Me.	"	"	"
3	Eastport Me.	"	"	"
4	Eastport Me.	7-28-19	"	7-28-19
5	Eastport Me.	"	"	"
6	Eastport Me.	2-5-19	Grand Haven	2-5-19
7	Lubec Me.	1-9-19	Lubec	1-9-19
8	Eastport Me.	7-21-19	Grand Haven	8-11-19
9	"	8-9-19	"	8-9-19
10	"	8-13-19	Porter Boat	8-13-19
11	"	8-13-19	"	8-13-19
12	Lubec Me.	8-19-19	Porter Boat	8-19-19
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Trans-54 7-15-19. copied
on 5-15-19 by J. M. St.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south. y)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Fairfield, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569 No. 22730	96545 C.P.R.	Primary	R. D. L.											
1	135825	Knox	Herbert E.	32	M.	M. Agent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada Hainesville, N.B.	Upper Hainesville, N.B., Canada, Me.	Caribou
2	C.P.R.	Inman	Alfred Owen	34	"	" Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Plaster Rock, N.B.	Plaster Rock, N.B., Canada	Saco
3	135826 C.P.R.	"	Bertha	31	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, Do.	"
4	Under 16 etc.	"	Alfred Lee	3	M.	"	No	Under 16.	No	"	"	"	Grandmother Do.	"
5	96594 C.P.R.	Bryant	Ashton R.	40	"	M. Merchant	yes	English	yes	"	"	Wood Island, N.B.	North Haven, Grand Manan, N.B.	St. Fairfield
569 No. 22737	1036771 C.P.R.	Fletcher	Clady J.	27	F.	S. L. itor	"	"	"	"	"	Perth, N.B.	Andover, N.B., Canada.	"
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. P. R. = Can

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

on Pacific Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ray T. Lane
(Sgd) Fred W. Arnold

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port Jarr	Dec. 26, 1918	C.P.R.	Dec. 26, 1918
2	field, Ma.	July 30, 1919	"	July 30, 1919
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	May 9, 1919	"	May 9, 1919
6	St. John	Apr. 1, 1919	C.P.R. Hesperian	Jan. 20, 1919
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Permanent M'fest., July 26, 1919.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Permanent M'fest., Aug. 9, 1919.
Aug. 20, 1919.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- ternational ports.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	19	19	-						
TOTAL	19	19							

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1919
Office
Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ \hline 493 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

1	2	3	1	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	1613	Sandry	August	25	M	M	Machinist	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Canada	Glendyne	Quebec, City, Mass.	Salem		
2	1483	Caron	Therese	20	F	S	School	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Canada	Bath, N.B.	Quebec, City, Mass.	Portage		
3	1481	"	Telephon	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	1480	Contot	Therese	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	1487	Mickand	Denis	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	1486	Musins	Francis	64	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	1499	Sandry	Jed	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	1497	Conturien	Uldrie	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	1494	"	Edward	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	1619	Sandry	Olive	76	F	Wd. Wom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	1506	Lyn	Emile	17	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	1507	Mercur	Paul	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	1508	Mickand	Regis	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	1509	Sagun	Ernest	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	1510	Martin	Louis	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	1511	Clavette	Armand	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	1519	Belange	Frank	32	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	1625	Sandry	Edmond	18	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	1626	"	John Paul	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 1919, 191

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander Jeannison
Asst. Insp.
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF FORT COVINGTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	569 / 10586	Carrier	Adelaide	19	04	S	French	English	no	Canada	French	Canada	St-Agnes	John Carrier St Agnes P. Q.	N. Y.	Massena	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	95	no	—	—	Uncle Joseph Monier, Museum St	SKILLED	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	br	br	none	Canada	St. Denis P. 2
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. Franklin Gill
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Griffin	January 22, 1914	Grand Trunk Railway	January 22, 1914
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 0-1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF HALIFAX N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Parker	Ethel	4		F											1919
2		Tankowsky	Sawa	35		M											Aug. 19
3		Mause	Lydia	21		F											" 1
4		Romans	Elizabeth	18		F											" 5
5		Fredericks	Grace														" 5
6		Adams	Jenkins	27		F											" 16
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **1**

A to K

L to Z

PER *Furness Withy Co. Ltd* LINE SS. CO.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	<i>Green</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	18	11/3	M	Single	<i>Capt. Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>						
2	<i>Platford</i>	<i>Platford</i>	<i>John E.</i>	39	11/11	M	Single										<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>						
3	NOT USED																								
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	27	11/11	F	Single		<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Paisley</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Bay Point</i>	<i>do</i>						
14	<i>Ramsey</i>	<i>Ramsey</i>	<i>Mary J.</i>	28	11/11	F	Single										<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Holyoke</i>	<i>do</i>						
15	<i>Humphreys</i>	<i>Humphreys</i>	<i>Annie</i>	25	11/11	F	Single							<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>W. Blouchar</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>						
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
31	NOT USED																								
32	NOT USED																								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Gen. E. G. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 29, 1919	Digby	JUL 29 1919
2	"	"	"	JUL 29 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Halifax	Aug 4, 1919	Adriatic	AUG 5 - 1919
14	"	"	"	AUG 5 - 1919
15	"	"	"	AUG 5 - 1919
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1-2-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30
Duplicate of 1-2-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2** A to K **INDEXED**
L to Z **AW**

PER **237** LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	DA R 1697	Hagen	Agnes M	14	2	F	S	no occ.	yes	Eng.	Finland	Finch	Canada	Halifax	Bro. J. C. Hagen 64 Grand St. — Halifax N.S.	Mass.	Boston	no
2	DA R 1688	Kort	Edward	1	24	M	S	Seaman	"	Eng.	Finland	Finch	Russia	Halifax	Halifax, Canada	Foreign	"	"
3	DA R 6484	McFarlane	Linnor	1	25	M	S	Seaman	"	Eng.	B.W.I.	Leeds	B.W.I.	Halifax	Halifax, Canada	U.S.	City	"
4	DA R 1714	Lambert	Basilio	1	25	M	S	no occ.	"	"	Spanish	Black	Porto Rico	Halifax	San Juan, P.R.	Foreign	"	"
5	DA R 1717	Davis	Colridge A	1	24	M	S	Seaman	"	"	B.W.I.	"	Porto Rico	Halifax	San Juan, P.R.	"	"	"
6	DA R 1717	Hydes	Thomas	1	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Rico	Halifax	San Juan, P.R.	"	"	"
7	DA R 6514	Widthoeft	Trygve	1	20	M	"	"	"	no occ.	no occ.	no occ.	no occ.	Halifax	Halifax, Norway	"	"	"
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF AUG, 1919, 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is present or absent from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is present or absent from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	288504 self	50.00				Sister - Alice Poirer 12 Westland Ave. - Boston, Mass.	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue	103 lb.	France	St. Pierre et Miquelon
2	"	288317	15.00	yes	as seaman only		In transit - A-51673 Bd. House - 25 South St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	175	Finland	Uusikaupunki
3	"	288516	60.00				See Col 12 In transit - A-51676	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	Dark	Blue	160	B.W.I.	Grand Cayman
4	"	288489	46.00	yes	as seaman only		See Col 12 In transit - A-51676	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Blue	140	Honduras	Trinidad
5	"	288522	106.00				See Col 12 In transit - A-51677	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Blue	152	B.W.I.	Barbados
6	"	298527	123.00				" " " A-51679	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	160	"	Grand Cayman
7	"	292076	170.00				" " " A-51681	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	Dark	Blue	186	Monrovia	Libertown

Hermann Skulund U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Ludwig C. Hennrich " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry E. Holman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hlf	July 14, 1919	Pro- Catria	JUL 25 1919
2	"	July 23, 1919	Stella- Mans	JUL 25 1919
3	"	July 29, 1919	Bynhildr	JUL 29 1919
4	"	" 30, 1919	Sch. maid of Scotland	JUL 30 1919
5	"	" 29, 1919	Sch. Bernie R.	JUL 31 1919
6	"	Aug 9, 1919	Sch. Adonis	AUG 9 1919
7	Brigant M.S.	Aug 18, 1919	Budy "Bojuno"	AUG 19 1919
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No.

3

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	P.R. ^d	Munroe	Archibald	38	7	M	Machinist	Eng.	Yes	Irish	✓	Quebec, Halifax	No Relative	N. H.	Beverly	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG -- 1919, 191

CLASS C.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1444

James S. Volmar
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	June 1908	Channing	JUL 22 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguesa.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.R. 44	Holt	Thomas W.	29	M	Stitcher	England	English	Canada Halifax	Brother John Henry Holt 71 B. L. St. Halifax, Eng.	England	
2	P.R. 44	Huitjens	Josune	21	F	Waiter	Belgium	Belgian	"	261 Chaussee de Roubaix - Ostend	N.Y. New York	
3	P.R. 44	Stonestreet	Frank	14	M	Soldier	England	English	"	Bro - George W. Stonestreet Coburg - Lincoln, S.W.	Mass. Cambridge	
4	P.R. 44	Starb	Thomas R.	30	M	Seaman	Scotland	Scottish	"	Brother James Starb Blackdy - Scotland	Ill. S. S. S. S.	
5	P.R. 44	Johannson	John	28	M	Farmer	Denmark	Danish	"	Brother John Olsen Sogndal, Sogn, Norway	Ill. Chicago	
6	P.R. 44	Blom	Laura	40	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Brother - Mrs. David Blom Frederikstad - Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn	
7	"	"	Rosold Johann	9	M	"	"	"	"	Brother - Rosold Glasgow	"	
8	"	"	Christian Schick	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	P.R. 44	Spraken	Simon	46	M	Carpenter	England	English	Canada St. John's	Bro - Alexander Spraken St. John's, N.T.	N.H. Manchester	
10	P.R. 44	"	Annie	42	F	"	"	"	"	Bro - in law - do	"	
11	P.R. 44	"	Brannock	15	M	Chief	"	"	"	"	"	
12	P.R. 44	"	Susie	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	P.R. 44	"	Uable	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	P.R. 44	"	Violet	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	P.R. 44	"	Engene	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	P.R. 44	"	Carl	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	P.R. 44	"	Samuel	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	P.R. 44	"	Stanley	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	P.R. 44	Kelly	Edward J.	33	M	Stitcher	England	English	Canada Halifax	Bro - William Kelly 12 Barnes Rd. St. John's, N.T.	Mass. Boston	
20	P.R. 44	Bona	Michael J.	24	M	"	England	English	Canada St. John's	Bro - Thomas Bona Barnes Rd. St. John's, N.T.	Mass. Medford	
21	P.R. 44	Allan	Arthur E.	22	M	"	England	"	Canada Halifax	Bro - George Allan 37 Barnes Rd. St. John's, N.T.	Mass. Portland	
22	P.R. 44	Braun	James	41	M	Painter	Scotland	Scottish	"	Bro - George Braun 93 Macdon St. - Glasgow, Scot. Mass. Boston		
23	P.R. 44	Ogilvie	Bart	30	M	"	England	English	"	Brother - Mrs. O. Ogilvie 11 High Street - New York - Eng.	Col. Denver	
24	P.R. 44	Lilhooy	John	45	M	"	England	English	"	Brother - John Lilhooy 84 B. L. St. - Mass. Boston		
25	P.R. 44	Harris	James	39	M	Shipper	England	English	"	Brother - James Harris 84 B. L. St. - Mass. Boston	Pa. Philadelphia	
26	P.R. 44	Lewis	Stella Mary	20	F	"	England	"	"	Brother - Amos Lewis Holy Cross - Mass. Redding		
27	P.R. 44	Mitchell	James R.	27	M	Plumber	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Brother - James Mitchell 8 Camp Hill - Paisley, Scot.	Col. Bay Point	
28	P.R. 44	Ramsey	Larry	35	M	"	"	"	Canada Halifax	Brother - Mary Ramsey Guard Bldg. - Scot.	Mass. Holyoke	
29	P.R. 44	Lewis	John	25	M	Shipper	"	"	"	Brother - Amos Lewis Holy Cross - Mass. Redding		
30	P.R. 44	Radon	John	22	M	Shipper	Ireland	Irish	"	Brother - John Radon New Rd. - Tipperary - Ireland	Mass. East Boston	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

MONTH OF AUG 1919, 1919

CLASS D

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Gene E. Goldman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	June 20, 1913	Lacoma	JUL 25 1919
2	N.Y.	Aug 17	Escant	JUL 25 1919
3	Boston	Sept 18, 1914	Bothun	JUL 25 1919
4	N.Y.	July 14	Calderon	JUL 14 1919
5	"	Nov 11, 1913	Manhattan	JUL 9 1919
6	N.Y.	Nov 22, 1913	Hesperian	JUL 28 1919
7	"	"	"	JUL 28 1919
8	"	"	"	JUL 28 1919
9	"	July 24, 1914	Roschinski	JUL 29 1919
10	"	"	"	JUL 29 1919
11	"	"	"	JUL 29 1919
12	"	"	"	JUL 29 1919
13	"	"	"	JUL 29 1919
14	"	"	"	JUL 29 1919
15	"	"	"	JUL 29 1919
16	"	"	"	JUL 29 1919
17	"	"	"	JUL 29 1919
18	"	"	"	JUL 29 1919
19	"	Nov 1906	Sydney	JUL 29 1919
20	"	July 29, 1909	Digby	JUL 29 1919
21	Portland	Nov 27, 1912	Ansania	JUL 9 1919
22	Boston	July 3, 1910	Parsian	JUL 9 1919
23	N.Y.	May 28, 1904	Urean	JUL 21 1919
24	"	Apr 14, 1906	Timber	AUG 4 - 1919
25	Philadelphia	Nov 1904	Haverford	MAY 7 - 1919
26	North Sydney	July 1916	Bye	AUG 4 - 1919
27	N.Y.	Oct 13, 1913	Calderon	AUG 5 - 1919
28	Boston	Aug 1905	Laurin	AUG 5 - 1919
29	North Sydney	July 1916	Kyle	AUG 8 - 1919
30	Boston	May 26, 1906	Saxonia	JUL 10 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. **5**

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
66497	C.N.R. 41691	Johansen	Christian	32	19	Man	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	Halifax	Portland
66498	C.N.R. 41708	Sorensen	Sigurd	28	"	"	"	English	"	Norway	"	"	"
66500	C.N.R. 41728	Butcher	Anton	28	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Romania	"	"
4	C.N.R. 4576	Dumner	Anthony	23	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Polish	"	"
5	P.R. 41	Reynolds	William	25	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"
6	C.N.R. 65238	Mandator	Michael	25	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	"	"
7	C.N.R. 1744	Robinson	Patricia	15	"	"	"	Eng	"	Ireland	Irish	Halifax	Halifax
8	P.R. 41	Williamson	Lyle	32	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Halifax
9	P.R. 41	Orr	John	23	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"
10	P.R. 41	Worth	William	30	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"
11	C.N.R. 1821	Blackburn	Levy W.	31	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											
33		NOT USED											
34		NOT USED											
35		NOT USED											
36		NOT USED											
37		NOT USED											
38		NOT USED											
39		NOT USED											
40		NOT USED											
41		NOT USED											
42		NOT USED											
43		NOT USED											
44		NOT USED											
45		NOT USED											
46		NOT USED											
47		NOT USED											
48		NOT USED											
49		NOT USED											
50		NOT USED											
51		NOT USED											
52		NOT USED											
53		NOT USED											
54		NOT USED											
55		NOT USED											
56		NOT USED											
57		NOT USED											
58		NOT USED											
59		NOT USED											
60		NOT USED											
61		NOT USED											
62		NOT USED											
63		NOT USED											
64		NOT USED											
65		NOT USED											
66		NOT USED											
67		NOT USED											
68		NOT USED											
69		NOT USED											
70		NOT USED											
71		NOT USED											
72		NOT USED											
73		NOT USED											
74		NOT USED											
75		NOT USED											
76		NOT USED											
77		NOT USED											
78		NOT USED											
79		NOT USED											
80		NOT USED											
81		NOT USED											
82		NOT USED											
83		NOT USED											
84		NOT USED											
85		NOT USED											
86		NOT USED											
87		NOT USED											
88		NOT USED											
89		NOT USED											
90		NOT USED											
91		NOT USED											
92		NOT USED											
93		NOT USED											
94		NOT USED											
95		NOT USED											
96		NOT USED											
97		NOT USED											
98		NOT USED											
99		NOT USED											
100		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 1919, 1911

CLASS D

German Anders U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Ladislav C. Smirnov Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a pe

Henry E. Bohman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	July 1, 1914	Arctic	JAN 20 1919
2	Lucie	Aug 1, 1914	Scandinavian	JAN 20 1919
3	Helf	Aug 23, 1913	Scandinavian	JAN 20 1919
4	N. Y.	Aug 1, 1914	?	MAY 2 - 1919
5	"	Aug 8, 1914	St. Paul	JUL 31 1919
6	"	Aug 26, 1914	Colt	AUG 15 1919
7	no. Sydney	Aug 2, 1914	Thyle	AUG 18 1919
8	N. Y.	Sept 1, 1902	?	AUG 18 1919
9	Phila	Oct 1, 1913	Chambers	JUL 5 - 1919
10	N. Y.	May 15, 1914	Wanderer	JUL 22 1919
11	La Hara N. S.	Oct 2, 1914	Banyon Argentina	AUG 21 1919
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1. No 11 copied by L.H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K

INDEXED

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

241																	13	
NAME IN FULL																	Final destination.	
Age.																	(* Intended future permanent residence.)	
Able to—																		
Nationality.																		
† Race or people.																		
* Last permanent residence.																		
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																		
State.																	City or town.	
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
Country.																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

15

* Anderson, Gerald 3 yrs - born New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
2	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
3	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
4	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
5	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
6	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
7	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
8	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
9	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
10	Quetta	Sep. 12 1910	Corsican	JUL 25 1919
11	"	Oct 1 1910	Scotian	JUL 25 1919
12	—	—	Immigrant	JUL 25 1919
13	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
14	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
15	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
16	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
17	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
18	—	—	—	DEC 28 1918
19	—	—	—	DEC 28 1918
20	—	—	—	DEC 30 1918
21	—	—	—	DEC 31 1918
22	—	—	—	JAN 3 1919
23	—	—	—	JAN 4 1919
24	—	—	—	JAN 5 1919
25	—	—	—	JAN 8 1919
26	—	—	—	JAN 2 1919
27	—	—	—	JAN 2 1919
28	—	—	—	JAN 10 1919
29	—	—	—	JAN 13 1919
30	—	—	—	JAN 14 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

7

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	D. A. R.	Walsh	John	38	m.	laborer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dartmouth	Mass.	Somerville
2	J. R. 44	Boake	Edgar P.	46	m.	doctor	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	None	Wisc. Ashkosh
3	D. A. R.	Sutherland	Mary Francis	34	f.	charity	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father Joseph Sutherland 50 Cider St. Halifax N.S.	Mass. Dorchester
4	D. A. R.	Lynch	James E.	20	m.	Christian	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother - Mrs. J. H. Farwell 5 So. Clifton St.	Cambridge
5	D. A. R.	Mac Donald	Sadie	30	f.	of charity	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father William 130 So. St.	So. Lawrence
6	D. A. R.	McEnnis	Mary J.	41	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
7	D. A. R.	Barton	Margaret	46	f.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	brother - William 223 Brunswick St. Halifax N.S.	Mass. Roxbury
* 8	P. R. 44	Clarke	Jerry C.	33	m.	m. Chippewa	"	"	English	"	Gloucester N.S.	mother - Mrs. John Whiting	Mass. Willsboro
9	D. A. R.	Currie	Bessie	42	f.	m. nurse	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	None	Mass. Medway
10	D. A. R.	Chapman	Mr. John	67	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ontario
11	C. N. P.	Arnold	William J.	30	m.	m. printer	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	mother - Mrs. Mary Gray 138 Duncan St.	N. Y. New Rochelle
12	D. A. R.	Clary	Hilda	28	f.	nom	"	"	Irish	"	Dartmouth	brother - Arthur J. Gray Ormond St.	Mass. Walspole
13	D. A. R.	Higgins	Mary	24	f.	nom	"	"	"	"	Halifax	brother - Arthur J. Gray Ormond St.	"
14	C. N. P.	de Souza	Joseph John	42	m.	laborer	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	brother - Catharine Victoria Bethesda Antigua B.W.I.	N. Y. Irlawana
15	D. A. R.	Little	William	31	m.	m. teacher	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother - L. Maria Little 53 Oliver St.	Mass. Somerville
16	D. A. R.	"	Ruth E.	27	f.	nom	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
17	D. A. R.	Barton	Albert	21	m.	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	father - George 28 Duxton St.	N. Y. Tepland
18	C. N. P.	O'Brien	James W.	27	m.	printer	"	"	Irish	"	Summerside P.E.I.	None	Mass. Lawrence
19	J. R. 44	Thomas	Joseph E.	35	m.	farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	brother - Mrs. Mary Ann Harwood 8 North Broad St. Halifax N.S.	Mass. Cherryfield
20	D. A. R.	White	Mary E.	25	f.	charity	"	"	Irish	"	Bathurst N.B.	brother - Samuel White	Mass. Roxbury
21	D. A. R.	Fitzpatrick	Mary Marie de la	27	f.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	brother - John Fitzpatrick 100 West St.	"
22	D. A. R.	O'Sullivan	Clotilda	23	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - St. Teresa St. Margaret	So. Lawrence
23	D. A. R.	Jessome	Elizabeth	21	f.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father - William Gloucester N.S.	Roxbury
24	D. A. R.	Norton	Rhoda	28	f.	domestic	"	"	English	"	"	brother - Golden Crest Apt. Thomas - West End Halifax N.S.	Brighton
25	J. R. 44	De la Torre	William	20	m.	laborer	"	"	Spanish	"	"	None	Mass. Portland
26	D. A. R.	Dill	Morton	29	m.	m. omnibus	"	"	English	"	"	brother - Martha Dill Londonderry N.S.	Mass. Taunton
27	D. A. R.	Roche	Pratherne	31	f.	of charity	"	"	Irish	"	"	brother - George Bedford Mass.	Dorchester
28	D. A. R.	Gleason	Andrew	21	m.	student	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	brother - Andy Regan 97 West St.	N. Y. Rockville Ctr.
29	D. A. R.	Salsman	Fred W.	46	m.	hunter	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	brother - John St. Peter C. B. N.S.	Mass. Dorchester
30	D. A. R.	McNeil	John	44	m.	of charity	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	brother - John St. Peter C. B. N.S.	Mass. Dorchester
* 31	NOT USED	MAX LEEN	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
* 32	NOT USED	ANNA BELLE	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

daughter - Stella - 18, born Roxbury, Mass.
son - James L. Little 3 yrs. born

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 1919, 191

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y.	288483 self. 1912	40	Yes. 1912	Aunt - Mrs. James Boland 72 Linn St.	No. Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	mid br. br.	145	Canada Dartmouth
2	"	288483 Canad. Milt. 100	"	1912	sister Helen 25 Union St. Boston	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	hazy gr. br.	138	England Deal, Kent
3	"	288483 self. 1912	5	Yes. 1912	St. Peter's Church Dorchester, Mass.	No. Perm. May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk. bl. br.	165	Canada Halifax N.S.
4	"	288483 self. 1912	200	Yes. 1912	Adopt. mother - Mrs. M. J. G. L. 375 Washington St. Cambridge	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" dk. dk. br.	140	" Liscombe N.S.
5	"	288483 self. 1912	10	Yes. 1912	St. Patrick's Church Dorchester, Mass.	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 1	fair br. gr.	117	" Halifax N.S.
6	"	288483 self. 1912	10	Yes. 1912	" " " " " "	More than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " bl.	100	" Elmsira N.S.
7	"	288483 self. 1912	10	Yes. 1912	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	113	" Yarmouth N.S.
8	"	288483 self. 1912	50	Yes. 1912	Returning - W. H. DePort Me. 120 Broadway Br. New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	dk. bl. gr.	149	" Winnipeg Minn.
9	"	288483 self. 1912	1500	Yes. 1912	sister - Mrs. R. T. Clarke Bridgeway from Midway	No. Perm. Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	gr. br. bl.	138	England St. John's
10	"	288483 self. 1912	20	Yes. 1912	Daughter Mrs. Michel Malcom	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scrubbing	"	5	fair br. gr. bl.	140	Canada St. John's
11	"	288483 self. 1912	120	No	Employer - W. H. Anderson 120 Broadway Br. New Rochelle	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	fair br. bl.	140	England London
12	"	288483 self. 1912	75	Yes. 1912	sister Mrs. Mary Martin Walpole Mass.	7 mos. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	mid br. br.	115	Canada Boston
13	"	288483 self. 1912	200	Yes. 1912	Mrs. Mary Martin Walpole Mass.	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair br. br.	122	" Halifax N.S.
14	"	288483 self. 1912	100	No	Nephew - Joseph Vieira	No. Perm. Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Styngman	"	5 10	dk. bl. br.	138	B. W. I. Antigua
15	"	288483 self. 1912	250	Yes. 1912	sister - Mrs. Mary W. Gordon 25 Putnam St. Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	fair br. gr.	141	Canada Halifax N.S.
16	"	288483 self. 1912	80	No	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	mid " "	135	U.S.A. Somerville
17	"	288483 self. 1912	370	No	Aunt - Mary Castello 17 Putnam St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deafness	"	5 10 1/2	gr. br. gr.	145	Canada Halifax N.S.
18	"	288483 self. 1912	70	Yes. 1912	Aunt - Mrs. Charles Myers 85 Oxford St. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dk. br. bl. gr.	140	" Summerside N.S.
19	"	288483 self. 1912	10	Yes. 1912	mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Lorne 400 Main St. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair br. bl.	138	England Birmingham
20	"	288483 self. 1912	10	Yes. 1912	St. Patrick's Church Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	112	Canada Bathurst N.S.
21	"	288483 self. 1912	10	Yes. 1912	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair br. gr.	120	" Halifax N.S.
22	"	288483 self. 1912	10	Yes. 1912	St. Patrick's Church Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair br. gr.	130	" Bathurst N.S.
23	"	288483 self. 1912	10	Yes. 1912	St. Patrick's Church Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	mid br. gr.	125	" Yarmouth N.S.
24	"	288483 self. 1912	15	No	Employer - W. G. Akbar 108 Washington St. Brighton	More than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair br. bl.	103	" Trout Brook N.B.
25	"	288483 self. 1912	400	Yes. 1912	father - George S. S. S. 400 Main St. Cambridge	No. Perm. Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" br. bl.	141	" Windsor N.S.
26	"	288483 self. 1912	145	Yes. 1912	Returning - 31 friends - S. S. S. 31 friends - S. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	mid br. br.	150	" "
27	"	288483 self. 1912	10	Yes. 1912	St. Peter's Church Dorchester, Mass.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair br. bl.	105	" Halifax N.S.
28	"	288483 self. 1912	20	No	father - John S. S. S. 400 Main St. Cambridge	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	" " "	138	" St. John N.B.
29	"	288483 self. 1912	250	Yes. 1912	father - George S. S. S. 400 Main St. Cambridge	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" br. bl.	138	" Bathurst N.S.
30	"	288483 self. 1912	10	Yes. 1912	St. Margaret's Church Dorchester, Mass.	No at least 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" br. br.	115	" New York
31	"	288483 self. 1912	10	Yes. 1912	Returning - Wells Depot, Maine	No. Perm. Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" dk. bl.	none	" "
32	"	288483 self. 1912	10	Yes. 1912	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" dk. bl.	none	" "

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUL 2 9 1919
2	Halifax	Oct 1893	—	JUL 2 9 1919
3	—	—	—	JUL 2 9 1919
4	—	—	—	JUL 2 4 1919
5	—	—	—	JUL 3 6 1919
6	—	—	—	JUL 3 6 1919
7	—	—	—	JUL 3 6 1919
8	—	—	—	JUL 3 6 1919
9	—	—	—	JUL 3 6 1919
10	—	—	—	JUL 3 6 1919
11	Halifax	Winter 1910	S. de Mante	JUL 3 1 1919
12	—	—	—	JUL 3 1 1919
13	—	—	—	JUL 3 1 1919
14	St. John	May 8 1913	Oruro	JUL 3 1 1919
15	—	—	—	JUL 3 1 1919
16	—	—	—	JUL 3 1 1919
17	—	—	—	AUG 1 1919
18	—	—	—	AUG 1 1919
19	Halifax	June 1895	Siberian	AUG 1 1919
20	—	—	—	AUG 1 1919
21	—	—	—	AUG 1 1919
22	—	—	—	AUG 1 1919
23	—	—	—	AUG 1 1919
24	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
25	—	—	—	JUL 1 1919
26	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
27	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
28	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
29	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
30	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
31	—	—	—	July 30, 1919
32	—	—	—	July 30, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **8**

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	AdR 1758	Dand	(Sister M. Hortense)	24	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
2	AdR 1756	McNeef	(Sister Zeph. Hyman)	23	F	S	Abandoned domicile				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
3	AdR 1761	Humphrey	Levi W.	38	M	M	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
4	AdR 1760	Curry	Elizabeth	32	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
5	P.R. 44	Johnston	Leslie S.	34	M	M	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
6	AdR 6507	Quigley	Lina	23	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
6648	AdR 4156	Gardner	Stanley M.	25	M	M	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
6648	AdR 4158	Englis	Ann	23	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
6649	AdR 4159	Evans	Eleanor	23	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
6649	AdR 4160	Maxwell	Mary	27	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
6649	AdR 4161	Lo Blane	Alfred	20	M	M	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
6650	AdR 4171	Soldberg	Isaac	33	M	M	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
6650	AdR 4180	Langille	Harry (B)	21	M	M	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
6650	AdR 4184	Murphy	Ellen Mary	5	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
15	AdR 1773	Leary	Edna	20	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
16	AdR 1733	Wemy	Palmer	21	M	M	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
17	AdR 4566	Wemy	John	29	M	M	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
18	AdR 4601	Wemy	Ernest J.	39	M	M	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
19	AdR 4774	Wemy	Roy	25	M	M	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
20	AdR 1778	Harvey	Ellie	34	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
21	AdR 1776	"	Ruth	2	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
22	AdR 1777	Johnston	John	33	M	M	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
23	AdR 1778	"	Jennie	29	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
24	AdR 1779	McGinnis	John	33	M	M	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
25	AdR 1780	Canoe	Eliza	37	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
26	AdR 1781	"	Lillian May	12	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
27	AdR 1782	"	Emeline	8	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
28	AdR 1783	"	Margaret	4	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
29	AdR 1784	"	Edith	3	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
30	AdR 1785	"	Dorothy E.	11	F	S	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
31	AdR 1786	ROBERT		4	M	M	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence
32	AdR 1787	ANGUS		2	M	M	Septuag.				Canada	Irish	Halifax		Walter - William David		Mass.	South Lawrence

19/31
TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG -- 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	2884491 Self	10	Aug 15 1918 St. Patrick's Church - South Lawrence, Mass.	St. Patrick's Church - South Lawrence, Mass.	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	Bru	Bro	106	Canada	Port Felix N.S.
2	"	288508 Self	10	Aug 15 1918 Academy of Assumption - Holy Hills, Mass.	Academy of Assumption - Holy Hills, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Bro	145	"	Big Beach C.B.
3	"	288512 Self	200	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Bro	"	155	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass.
4	"	288519 Self	10	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Bro	"	125	Canada	Shore Bay C.B.
5	"	288520 Self	100	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bro	"	140	"	Waterfalls N.S.
6	"	288519 Self	154	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bro	"	138	"	Secum Secum
7	20	288528 Self	150	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bro	"	155	"	Bay Spring, N.S.
8	"	288532 Self	165	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Bro	"	120	"	Halifax
9	"	288533 Self	50	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Bro	"	135	"	Dartmouth
10	"	288535 Self	5	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Bro	"	124	England	Manchester
11	"	288539 Self	75	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Bro	"	150	Canada	St. John's N.S.
12	"	288550 Self	50	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Bro	"	150	Russia	St. Petersburg
13	yes	288553 Self	50	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Bro	"	145	Canada	St. John's N.S.
14	no	288555 Self	40	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Bro	"	130	"	Halifax
15	yes	288557 Self	10	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Bro	"	130	"	"
16	"	288534 Self	200	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro	"	121	"	"
17	"	2885105 Self	500	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Bro	"	165	"	Elmsfield N.S.
18	"	2885114 Self	112	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Bro	"	200	"	St. Peter's N.S.
19	"	2885109 Self	125	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bro	"	160	"	St. Peter's N.S.
20	yes	2885156 Self	20	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Bro	"	122	"	St. Peter's N.S.
21	"	2885157 Self	10	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Bro	"	130	"	St. Peter's N.S.
22	"	2885155 Self	100	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Bro	"	152	Canada	St. John's N.S.
23	"	2885158 Self	50	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro	"	145	"	"
24	"	2885158 Self	50	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bro	"	152	Canada	St. John's N.S.
25	no	2885161 Self	500	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Bro	"	130	Wales	St. John's N.S.
26	"	2885161 Self	500	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Bro	"	130	Wales	St. John's N.S.
27	"	2885161 Self	500	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Bro	"	130	Wales	St. John's N.S.
28	"	2885161 Self	500	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Bro	"	130	Wales	St. John's N.S.
29	"	2885161 Self	500	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Bro	"	130	Wales	St. John's N.S.
30	"	2885161 Self	500	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Bro	"	130	Wales	St. John's N.S.
31	"	2885161 Self	500	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Bro	"	130	Wales	St. John's N.S.
32	"	2885161 Self	500	Aug 15 1918 St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	St. Peter's Church - Blue Hill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Bro	"	130	Wales	St. John's N.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	AUG 6 - 1919
2	—	—	—	AUG 6 - 1919
3	—	—	—	AUG 6 - 1919
4	—	—	—	AUG 6 - 1919
5	—	—	—	AUG 7 - 1919
6	—	—	—	AUG 8 - 1919
7	—	—	—	JAN 15 1919
8	—	—	—	JAN 15 1919
9	—	—	—	JAN 15 1919
10	Boston	July 1, 1919	Unknown	JAN 16 1919
11	—	—	—	JAN 17 1919
12	Quebec	Oct. 1918	Unknown	JAN 20 1919
13	—	—	—	JAN 22 1919
14	—	—	—	JAN 23 1919
15	—	—	—	AUG 11 1919
16	—	—	—	MAY 12 1919
17	—	—	—	MAY 14 1919
18	—	—	—	MAY 15 1919
19	—	—	—	MAY 15 1919
20	—	—	—	AUG 12 1919
21	—	—	—	AUG 12 1919
22	W. J. Jones	June 11, 1910	Columbus	AUG 12 1919
23	"	"	"	AUG 12 1919
24	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
25	with Jones	June 20, 1910	Bay of Pines	AUG 13 1919
26	"	"	"	AUG 13 1919
27	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
28	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
29	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
30	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
31	—	—	—	July 30, 1919
32	—	—	—	July 30, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **9**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	6515	Coats	H.A. Ira E.	30	f.	nurse	English	English	Canada	Canada	Dartmouth	Foreign
2	P.R. 44	Shatford	H.A. Dennis	19	m.	machinist	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	brother William J. Coats Prime Albert Rd. Mass. Weymouth	
3	1782	Sakin	H.A. Florence	28	f.	m. nurse	"	"	"	"	grand mother Elizabeth Jones	Mass. Cambridge
4	6526	Noseworthy	H.A. Ruth	26	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	father - Rignabell F.	" Lynn
5	6524	Stone	H.A. Laurence	42	m.	m.	"	"	"	Hebrew	father - David 12 Belgrade St. Pa. Philadelphia	
6	6525	"	H.A. Rebecca	22	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	None	"
7	1788	Gouthro	H.A. Catharine	21	f.	s.	"	"	"	Scotch	father - Edward Gouthro	Mass. Lowell
8	1770	Donaran	H.A. Margaret	36	f.	s.	"	"	"	Irish	father - Daniel	" Roxbury
9	1791	Keough	H.A. Emily	38	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	mother - Daniel	" Lawrence
10	6529	Proctor	H.A. Rachis	24	f.	m. nurse	"	"	"	English	father - Albert de Long	Col. Colorado Springs
11	1793	Mc Donald	H.A. Gertrude	22	f.	s.	"	"	"	Scotch	father - Roland J.	Mass. Dorchester
12	1792	Currie	H.A. Josephine	26	f.	s.	"	"	"	Irish	mother - Margaret	"
13	1796	Lannigan	H.A. Mary	30	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	brother - Mark Lannigan	" Wellesley Hill
14	1791	Mc Donnis	H.A. Annie	40	f.	s.	"	"	"	Scotch	sister - Mrs. Mc Mill	"
15	1798	Tierney	H.A. Elizabeth	46	f.	s.	"	"	"	Irish	mother - Mrs. Ann	"
16	1797	Roche	H.A. Louis	31	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	mother - Anne Roche	"
17	P.R. 44	Keenan	H.A. Harold	19	m.	s. farmlab	English	"	"	"	87 Ursula Row Halifax	"
18	1799	Spray	H.A. Alice	28	f.	s. Charity	"	"	"	"	uncle - Michael Keenan	" C. Proctor
19	1802	McLeod	H.A. Stella	30	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	father - Herbert	" Roxbury
20	1805	Horne	H.A. Geraldine	19	f.	s.	"	"	"	Scotch	father - Angus	" So. Lawrence
21	1803	Mc Sweeney	H.A. Catharine	34	f.	s.	"	"	"	English	father - Edward	" Dorchester
22	1804	Power	H.A. Cecilia	22	f.	s.	"	"	"	Irish	brother - Senator Peter McSweeney	"
23	1800	Chisholm	H.A. Mary	30	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	father - William	" Lowell
24	1801	Desmond	H.A. Catharine	33	f.	s.	"	"	"	Scotch	mother - Margaret Chisholm	" Wellesley Hill
25	1806	Starratt	H.A. William	31	m.	s. leather worker	"	"	"	Irish	brother - Joseph	" Dorchester
26	6536	Middleton	H.A. Victoria	51	f.	m. nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	grandfather - Charles Ritchie	" Lynn
27	1812	Nagel	H.A. Dora	24	f.	m.	"	"	"	English	father - Mrs. Wm. Giddens	Mass. Lowell
28	1823	Thomson	H.A. Arthur	29	m.	s. Accountant	"	"	"	"	father - George A.	N.S. New York
29	6550	Mac Donald	H.A. Rodrick	39	m.	m. Contractor	"	"	"	"	149 St. Vincent St. Glasgow	"
30	6551	"	H.A. Caroline	25	f.	m. m.f.	"	"	"	"	Cousin A. J. Mac Donald Middle River N.S.	Ont. Portland

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Proctor Claims H. - 2 yrs. from Colorado Springs, Co.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	298537 self	190	No	bro. Dr. Frederick Coates In transit 10880 No	Visit 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	br.	blu	160	Canada Dartmouth
2	"	288500 self	40	No	mother Emma Shattford 63 Cedar St Cambridge Mass.	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	fair	blu	135	India Calcutta
3	"	292062	300	No	to Mrs. Albert Burns 19 Glenwood St & Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	145	" Halifax
4	"	298540	300	"	sister Maud Culver 12 Belgrade St. S. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	br.	gr.	100	England Eccles
5	"	298538 husb.	3000	"	husb. Samuel Stone Jewish Hospital Logan Station Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med.	br.	gr. h.	110	Russia Dubny
6	"	292068 fathr.	10	"	St. Peter's Convent St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	br.	br.	115	"
7	"	298541 self	10	No	St. Peter's Convent St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	126	Canada Sydney
8	"	298542	10	No	St. Peter's Convent St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	br.	gr.	133	" Dartmouth
9	"	298543	100	No	husband Arthur 415 E. San Rafael St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	br.	gr.	128	" Antigonish
10	"	298544 self	10	No	St. Margaret's Convent Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	br.	125	" New Brunswick
11	"	298545	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	br.	bl.	140	" Grand Rapids
12	"	298546	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br.	118	" Glen Bay
13	"	292072	10	No	Academy of the Assumption Wellesley Hills, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med.	br.	br. gr.	130	" Bathurst
14	"	295002	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gr.	119	" Antigonish
15	"	295001	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	br.	bl.	125	" Antigonish
16	"	292053	15	No	mother Mary Korman 4 S. S. S. St. E. Boston Mass.	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	fair	d. br.	br.	130	U.S.A. E. Boston
17	"	298547	10	No	St. Peter's Convent St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	gr.	142	Canada Halifax
18	"	298548	10	No	St. Peter's Convent St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl.	115	" New Glasgow
19	"	298549	10	No	St. Peter's Convent St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	160	" Halifax
20	"	294951	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med.	br.	gr.	130	" Moncton
21	"	298550	10	No	St. Peter's Convent St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	br.	gr.	122	" Louisbourg
22	"	292074	10	No	Academy of the Assumption Wellesley Hills, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	br. gr.	150	" Antigonish
23	"	294952	10	No	St. Peter's Convent St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	med.	br.	br. gr.	108	" St. John's
24	"	294953	135	No	father George 5 S. S. S. St. E. Boston Mass.	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	145	" Antigonish
25	"	292081	120	No	son - William Thomas 107 Pine St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br. gr.	gr.	120	" Antigonish
26	"	294960	100	No	returning 63 Carpenter St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	br.	bl.	124	" Halifax
27	"	294965	300	No	uncle Colin O. Kay 203 W. 87 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	br.	br.	143	Scotland Glasgow
28	"	294968	4000	No	Empl. Porter Bros 525 Railway Exchange Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	br.	gr.	175	Canada Bathurst
29	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	"	118	U.S.A. Brighton

Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
2	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
3	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
4	Salisbury	Aug 9 1919	Lapland	AUG 1 8 1919
5	Omby	Sep 1907	Montgomery	AUG 1 8 1919
6	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
7	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
8	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
9	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
10	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
11	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
12	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
13	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
14	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
15	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
16	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
17	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
18	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
19	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
20	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
21	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
22	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
23	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
24	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
25	—	—	—	AUG 1 8 1919
26	—	—	—	AUG 2 0 1919
27	—	—	—	AUG 2 0 1919
28	Roswell	Sep 13 1919	Emerson	AUG 2 2 1919
29	—	—	—	AUG 2 2 1919
30	—	—	—	AUG 2 2 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Alien Act
August 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den. U.S.	P.R. 74	Government of U.S.	In Transit	From In-land	From Foreign
CLASS B	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	41	41	-	9	-	15	-	2	-	-
CLASS E	122	121	1	7	-	10	-	2	-	-
TOTAL	176	175	1	16	-	26	-	11	-	-

CLASS B											
ALLAN.	C.P.R. AT	C.P.R. P.	WHITE STAR	WHITE STAR	WHITE STAR	WHITE STAR	WHITE STAR	WHITE STAR	WHITE STAR	WHITE STAR	WHITE STAR
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED
PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED
PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED
PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANT

IN Transit

Fourteen

Residence of United STATES

Town

Not manifested

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal

Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted

Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL

35
493

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **10**

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	18251 D. A. R.	Fortune	John Francis	24	m.	S.	laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	father - William Fortune Glendon, Cork, Ireland	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2	DEPARTED	Mac Millan	James L.	26	M	S.	Singer flautist	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	64 Henry St. - Halifax	Mass	Lowell
3	P.R. 44	Morine	John A.	26	"	"	ex soldier	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Concord, N.H.	Bro - Benjamin (Amherst, N.S.) Laurenceston, N.S.	"	Cambridge
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28
181

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Ludwig C. Simmering Immigrant Inspector
N. Y. District, American S.

James C. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Apr. 23 1911	Campbell	AUG 22 1911
2				AUG 23 1919
3				July 25 1919
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Houlton, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	118101	Glendinning	Gilbert	35	M	Restaurant	English	Canada	English	Canada	Young's Cove, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
2	118102	"	Elsie	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father, B. A. Langoy, Young's Cove Road, N.B.	"	"
3	117872	MacDonald	Nellie	34	F	School teacher	"	"	Irish	Canterbury, N.B.	Father, Thomas Canterbury, N.B.	Me.	Patten
4	118103	Grant	Rhoda	24	M	None	"	"	English	McAdam, N.B.	Father, John Wright, Canterbury, N.B., Canada	"	Millinocket
5	"	"	Bulah	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "	"	"
6	"	"	Florence	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Thursa	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Kenneth	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Fay	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Morris	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Madeleine	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	117882	Lynch	Bernard	25	M	Laboree	Yes	English	Irish	Nelson, N.B.	Wife: Kate, Nelson, N.B.	"	Houlton
13	117875	Riley	Nina	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Indian Harbor, N.B.	Father: James Riley, Indian Harbor, N.B.	"	Ashland
14	117877	Holland	John	20	M	Laboree	"	"	"	Harvey, N.B.	Jerry, Harvey, N.B.	"	Houlton
15	118107	Hunter	Brownson D.	33	M	Accountant	"	"	English	M.S.A. Island Falls, N.B.	Daniel R. Hunter, Island Falls, N.B., Canada	"	Island Falls
16	118108	Elliott	Charles	25	M	Laboree	"	"	Scottish	Canada Bath, N.B.	James, Bath, N.B.	"	Houlton
17	118115	Morey	Sarah A.	60	F	Wid. None	"	"	Irish	Newburgh, N.B.	Sister: Mrs. Lillian Morey, Lower Brighton, N.B., Canada	"	"
18	118116	"	Lida M.	33	F	Teacher	"	"	English	"	Aunt: " "	"	"
19	118117	"	J. Willard	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Debarred	Ginette	Phoebe	58	F	Wid. work	"	"	English	Millville, N.B.	None	Mass.	Croveland
21	Debarred	Wart	Isabelle	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Debarred	Stairs	Clara	24	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	Husband: Benjamin Stairs, Woodstock, N.B.	"	"
23	Debarred	"	Pearl	3	F	"	No	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	Father: " "	"	"
24	Debarred	Ginette	George	34	M	Laboree	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	44	Nason	Harold	23	M	barber	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"
26	118119	Duffy	Kathleen	24	F	S. Steuerg.	"	"	Irish	Canada	Uncle: Samuel Gabel, Grand Falls, N.B.	Me.	Houlton
27	44	Parsons	Everett	19	M	S. Laboree	"	"	English	"	Father: Everett Parsons, Woodstock, N.B.	Me.	Houlton
28	118118	Porter	James	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Father: Robert Porter, Banderaville, N.B.	"	Caston
29	62915	Farmer	Verasta	24	F	Wid. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Emily Hall, Millville, N.B., Can.	"	Houlton
30	62914	Morrison	Caroline	62	F	S. Clerk	"	"	Scotch	N.S.A.	Mother: Margaret Morrison, Hampton, N.B.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Memo pending submission of proof
of former admission

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or to obstruct the administration of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to obstruct the administration of the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or to obstruct the administration of the laws of the United States.							Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to obstruct the administration of the laws of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	1919	May	Own business address	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med brown	blue	none	Canada	Big Cove N.B.		
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	with husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Young Cove Road, N.B.		
3	"	Self	400.00	"	Various	Various 1918.	Friend: Mrs. E. Woodbury, Patten me.	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canterbury N.B.		
4	"	Husband	30.00	"	"	"	Husband: Elden Grant Willinowet, me.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Canterbury N.B.		
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Self	12.00	Yes	1919	May 1918	No address	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	medium	bro.	"	"	"	Blackville N.B.	
13	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. Linn Moore Ashland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro.	"	"	"	Indian Harbor N.B.	
14	"	"	20.00	"	"	"	Smile: Pat McInnis, Franklin Ave, Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	reddy	blue	"	"	"	Waverly, N.B.	
15	"	"	15.00	Yes	1919	July 7-10-19	Returning Home	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	fair	lt. bro.	"	"	"	West Brook N.B.	
16	"	"	300.00	"	1919	May 1919	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	medium	bro.	"	"	"	Bath, N.B.	
17	"	Self	1000.00	No	"	"	Bro in law: John Hovey Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair grey	hazel	None	"	"	Newburgh, N.B.	
18	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	medium	bro.	blue	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Newburgh, N.B.	
20	No	L.P.C. Self	27.00	Yes	1861	Lincoln 1879	Daughter Mrs John F. Burns, King St. Cleveland, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	good	Left foot	5	4	"	grey	bro	"	"	"	U.S.A. Lincoln, Me
21	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	dk. dk. bro. dk. bro.	"	"	"	Canada Millville, N.B.	
22	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro.	"	"	"	
23	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Interate Self	16.00	Yes	1904	Enfield 1906	Father, Wm. D. Mason. Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	medium	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Yes	"	20.00	Yes	1915	Watertown 1917	Cousin, Clara Spencer, 19 Marshall St, Watertown, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	gray	"	"	"	
26	"	"	40.00	"	1917	Mass. 1917	Cousin, Henry Parsons, Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	
27	"	"	25.00	"	1916	Me. 1916	Wife, Jennie Easton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
28	"	"	2000.00	"	1918	Me. 1919	Cousin Mrs. Sarah Hanson Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"	
29	"	"	20.00	No	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Luke Hawkins High St. Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	gray	"	"	"	
30	"	"	2.00	Yes	1919	July 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred W. Arnold
Samuel B. Parker

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton	7-26-19	C.P.R.	7-26-19
2	"	" " "	"	" " "
3	"	12-28-18	"	12-28-18
4	"	7-29-19	"	7-29-19
5	"	" " "	"	" " "
6	"	" " "	"	" " "
7	"	" " "	"	" " "
8	"	" " "	"	" " "
9	"	" " "	"	" " "
10	"	" " "	"	" " "
11	"	" " "	"	" " "
12	"	12-30-18	"	12-30-18
13	"	" " "	"	" " "
14	"	" " "	"	" " "
15	"	7-31-19	"	7-31-19
16	"	" " "	W.R.	" " "
17	"	8-6-19	"	8-6-19
18	"	" " "	"	" " "
19	"	" " "	"	" " "
20	"	" 7 "	"	" 7 "
21	"	" 7 "	"	" 7 "
22	"	" " "	"	" " "
23	"	" " "	"	" " "
24	"	" " "	"	" " "
25	"	8-7-19	C.P.R.	8-7-19
26	"	8-9-19	"	8-9-19
27	"	8-9-19	"	8-9-19
28	"	7-19-19	W.R.	8-9-19 *
29	"	1-10-19	C.P.R.	8-11-19
30	"	8-12-19	"	1-10-19
				8-12-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* Memo pending submission of proof

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1919
Immigration of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Houlton, Me

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569	14933	primary	Ray	19	M	Laborer	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock, N.B.	Mother, Emma Campbell	Woodstock, N.B.	Mrs. Davidson
609	117893		Campbell													
609	32989		Bollins	52	F	Wid. Housework	Y.				Irish		Bath, N.B.	Brother - James Sweeney,	Bath, N.B.	Easton
			"	14	F	S. None					"	"	"	Uncle -	"	"
			"								"	"	"	"	"	"
			Dorothy	19	F	S. None					"	"	"	"	"	"
P.O. Money Order 13799	13799		Varo Tassel	24	M	Laborer					English		Digby, N.S.	Mother, Mrs Albert Van Tassel,	Digby, N.S.	Blaine
Debarred	Debarred		Cox	27	F	S. domestic					"	"	Hartland, N.B.	Father, Nathan Cox,	Hartland, N.B.	Masardis
609	118075		Lumsden	39	M	Laborer					"	"	Newcastle, N.B.	Father, John Lumsden	Newcastle, N.B.	Bangor
609	118125		Scott	35	M	"					Scotch		Canterbury, N.B.	Father, Charles Scott,	Canterbury, N.B.	Millinocket
609	118126		Colton	50	"	"	Class No 5 Serial 3043				English		Bath, N.B.	Daughter, Mrs Jennie Sullivan	Bath, N.B., Canada	Houlton
under 16 go with father	5164		"	12	"	S. None	English				"	"	"	Sister	"	"
609	118127		"	47	F	M	"				"	"	"	Daughter	"	"
under 16 go with mother			"	6	"	"	under 16 go with mother				"	"	"	Sister	"	"
609	118128		Lumsden	47	"	"	English yes				"	"	Newcastle, N.B.	Sister: Mrs Paul Murphy	Exmoor, N.B., Canada	Bangor
under 16 go with mother			"	15	"	S.	"				"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
"	15		"	4	"	"	under 16 go with mother				"	"	"	"	"	"
"	16		"	3	M	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
609	118130		Campbell	24	"	M. Clerk	yes English yes				"	"	Woodstock, N.B.	Father: Simon W. Campbell	New Glasgow, N.B., Canada	Houlton
609	118024		Brown	19	"	S. Laborer	"				"	"	U.S.A. Robinson, Me.	None		Robinson
609	118025		Cook	27	"	M. Laborer	"				"	"	Canada Fredericton, N.B.	Wife: Bella Cook,	Fredericton, N.B., Canada	Easton Centre
569	14760		Campbell	31	"	S. Laborer	"				Scotch	"	Hainesville, N.B.	Mother: Mrs Andrew Campbell	Hainesville, N.B., Canada	Island Falls
609	117902		Campbell	23	F	M. None	"				English	"	Woodstock, N.B.	Father: William A. Britton	Woodstock, N.B., Canada	Houlton
609	118133		Campbell	49	M	M. Laborer	"				"	"	Benton, "	Wife: Sophia Nye,	Benton, N.B., "	Davidson
609	118136		Nye													
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Lines 18 & 19 - memo 90 day cases

Claimed U.S. Citizenship. no proof furnished

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to reside in the United States? Is he coming to visit friends or relatives in the United States? Is he coming to engage in business in the United States? Is he coming to perform a contract in the United States? Is he coming to study in the United States? Is he coming to receive medical treatment in the United States? Is he coming to perform a contract in the United States? Is he coming to receive medical treatment in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	15	No	Uncle, Ross Porter, Davidson, Me.	less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown	blue	none	Canada	Picaville, N.B.
2	No	"	10	No	Brother, Patrick Swanny Easton, Me.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	med.	" hazel	"	"	Glorenville, N.B.
3	"	with mother	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Bath, N.B.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1913 Blaine, Me. Sept. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown	"	"	Digby, N.S.
6	"	Psyche Inter	15	Yes	1914 Oakland, Me. Dec. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	" hazel	"	Victoria, Corner, N.B.
7	"	"	15	Yes	1908 Brunswick, Me. 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark brown	blue anchor tattoo on left thumb	"	Newcastle, N.B.
8	"	"	20	"	1912 Brunswick, Me. 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	ruddy brown	gray	"	Canterbury, N.B.
9	"	"	800	"	1909 Various 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	medium	" blue	"	Shawville
10	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" hazel	"	"	"
11	"	Husband	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"	Orleansville, N.B.
12	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" bro	"	"	Bath
13	"	Husband	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark blue	bro	"	Newbury, N.B.
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" medium	bro	"	Newcastle
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" dark	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	10	Yes	1895 Windsor, Me. 1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" black	"	"	U.S.A. Winchester, Mass.
18	"	"	12	"	1900 Bath, Me. 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	ruddy	bro blue	"	Blaine, Me.
19	"	"	30	"	1892 Houlton, Me. April 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	Houlton, Me.
20	"	"	200	"	1917 Island Falls, Me. July 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	medium	"	"	Canada Hainesville, N.B.
21	"	"	10	"	1905 Calais, Me. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark blue	bro	"	St Stephen, N.B.
22	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	medium	bro blue	"	Bath, N.B.
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P. Q. Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. = Wagon Road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred W. Bennett
Samuel B. Bennett

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Houlton, Me.	1-13-19	C.P.R.	8-13-19.
2	"	12-21-18	W. R.	1-13-19
3	"	"	"	8-13-19
4	"	"	"	8-9-19
5	"	8-13-19	"	8-13-19
6	"	8-15-19	C.P.R.	8-15-19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	8-16-19	"	8-16-19
9	"	"	"	8-18-19
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	W. R.	"
18	"	5-19-19	C.P.R.	8-19-19 *
19	"	5-20-19	"	8-20-19 *
20	"	1-21-19	"	8-21-19
21	"	8-22-19	W. R.	8-22-19
22	"	"	C.P.R.	"
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* Lines 18 & 19 = 90 day memo cases

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 A to K L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, N.Y.

1		2		3		89		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
				Primary																							
1	9744	Gendron		Edmire	39	F	W	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	None	French	Clautier	Mc	Biddford							
2	9735	Clautier		Delia	21	"	S	Book	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U	Island Pond					
3	95697	Chase		Jean Charles	24	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	95760	Fournier		Gephirin	51	"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	95759	Brouin		Joseph Elpidio	28	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	95758	Tanguay		Arthur	27	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	95801	Haulle		Napoleon	19	"	"	Tanner	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	95802	Haulle		Valida	40	F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Under 16			Sophie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	95803	Brochu		Caroline	64	"	M	None	No.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	95444	Ouellette		Isidore	37	M	"	Unemployed	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	95445			Alma	20	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	95489	Thibodeau		Josaphet	20	M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	95321	Mitchell		Raymond	24	"	"	Laborer	"	English	"	Canada	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	95528	Carman		Laura	40	F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Under 16			Royland	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"			Gaston	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	95762	Landry		Victorien	24	F	S	Shoemaker	Yes	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	95492	Gooley		Stewart	20	M	"	Machine	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	95799	Roux		Emelda	19	F	"	Shoemaker	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	95806	Leblanc		Alfred	39	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	46	Rousseau		Ovide	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	95804	Roy		Alfred Joseph	20	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	95805	Roy		Mary Rose	22	F	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	95834	Daley		James E. Jr.	32	M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	95835	Daley		Alice	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Under 16	Daley		Leona	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	95853	Bourgeois		Clementine	32	"	S	Washer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	95764	Vachon		Marie Anne	16	"	"	Shoemaker	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	95765	Vachon		Ernestine	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											

Total passengers . . . 32
U. S. citizens . . . 2
30

* Haulle, Leo M. 5 West Ave. Bangor, Me.
† Ouellette, Isidore, M. 1/2 West Ave. Lewiston, Me.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16. S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Manifested

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Gamaache	Joseph	43	M	M	mill worker	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Island Pond Vt.	Island Pond Vt.	Island Pond Vt.	Island Pond Vt.	Me	Brunswick
2		Gamaache	Jelia	43	F		None	No	With husb.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Croteau	Magloire	28	M		mill worker	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Me	Somersworth.
4		Leclerc	Alfred	36	"	"	mill worker	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Black Lake P.Q.	Father	Black Lake P.Q.	Me	Bridford
5		Blanchette	Napoleon	21	"	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	St. Hubert P.Q.	"	"
6		Rabuge	Albert	39	"	"	mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Me	Berlin
7		Laparte	Louise	23	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Michaud	Alexina	28	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Paulin	Honore	21	"	"	mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Me	Lewiston
10		Rousseau	Paul	24	M	"	mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Lapointe	Evariste	59	"	"	mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Bellanger	Michel	22	"	"	mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Albair	Isola	50	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Me	Sanford
14		Gasselin	Rosarie	22	M	"	mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Bilodeau	Omer	39	"	"	mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Bilodeau	Mary Anne	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Under 6	Ludger	5	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Madeau	Philip	18	M	"	S. Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Fortin	Rosie	16	F	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Cote	Maria	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Jones	Hector	21	M	"	Shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Jones	Adelard	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Chamblain	Louis	26	"	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Prince	Doria	18	M	"	mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Hanley	Patricia Elizabeth	42	F	"	Nurse	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Lemieux	Ephraim	27	M	"	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Bradley	Edith	16	F	"	mill worker	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Salabute	Isadore	8	M	"	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Rogers	Chilemon	23	"	"	mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Dubois	Joseph	17	"	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

U.S. Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Manifested

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
9448	Under 16	Rogers	Feria	22	F	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Island Pond Vt.	Barthelemy Rogers with in-law In Quebec	M. H.	Berlin
2	Under 16	"	Rose	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Robertine	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	95817	Carmie	Ena	22	M	Miner	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Island Pond Vt.	Theodore Carmie Father in-law In Quebec	M. H.	Berlin
5	95816	Carmie	Whitine	18	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	95668	Poulin	Roseanna	39	F	U. worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Bliss	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	95588	Duchene	Odelle	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	95809	Brown	Concent	24	M	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
10	95708	Belanger	Alphonse	19	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
11	49	Boucher	Leo	24	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	PR	Ladouceur	Joseph	32	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	95710	Cote	Edmond	22	"	"	Miner	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	53	Roux	Edmond	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	95537	Chamard	Caroline	53	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Emilee	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	95811	Gagnon	Roseanne	27	F	"	None	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	95712	Roberts	Maude L.	18	F	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
19	95538	Briere	Williams	21	M	"	Labourer	English	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
20	45862	Hancocks	Lillie	42	F	"	None	English	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
21	45770	Groulx	Alcide	39	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
22	95773	Bernier	Armand	26	M	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9448	72476	Leville	Joseph	17	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9448	72472	Leville	Joseph	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9448	72477	Dubois	Albert	20	"	"	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9448	72478	Binette	Aime	19	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9448	72475	Lacroix	Alice	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9448	72474	Lacroix	Dianna	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9448	39447	Veilleux	Joseph	18	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9448	53	Baudreau	Beatrice	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Manifested

8/9/19

"

"

8/7/19

"

8/8/19

"

8/8/19

"

8/8/19

"

8/8/19

"

8/8/19

"

8/8/19

"

8/8/19

"

8/8/19

"

8/8/19

"

8/8/19

"

8/9/19

"

8/9/19

"

8/9/19

"

8/9/19

"

8/9/19

"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1	2	3	92	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
		Primary															
1	95823	Goulet	Emma	22	F	S. Weaver	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lebanon P.Q.	Lebanon P.Q.	Me	Lebanon	Lebanon
2	95822	Goulet	Edward	30	M	Woodsman							Lebanon P.Q.	Lebanon P.Q.			
3	95821	Guillemette	Henri Louis	18	M	"Lefevre"							Lebanon P.Q.	Lebanon P.Q.			
4	95820	Plamondeau	Marie Rose	28	F	Woodsman							Canada	St. Hillaire P.Q.			Springdale
5	95819	Plamondeau	Bertha	21	F	"											
6	59	Goulet	Phelanise	53	F	20. None											Lebanon
7	Under 16		Marie Louise	17	F	"											
38574	72393	Dumont	Elgar	24	M	Labourer											W.H. Berlin
38593	72394	Paguin	Idelard	29	M	Labourer											
10	95471	Bessonnelle	Joseph David	27	M	Labourer											
11	95466	Pomeroy	Leonard	29	M	dealer		English									N.Y. New York
12	95814	Pennington	Mary	24	F	S. Cashier											Me Portland
13	61	Therrien	Gaudine	24	M	Labourer		French									W.H. Berlin
14	95775	Bernard	Marie	14	F	"None"											Me Lebanon
15	95719	Lantagne	Rosanna	21	F	Waitress											Rumford
38595	72487	Bugold	Joseph	30	M	Labourer											W.H. Berlin
39451	94933	Madore	Emile	18	M	S. Labourer											Me Biddeford
39452	94947	Doyon	Alice	22	F	M. None											Lebanon
19	Under 16		Michael	3	M	"											
38846	94966	Lemieux	Pierre	19	M	S. Labourer											W.H. Berlin
21	95865	Hages	Edward	38	M	"		English									"
22	PR 44	Nadeau	Edmond	23	M	Labourer		English & French									Me Augusta
23	106324	Dussault	Rosarie	21	F	M. None		French									W.H. Berlin
24	106324	Dussault	Edis	36	M	Mill-woman											"
25	1003	Henry	John	45	M	Farmer		French & English									Island Pond
26	1004	Henry	Selina	31	F	"None"		French									"
27	Under 16		Edna	2	F	"											"
28	Under 16		Joseph	6	M	"											"
29	95825	Dion	Joseph	29	M	Cook											Me Lebanon
30	95868	Page	Romeo	24	M	Shoemaker		English & French									Springdale
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens 4
Alien 30

* Dussault, Annette F. 2 Med. Is. Blue / Born Berlin W. H.
* Dussault, Florence F. 1 Med. Is. Blue / Born Berlin W. H.
* Henry, Irene F. 6 Med. Is. Blue / Born Berlin W. H.
* " Regis M. 4 Med. Is. Blue

145

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

A. Spurgeon

Chapman
 C. G. Ham
 A. A. Spurgeon
 P. D. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Deland	8/9/19	JT # 14	8/9/19
2	"	8/9/19	" 14	8/9/19
3	"	8/9/19	" 14	8/9/19
4	"	8/9/19	" 14	8/9/19
5	"	8/9/19	" 14	8/9/19
6	"	8/3/19	" 14	8/13/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	1/14/19	" 16	1/14/19
9	"	1/14/19	" 16	1/14/19
10	"	5/14/19	" 14	5/14/19
11	"	8/6/19	" 14	8/6/19
12	"	8/9/19	" 16	8/7/19
13	"	8/7/19	" 16	8/7/19
14	"	8/5/19	" 14	8/5/19
15	"	8/14/19	" 14	8/14/19
16	"	1/15/19	" 16	1/15/19
17	"	1/10/19	" 16	1/10/19
18	"	1/10/19	" 16	1/10/19
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	1/10/19	" 16	1/10/19
21	"	8/10/19	" 14	8/10/19
22	"	8/10/19	" 14	8/10/19
23	"	8/11/19	" 16	8/11/19
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	8/11/19	" 12	8/11/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	8/11/19	" 14	8/11/19
30				

Manifested

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, VT.

1	2	3	93	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
		H.T. Primary														
1	68	Lacasse	Phillip	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Lambert	Bro. St. Lambert P. Q.	N. H.	Berlin
2	69	Lacasse	Ida	15	F	W	None	DEC 2 2 1937	"	"	"	"	St. Lambert	Son St. Lambert P. Q.	N. H.	Berlin
38589	72417	Camden	Philbert	20	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Phillip Caraden	N. H.	Berlin
38590	72418	Camden	Ida	17	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father St. Agathe P. Q.	"	"
5	95715	Doherity	Patrick	29	M	"	Laborer	"	English	"	Irish	"	St. Giles	Father Matthew Doherity	"	"
6	95716	Doherity	Daniel	23	F	"	None	"	French	"	"	"	St. Giles	Father St. Giles P. Q.	"	"
7	66	Turgeon	Eugenia	26	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	St. Ephraim	Father St. Ephraim P. Q.	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Ernest	5	M	"	"	9-22-38 ch. by Norton	"	"	"	"	St. Ephraim	St. Ephraim P. Q.	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Ephrem	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephraim	"	"	"
39426	95144	Pagnette	Joseph	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Muscle Victor Pagnette	"	"
38597	94965	Saulet	Onesime	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	Me	Rumford
38598	94966	Saulet	Donat	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Jean Andet	"	"
13	95873	Murtagh	Michael	22	"	"	Clerk	"	English	"	Irish	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	N. H.	Berlin
14	106424	Gastonguay	Mary Jane	17	F	S	None	"	French	"	French	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	Me	Lewiston
15	95880	Lecours	Henry	31	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	"	Biddeford
16	95878	Perreault	Wilfred	39	M	M	enter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	"	Lewiston
17	106330	Rheanne	Merence	57	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	N. H.	Berlin
18	P.R. 44	Valline	Cleophas	35	M	W	None	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Me	Lewiston
19	95724	Cote	Helen	4	F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	"	Biddeford
20	Under 16	"	Bernadette	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	"	"
21	P.R. 44	Grenier	Emile	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	"	"
22	95780	Dionne	Joseph	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	"	Lewiston
23	106326	St. Patrick or Alphonsine	"	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	"	"
24	95781	Barnaby	Leonine	41	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	Mass	Lewell
25	Under 16	"	Lionel	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	"	"
26	95784	Fournier	Mary Louise	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Weldon	Me	Lewiston
27	95783	Tetreault	Rose Alma	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	"	"
9306	94515	Ligue	Cordelia	20	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	"	Rumford
9307	94514	"	Ilion	32	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	"	"
9308	94511	Garand	Joseph	27	"	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Celestin Saulet	"	Lewiston
26		NOT USED		30		NOT USED										

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 5
* Turgeon, Adrian, m, Barn M. S. Lewiston, Me
* Lucien M. " " Berlin, Md
* Dionne Lucien m, b. b. " " Lewiston, Me
* Ligne, Mary Jane yronne, f. 3, Rumford, Me

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than 6 months.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of 6 months or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether alien believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Self	145	1919	Friend Berlin Me	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Grandt
2	Son	130	1919	"	Unc	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	
3	Self	150	No	Uncle Joseph Demers 25 Mason St Berlin Me	Yes	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	
4	Husb.	145	No	Uncle Joseph Demers 25 Mason St Berlin Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	"	"	"	
5	Self	140	1919	Uncle Joseph Demers 25 Mason St Berlin Me	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	
6	"	200	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	"	"	
7	"	25	1919	Husb. Placid Turgeon 41 1st St Berlin Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Self	35	1919	Uncle Samuel Paquette 209 Main St Berlin Me	Yes	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	
11	"	60	"	Uncle Lem Lapierre 517 Walcott St Rumpford Me	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	40	"	Friend Joseph Villeneuve 517 Walcott St Rumpford Me	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	"	
13	"	175	1919	Uncle John Mavers 304 3rd Ave Berlin Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	1919	Mother Mrs. Delina Easton 200 Park St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	
15	"	150	1919	Friend Cyril Boudreau 517 Walcott St Rumpford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Blue	"	"	"	
16	"	220	1919	Wife Elmida Perreault 33 Walcott St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	
17	"	700	1919	Son Elmer Rheanne 77 Birch St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	
18	"	70	1919	Bro. Telephone Valliere 106 Boston St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	
19	"	20	1919	Husb. Euclide Cote 57 Prospect St Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
20	with mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Self	60	1912	Home Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Blue	"	"	
22	"	100	1919	Home Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gray	"	"	
23	"	150	1919	Father Antoine St Patrick 36 Birch St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	
24	"	20	1919	Husb. George Barnaby 86 Waltham St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	
25	with mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Self	70	1919	With friend Lesbon St. Lesbon Me	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	35	1919	Uncle Thelphire Trevaunt Lesbon Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	
28	Husb	"	1911	Mrs. in law Emily Berne Rumpford Me	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	
29	Self	60	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	
30	"	200	1919	Bro. Romaine Barand 299 Black St Lewiston Me	"	7 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Paul G. Harris Jr.
H. A. Lewis
U. S. Immigration

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Delaware	8/13/19	J. J. # 14	8/13/19
2	"	8/13/19	" 14	8/13/19
3	"	1/13/19	" 16	1/13/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	8/13/19	" 16	8/13/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	8/13/19	" 14	8/13/19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	12/18/18	" 16	12/18/18
11	"	1/16/19	" 16	1/16/19
12	"	1/16/19	" 16	1/16/19
13	"	8/17/19	" 14	8/17/19
14	"	8/18/19	" 14	8/18/19
15	"	8/19/19	" 14	8/19/19
16	"	8/19/19	" 14	8/19/19
17	"	8/20/19	" 14	8/20/19
18	"	8/20/19	" 14	8/20/19
19	"	8/19/19	" 16	8/19/19
20	"	8/19/19	" 16	8/19/19
21	"	8/19/19	" 16	8/19/19
22	"	8/15/19	" 14	8/15/19
23	"	8/16/19	" 16	8/16/19
24	"	8/15/19	" 14	8/15/19
25	"	8/15/19	" 14	8/15/19
26	"	8/20/19	" 16	8/20/19
27	"	8/20/19	" 16	8/20/19
28	"	1/21/19	" 12	1/21/19
29	"	1/21/19	" 12	1/21/19
30	"	1/21/19	" 16	1/21/19

Manifested

8/13/19

8/14/19

8/16/19

8/16/19

8/16/19

8/20/19

8/20/19

8/20/19

8/20/19

8/21/19

8/21/19

8/21/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

*James
Rox. Dole*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pinar	1/21/19	8/21/19	8/21/19
2	"	1/22/19	" 16	8/22/19
3	"	8/21/19	" 14	8/21/19
4	"	8/21/19	" 14	8/21/19
5	"	8/21/19	" 16	8/21/19
6	"	8/21/19	" 16	8/21/19
7	"	8/21/19	" 14	8/21/19
8	"	8/21/19	" 16	8/21/19
9	"	8/21/19	" 14	8/21/19
10	"	8/21/19	" 14	8/21/19
11	"	8/21/19	" 14	8/21/19
12	"	1/21/19	" 16	8/21/19
13	"	1/21/19	" 16	8/21/19
14	"	1/23/19	" 16	8/23/19
15	"	1/23/19	" 16	8/23/19
16	"	8/23/19	" 16	8/23/19
17	"	8/23/19	" 14	8/23/19
18	"	8/23/19	" 14	8/23/19
19	"	8/24/19	" 14	8/24/19
20	"	8/24/19	" 14	8/24/19
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Manifested

8/21/19

8/22/19

8/21/19

8/21/19

8/21/19

8/23/19

8/23/19

8/24/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS MINN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		McFadden	Joseph ✓	34		M			On appeal		11094	219					Aug. 1	
2		Richard	Joseph ✓	67		M			"		"	227					" 4	
3		Pillar al Miller	Jack ✓	17		M			"		"	246					" 7	
4		Good	Heroy ✓	26		M			"		"	301					" 18	
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		Godin	Norbert ✓	19		M			B.S.I.		11094						Aug. 3	
9		Bailey	Harold Wm. ✓															
10		alias																
11		Hendricks	Carl ✓	18		M			"								" 7	
12		Curren	Frederick Wm. ✓	18		M			"								" 12	
13		Cardinal	James ✓	29		M			"								" 14	
14		Moron	Frank ✓	18		M			"								" 19	
15		Conway	Duncan ✓	51		M			"								" 20	
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED																
19		Hrosunink	Nellie Annie ✓	28		F											June 30	
20		Van Caeseele	Annie ✓	14		F											July 28	
21		Primak	Onie ✓	22		F											Aug. 1	
22		Deryon	Peter ✓	39		M											" 1	
23		Lewicki	Josef ✓	20		M											" 16	
24		Hiemala	Urho ✓	28		M											" 21	
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K MAN
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.R.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Harper	Selen	65	M	W	English	Scotch	England	Manchester	England	Manchester	England	Manchester	England	Manchester	England
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

6

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	3/1/19	Martin	7/8/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 A to K L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	CA. 1912/4	Raisanen	Henry	122	M	Shoemaker	of Finnish of Finland	Finnish	Canada	Arthur	Father - Fred Pilavari, Finland	Min. Duluth
2		NOT USED										
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24, 1919

Class C

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization that advocates such teaching or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or property of the unlawful summing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mt. St. Angelo	4/13/13	J. Paul	1-18 '19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(OVER)

Class D

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-4119

Walter L. Rappaport
Abner A. Burns

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Int. Falls	7-28-19	Bridge	
2	Int. Falls	7-28-19	Bridge	July 28, 1919.
3	N. Y.	Aug. 1916	Lutetania	July 31, 1919.
4	N. Y.	Sept. 1912	Olympic	Aug. 4, 1919.
5	N. Y.	Oct. 9, 1912	Ocean II	Jan. 4, 1919.
6	Que.	May 1914	C. P. Simon	Jan. 4, 1919.
7	Int. Falls	7-28-19	Bridge	
8	Int. Falls	7-28-19	Bridge	
9	Que.	Sept. 1910	Unknown	Aug. 7, 1919.
10	New York	May, 1918	Berlin	May, 1919.
11	N. Y.	Apr. 18, 1918	Albert	Aug. 8, 1919.
12	N. Y.	4/18/18	Kronig	Aug. 8, 1919.
13	N. Y.	7/6/12	Carpathia	Jan. 13, 1919.
14	N. Y.	1914	?	Jan. 13, 1919.
15	N. Y.	2/26/14	Reichenau	Jan. 13, 1919.
16	N. Y.	4/1/14	?	Jan. 13, 1919.
17	Que.	May, 1914	Immigrant	Aug. 15, 1919.
18	New York	Aug. 1914	United States	Aug. 15, 1919.
19	N. Y.	Apr. 1914	La France	1/16/19
20	Int. Falls	7-28-19	Bridge	1/16/19
21	N. Y.	Apr. 1914	La France	1/16/19
22	N. Y.	Apr. 1914	Rosena	1/16/19
23	N. Y.	Apr. 1914	Celice	1/18/19
24	N. Y.	2-14-16	Bergsford	1/18/19
25	Halifax	1/16/19	Amundsen	8/22/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[Handwritten signature]

August 14/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

END TAX STATUS

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS			
			Detained	Under 16 years of age	Legal alien residents	Legal alien non residents	U.S.	P.R.	Overseas agents of foreign	In transit	Unknown in status
SS E	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SS G	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SS D	28	26	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	
SS E	29	26	3	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	
TAL	59	53	6	11	-	-	4	-	-	-	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____
 Tourists _____
 Residents of United States _____
 Total *None.*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES:

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment 2

TOTAL.....

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under bail bond arrangement for treatment.....

TOTAL

$$\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ \hline 493 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED

SEP 3 - 1919

**H. J. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1		2		3		383		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town									
5671	C.N.	Primary	J. W. Tonge	James William	24	M. S. Millwright	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Francis, Ont.	Brother John Tonge	St. Francis, Ont.	Minn. Minneapolis	Can.										
4492	C.N.	Primary	C. M. B. Auger	Jerry	52	M. W. Carpenter	yes	English	yes	..	French	..	St. Francis, Ont.	Norah Canada	..	Michigan Ironwood	Can.										
3	C.N.	BSI	Brownlee	Donald	2	M. S. Farmer	—	—	—	..	Scotch	..	Rising River, Ont.	Brother Geo. Brownlee	..	W.D. Devils Lake	Can.										
4	C.N.	Primary	Palmer	Elmer	31	M. S. Lathrop	yes	Eng. & Scotch	yes	..	Scotch	..	St. Francis, Ont.	Col. W. M. Fugie, 31 Summit	..	Minn. Big Falls	Can.										
5	C.N.	Primary	Hay	Wilfred Joseph	16	M. S. Lathrop	yes	Eng.	..	..	Irish	..	St. Francis, Ont.	Sister Mrs. Cecelia Bates	..	..	Can.						
4506	C.N.	BSI	Smith	Arnold	17	M. S. Sailor	..	..	..	..	Eng.	..	Dorian, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Fannie Schler	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.						
7	C.N.	BSI	Hay	Robert	28	M. S. Carpenter	..	..	..	..	Scotch	..	St. Francis, Ont.	Friend, Miss Emily Hanson	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.						
8	C.N.	BSI	Hay	Louis	28	M. S. Carpenter	..	..	..	..	Scotch	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.				
9	C.N.	Primary	Hay	Rhead	11	F. S. none	no	..	..	..	Scotch	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.					
10	C.N.	Primary	Hay	Leine	2	F. S. none	no	..	..	..	Scotch	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.					
11	C.N.	BSI	Hay	William	23	M. S. Farmer	yes	Eng.	yes	Can.	Eng.	..	St. Francis, Ont.	Brother Jack Thompson	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.										
12	C.N.	BSI	Hay	Edward	22	M. S. Cook	yes	..	..	..	Irish	..	St. Francis, Ont.	Brother Daniel Dooley	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.							
13	C.N.	BSI	Hay	Walbert	18	M. S. Laborer	yes	..	..	Can.	Irish	..	St. Francis, Ont.	Mother - Mary Jones	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.								
14	C.N.	BSI	Hay	John	43	M. S. Farmer	yes	..	..	..	Scotch	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.					
15	C.N.	BSI	Hay	Martha	48	F. S. none	no	..	..	..	..	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.			
16	C.N.	BSI	Hay	Edmund	21	M. S. Farmer	yes	Eng.	yes	..	..	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.					
17	C.N.	BSI	Hay	Lucy	26	M. S. Laborer	yes	Eng.	yes	..	Scotch	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.								
18	C.N.	BSI	Hay	Robert	23	M. S. Farmer	yes	..	..	..	Irish	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.					
19	C.N.	BSI	Hay	Minia	21	F. S. none	no	..	..	..	Eng.	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.					
20	C.N.	Primary	Hay	Jas. Arthur	38	M. S. Laborer	yes	..	..	..	..	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.			
21	C.N.	Primary	Hay	Salina	37	F. S. none	no	..	..	..	..	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.			
22	C.N.	Primary	Hay	Jack	16	M. S. Laborer	yes	..	..	..	..	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.			
23	C.N.	Primary	Hay	Edith	17	F. S. none	no	..	..	..	..	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.			
24	C.N.	Primary	Hay	Minnie	15	F. S. none	no	..	..	..	..	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.			
25	C.N.	Primary	Hay	Philip	8	M. S. Laborer	yes	..	..	..	..	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.			
26	C.N.	Primary	Hay	Albus	2	M. S. Laborer	yes	..	..	..	..	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.			
27	C.N.	BSI	Hay	August	2	M. S. Laborer	yes	..	..	..	..	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.			
28	C.N.	BSI	Hay	Alexander	2	M. S. Laborer	yes	..	..	..	..	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.			
29	C.N.	BSI	Hay	Philip	4	M. S. Laborer	yes	..	..	..	..	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.			
30	C.N.	BSI	Hay	Albus	31	M. S. Laborer	yes	Eng. & French	yes	..	French	..	St. Francis, Ont.	..	..	Mich. Ironwood	Can.								

NOT USED
NOT USED

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Watson
Hattie L. Watson
Carl M. B.
Abner A. Burr

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
2	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
3	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
4	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
5	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
6	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
7	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
8	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
9	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
10	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
11	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
12	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
13	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
14	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
15	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
16	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
17	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
18	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
20	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
21	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
22	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
23	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
24	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
25	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
26	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
27	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
28	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
29	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19
30	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19	Int. Falls July 26/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Jackson, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>2.00</i> <i>122587</i>	<i>LaGrassa</i>	<i>Meckione</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M.S. Lab.</i>	<i>of Italian</i>	<i>of Italy</i>	<i>S. Ital.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Samberton, P.A. Can.</i>	<i>Me. Rockland</i>				
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											
1	Self	25	1911	Providence	1/8	Sister, Mrs. Maria	Invitations.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	C.P.R.	7-25-19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. X 2

INDEXED
A to Z
E to Z

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Weather application has been made.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Primary	C. F. Jr.									
122587		La Grosse	Mecheur	35	m	Labourer	French	French	Canada	Samonville, Que.	Friend: Honor Goss, Samonville, Canada	Maine Rockland
67149		Garant	Philias	41	"	"	French	French	Canada	Megantic, Que.	Mother: Adeline Megantic, Samonville, Canada	" Lewiston
122519		Bernier	Philomen	40	f	m.	None	None	"	St. Catharines, Ont.	" " " " " "	" Haleb
122513		Morissette	Ferdinand	22	m	S. Butcher	French	French	"	St. George, Beauce, Que.	Father: George St. George, Beauce, Que.	" Waterville
122518		Lubin	Moral	26	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville, Que.	Father: Marcel Beauceville, Que.	" Jackman
122523		Lapierre	Joseph	22	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic, Que.	Brother: Henry Megantic, Que.	" "
65835		Albert	Richard	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Megantic, Que.	" Brownville
122528		Lacard	Xur	56	"	m	Labourer	None	"	St. George, Beauce, Que.	Concun: John Lacard, St. George, Que.	" Anqueton
122526		Gagnon	Josephat	18	"	S.	French	French	"	St. Benoit, Beauce, Que.	Mother: Adelaide St. Benoit, Beauce, Que.	" Jackman
122527		Maceux	Edward	27	"	m	"	"	"	St. Benoit, Beauce, Que.	Wife: Basile St. Benoit, Beauce, Que.	" Jackman
122525		Baillargon	Jacob	34	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit, Beauce, Que.	Wife: Eva St. Benoit, Beauce, Que.	" Jackman
122532		Cota	Joseph	33	"	S.	French & English	"	"	Megantic, Que.	Father: Paul, City of Quebec, Canada	" Waterville
122524		Gatoury	Joseph	24	"	"	French	"	"	St. Jacques, Que.	Father: Peter St. Jacques, Que.	" Jackman
115091		Lapointe	E. Romeo	26	"	m	Labourer	"	"	East Angus, Shubenubee, Que.	Father: Cyril Shubenubee, Que.	" Brownville
122544		Gagne	Joseph	19	"	S	Labourer	"	"	St. Francis, Que.	Father: Joseph St. Francis, Que.	" Taratone
16		Mathews	Opheelia	14	f	S.	None	"	"	St. Benjamin, Beauce, Que.	Mother: Victoria St. Benjamin, Que.	" Waterville
122543		Bolduc	Amanda	31	f	m.	None	"	"	St. Benjamin, Beauce, Que.	Friend: John Villeneuve St. Benjamin, Que.	" Waterville
16		"	Bernard	12	m	S.	"	"	"	do.	do.	" "
"		"	Yedion	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	" "
"		"	Josephine	9	f	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	" "
"		"	Exellia	6	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	" "
"		"	Amanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	" "
"		"	Wilfred	2	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	" "
"		"	Abandoned domicile 1-29-15 File 407	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	" "
67097		Samard	Edmond	18	"	"	Miller	French	"	St. George, Beauce, Que.	Father: Thomas St. George, Beauce, Que.	" Greenville
67096		Mathew	George	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles St. George, Beauce, Que.	" "
67098		Therese	Omer	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	St. Malachie, Que.	Father: Peter St. Malachie, Que.	" Lakeville
67099		"	Joseph	18	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	" do.
122469		Lapierre	Clair	21	f	"	Student	"	"	St. Jacques, Que.	Father: Guil St. Jacques, Que.	" Saultford
122470		Bolduc	Judger	18	m	m.	Labourer	"	"	Megantic, Que.	Uncle: Felix Lapierre, Megantic, Que.	" Lewiston

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

over

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Charles Ferguson Jr
6 S. 61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman	7-25-19	C. P. R.	7-25-19
2	"	7-25-19	"	7-25-19
3	"	7-25-19	"	7-25-19
4	"	7-25-19	Kenneth Hagberg	7-25-19
5	"	7-25-19	"	7-25-19
6	"	7-26-19	C. P. R.	7-26-19
7	"	7-27-19	"	7-27-19
8	"	7-28-19	Kenneth Hagberg	7-28-19
9	"	7-28-19	"	7-28-19
10	"	7-28-19	"	7-28-19
11	"	7-28-19	C. P. R.	7-28-19
12	"	7-28-19	Kenneth Hagberg	7-28-19
13	"	7-28-19	C. P. R.	7-28-19
14	"	7-29-19	"	7-29-19
15	"	7-29-19	"	7-29-19
16	"	7-29-19	Kenneth Hagberg	7-29-19
17	"	7-29-19	"	"
18	"	7-29-19	"	"
19	"	7-29-19	"	"
20	"	7-29-19	"	"
21	"	7-29-19	"	"
22	"	7-29-19	"	"
23	"	7-29-19	"	"
24	"	7-29-19	"	"
25	"	7-31-19	C. P. R.	12-31-18 56946366 7-31-19
26	"	"	"	12-31-18 56946367
27	"	7-31-19	"	12-31-18 56946368
28	"	"	"	12-31-18 56946369
29	"	8-1-19	"	8-1-19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to E
4 to 8

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	C. P. 122471	Primary	C. F. Jr.	50	M.	none	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic, Que.	Uncle: Felix Gagnon, Megantic, Que.	Maine	Sebaston
2	122472	"	Endre, Jr.	27	M.	S. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	122473	"	Honot	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	122475	"	Antonio	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	122474	"	Clara	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	16	"	Edward	15	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	"	Moses	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	"	Rene	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	C. P. 145003	Two cotte	Argentine	15	"	Farmer	Mr.	Coming & stay with father	Mr.	"	"	St. George, Beauce Co., Que.	Son: Phillip, St. Martin, Beauce Co., Que.	"	"
10	145015	Cliche	Pda	21	F.	S. worker	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. Gedeon, Beauce Co., Que.	Father: George, St. Gedeon, Beauce Co., Que.	"	"
11	145016	"	Adeline	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Brother: Thomas, St. Gedeon, Beauce Co., Que.	"	Waterville
12	145025	Roy	Joseph	18	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic, Que.	Sister: Rose, Megantic, Que.	"	Jackman
13	145026	Murcier	Ferdinand	39	"	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Valley, P.E.I.	Brother: Jack, Valley, P.E.I.	"	"
14	115057	Bondoin	Hugh	18	"	S. Mill-worker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's, P.E.I.	Father: Godfried, St. Mary's, P.E.I.	"	Waterville
15	145027	Mathieu	Victoria	33	F.	M. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benjamin, P.E.I.	Cousin: Joseph, St. Benjamin, P.E.I.	"	"
16	16	"	Aurore	13	"	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
17	"	"	Pierre	11	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
18	"	"	Noel	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
19	C. P. 65851	Rousseau	Adeline	32	F.	W.	"	Mr. R. F. Sully, Parapet, N.S.	Mr.	"	"	Megantic, Que.	Son: Xavier, Megantic, Que.	"	Braceway
20	C. P. 115054	Murray	Thomas Arthur	21	M.	S. Student	yes	English	yes	"	English	Calgary	Uncle: William H. Smith, Milltown, N.B.	"	Bangor
21	115054	Hallam	Joseph	22	"	"	Farmer	"	French	"	French	St. Samuel, P.E.I.	Father: Elphias, St. Samuel, P.E.I.	"	Waterville
22	65852	Grosier	Alphonse	22	F.	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	Megantic, P.E.I.	Father: Alphonse, Megantic, P.E.I.	"	Sebaston
23	122476	Bonaant	Fred	28	M.	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gedeon, P.E.I.	Father-in-law: Peter Seclair, St. Gedeon, P.E.I.	"	"
24	122477	"	Angela	28	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father: Peter Seclair, St. Gedeon, P.E.I.	"	"
25	16	"	Arthur	2	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	do	Grandfather: St. Gedeon, P.E.I.	"	"
26	"	"	Clement	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
27	C. P. 65853	Hermer	Alfred	21	M.	"	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	St. Marguerite, P.E.I.	Father: Elfin, St. Marguerite, P.E.I.	"	Jackman
28	145028	Pomeroy	Peter	39	"	"	Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	St. Gedeon, P.E.I.	Brother: Octave, St. Gedeon, P.E.I.	"	Jackman
29	145029	Benson	Eugene	21	F.	M.	"	yes	French	yes	"	Can. St. Martin, P.E.I.	Mother: Elina, St. Martin, P.E.I.	"	"
30	145030	George	Harold	24	M.	S.	"	"	English	"	English	Marshall	None	"	East Hallowell, Me.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Charles Ferguson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Philadelphia	8-1-19	C. P. R.	8-1-19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	8-5-19	Kenneth Highway	8-5-19
10	"	8-7-19	"	8-7-19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	8-8-19	C. P. R.	8-8-19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	8-9-19	"	8-9-19
15	"	"	Kenneth Highway	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	8-10-19	C. P. R.	8-10-19
20	"	8-11-19	"	8-11-19
21	"	8-14-19	"	8-14-19
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	8-15-19	"	8-15-19
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	8-16-19	"	8-16-19
29	"	8-18-19	Kenneth Highway	8-18-19
30	"	"	C. P. R.	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Johnson, Jk
August 1919

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

~~99~~
493

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20536

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Jackman, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C. P.	Primary	P. B., Jr.														
145112		Jacques	Edmond	38	14	M.	Labourer	No.	Fr. U.S. since 1915	No.	Canada	French	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Abraham St. Louis, Mo.	Maine	Waterville	
2	145122	Arseaneau	Esaiie	21	"	"	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Philomen St. Louis, Mo.	"	Jackman	
3	145123	Arseaneau	Francis	19	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Father: Edmund St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	
4	145121	Noel	Robert	20	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Father: August St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	
5	145113	Bellanger	Eva	24	7	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Father: Napoleon St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	
6	16	"	Alfredia	36	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Grandfather: do.	"	"	
7	"	"	Clara	2	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	"	
8	145124	Quirou	Eva Rose	18	7	F.	factory worker	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Martin, St. Pierre, M.	Father: John St. Martin, St. Pierre, M.	"	Leviatan	
9	114988	Quirou	Telephane	36	"	M.	S. Baker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin, St. Pierre, M.	Brother: Charles St. Martin, St. Pierre, M.	"	"	
10	145137	Parent	Frank	47	"	M.	Labourer	No.	Fr. U.S. since 1912	No.	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Charles St. Louis, Mo.	Me.	Berlin	
11	145138	"	Rose Alma	16	7	F.	S. none	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	do.	Grandfather: do.	"	"	
12	16	"	Yvonne	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	"	
13	145136	Villene	Alice	21	"	"	mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin, St. Pierre, M.	Brother: Alfred St. Martin, St. Pierre, M.	Maine	Leviatan	
14	145147	Nadeau	Fred	45	"	M.	farmer	No.	Fr. U.S. since 1909	No.	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Charles St. Louis, Mo.	"	Bromley	
15	145148	"	Emma	70	7	F.	none	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	do.	Father-in-law: do.	"	"	
16	16	"	Leo	15	"	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Grandfather: do.	"	"	
17	"	"	Peter	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	"	
18	"	"	Blanche	9	7	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	"	
19	"	"	Rosie	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	"	
20	"	"	Walter	2	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	"	
21	145139	Villene	Alphonse	23	"	M.	Labourer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Paul St. Louis, Mo.	"	Leviatan	
22	65858	Fortin	Therese	22	"	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Philip St. Louis, Mo.	"	Jackman	
23	115056	Lafontaine	Robert	30	"	"	Labourer	"	English	"	"	English	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother: Emma St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis	
24	65860	Robert	Edmond	22	"	"	Farmer	"	French	"	"	Farmer	St. Louis, Mo.	Father: Thomas St. Louis, Mo.	"	Jackman	
25	65861	NOT USED															
26	65862	NOT USED															
27	65863	NOT USED															
28	65864	NOT USED															
29	65865	NOT USED															
30	65866	NOT USED															
31	65867	NOT USED															
32	65868	NOT USED															
33	65869	NOT USED															
34	65870	NOT USED															
35	65871	NOT USED															
36	65872	NOT USED															

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

20/01/2001

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Charles Ferguson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackson	8-19-19	Kenneth Highway	8-19-19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	C.P.R.	"
4	"	"	Kenneth Highway	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	8-20-19	C.P.R.	8-20-19
10	"	"	Kenneth Highway	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	8-21-19	C.P.R.	8-21-19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Kenneth Highway	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	8-23-19	C.P.R.	8-23-19
24	"	8-24-19	"	8-24-19
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ \hline 493 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K E
L to Z

PORT OF Louisville Landing, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	L.A. Ferry #60	Page	Emma	48	F	Wid. Housekeeper	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Aulterville	Brother Walton Baker, Aulterville, N.Y.	Massena	
2	#61	Page	Anna May	18	F	S. Housekeeper	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Aulterville	Uncle Walter Baker, Aulterville, N.Y.	Massena	
3	#62	Hennill	Pearl	18	F	S. Clerk	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cornwall	Brother Lawrence Hennill, Lytton, N.Y.	Massena	
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

43

Admitted 3.
Refused Adm. 1.

3

Exposable 3.

100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George G. Lane
Immigrant Inspector

10-00

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville Landing N.Y.	8/18/19	L. G. Ferris "Jeff" Sweden	8/18/19
2	Louisville Landing N.Y.	8/18/19	L. G. Ferris "Jeff" Sweden	8/18/19
3	Louisville Landing N.Y.	8/20/19	L. G. Ferris "Jeff" Sweden	8/20/19
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF LEWISTON ME. N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
								Reading	File	No.					1919
1		Isco	Francisco	33		M		On appeal	11094	229					Aug. 4
2		Disalvo	Joseph	25		M		"	"	295					" 18
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
		NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED													
6		Ihoaye	Yoshio	25		M									July 26
7		Belick	George	27		M									" 26
8		Pulick	Wossif	19		M									" 26
9		Dejda	Michael	46		M									" 26
10		Segal	Samuel	34		M									" 26
11		Evans	Kathelene	18		F									" 29
12		Tatus	Samuel	24		M									" 29
13		Binkley	Wm.	38		M									" 29
14		Tabb	Lillian	20		F									" 29
15		Bick	Wm.	72		M									" 29
16		Gombaderuk	Michael	28		M									" 29
17		Weisbrot	Samuel	17		M									" 30
18		Russell	John	56		M									" 31
19		Robertson	Susan	26		F									Aug. 1
20		Robert	Fred	29		M									" 1
21		Shulman	Sarah	23		F									" 1
22		Alexander	Mellie	22		F									" 2
23		"	Harvey	6		M									" 2
24		Belichman	Heckel	45		M									" 2
25		Schmidt	Dietrick	55		M									" 2
26	✓	Gole	Harold	24		M									" 2
27		Trecartin	Ray	21		M									" 3
28		Foxcroft	Evelyn	18		F									" 3
29		Dowling	Susie	34		F									" 4
30		Vella	Chas.	38		M									" 6
		Graff	Jack	37		M									" 6
38		Panohue	Kathelene	24		F									" 6

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF LEWISTON N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1919
1		Lewis	Frank ✓	40	M													Aug 6
2		Walker	Mildred ✓	48	F													" 7
3		Bridgeland	Josephine ✓	49	F													" 7
4		Kash	Abraham ✓	31	M													" 9
5		Gans	Sarah ✓	39	F													" 9
6		"	Emanuel ✓	6	M													" 9
7		Solm	Dora ✓	29	F													" 9
8		"	Valentine ✓	34	M													" 9
9		Straener	Max ✓	19	M													" 9
10		Gracco	Salvatore ✓	30	M													" 16
11		DiPasquale	Pellegrino ✓	30	M													" 16
12		Rossi	Francesco ✓	29	M													" 16
13		Koskie	Leah ✓	34	F													" 17
14		Trennum	Thomas ✓	60	M													" 17
15		Main	Annie ✓	32	F													" 20
16		Haimovits	Rose ✓	28	F													" 21
17		"	Max ✓	31	M													" 21
18		"	Sarah ✓	6	F													" 21
19		"	Tilly ✓	4	F													" 21
20		"	Mary ✓	2	F													" 21
21		Martin	Clara ✓	29	F													" 21
22		Griffith	James ✓	27	M													" 21
23		Hewitt	Joseph ✓	49	M													" 22
24		Organak	Rebecca ✓	22	F													" 23
25		Richards	Walter ✓	37	M													" 23
26		Sanders	Annie ✓	20	F													" 23
27		Brudner	Lillie ✓	26	F													" 24
28		"	Ruth ✓	4	F													" 24
29		Miller	John ✓	18	M													" 24
30		Berg	Fannie ✓	36	F													" 24
		"	Mamie ✓	4	M													" 24
		"	Jennie ✓	11	F													" 24
39																		

39

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
L to Z

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	400	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	3537	Recourt	Edith	20	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leans as at Lewiston	Aunt Mrs. Fooks	16 Freeman St. Toronto	Canada
2	3538	Smith	Esther	29	F	M	None		"	"	"	"	Leans as at Lewiston	None		Canada
3	3539	Stevan	Elsie	25	F	M	None		"	"	"	"	Leans as at Lewiston	"		Canada
4	3540	Stevan	Irene	4	F	M	None	No	under 16	No	"	"	Leans as at Lewiston	"		Canada
5	3541	Vaughan	Herbert	31	M	M	Actuary	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	"	Leans as at Lewiston	"		Canada
6	3542	McDowell	Jessie M	26	F	M	None		"	"	England	"	Leans as at Lewiston	"		Canada
7	3543	Styles	Dorothy	20	F	M	None		"	"	"	"	Leans as at Lewiston	Husband Cyril A. Styles	88 John St. Toronto	Canada
8	3544	Denman	Kate	64	F	M	None		"	"	"	"	Leans as at Lewiston	Daughter Nellie Allen	Harvard St. Toronto	Canada
9	3545	Denman	Rhoda	21	F	M	None		"	"	"	"	Leans as at Lewiston	Sister do		Canada
10	3546	Wood	Andrew	37	M	M	Cheminist		"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leans as at Lewiston	Wife Mary	Quebec, Ont.	Canada
11	3547	Trueblood	Eliza	37	F	M	None		"	"	England	English	Leans as at Lewiston	Bro. Alfred	Toronto, Ont.	Canada
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14	3548	Cooper	Clarence	16	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leans as at Lewiston	Uncle J. D. Walker	Hamilton, Bermuda	Canada
15	3549	Cooper	Ida L	59	F	M	None		"	"	"	"	Leans as at Lewiston	Bro. do		Canada
16	3550	Cooper	Zola	21	F	M	None		"	"	"	"	Leans as at Lewiston	Uncle do		N.Y. New York
17	3551	Dickinson	Dagmar	44	F	M	None		"	"	"	"	Leans as at Lewiston	Cousin Reginald Reed	84 Summerhill Ave. Toronto	Canada
18		NOT USED														
19	3552	Gilvie	Mabel	38	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leans as at Lewiston	Husband Charles	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada
20	3553	Williams	Parah	29	F	M	None		"	"	Wales	Welsh	Leans as at Lewiston	None		Canada
21	3554	Hills	Doris	24	F	M	None		"	"	England	English	England London	Father Thos. J. Ross	44 Lytton Rd. Westchester Eng.	N.Y. New York
22	3555	Wills	Arthur	26	M	M	Electrician		"	"	"	"	Canada	Sister Nettie King	523 Dufferin St. Toronto	" Rochester
23	3556	Wills	Louisa W	24	F	M	None		"	"	"	"	Leans as at Lewiston	Sister in Law do		"
24	3557	Kirby	Harold	29	M	M	Manufacturer		"	"	"	"	England	Father Alfred Kirby	Conway Eng.	Canada
25	3558	Cash	Reginald	37	M	M	None		"	"	"	"	Leans as at Lewiston	Father Sidney Cash	Conway Eng.	Canada
26		NOT USED														
27	3559	Allair	Joseph	27	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leans as at Lewiston	Sister Jessie Currie	234 Salvia Ave. Toronto	Canada
28	3560	McIntyre	Flora	22	F	M	None		"	"	"	"	Leans as at Lewiston	Sister Jessie McIntyre	432 Jarvis St. Toronto	Canada
29	3561	McArthur	Malcolm	33	M	M	None		"	"	"	"	Leans as at Lewiston	Wife Ada	Auckland, New Zealand	New Zealand
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y., MONTH OF Aug. 24, 1919.

CLASS B (*Atlantic.*)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(H3A0)

[illegible]

Ans. John P. Carney, Rep. George E. Buras, Rep. Patrick King, Pres. D. Murphy
 20. Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believed in or advocated the overthrow of the government by force or violence, or who was a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and abetting distrust in or opposition to the government, or who threatened or taught the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or official, or who was a member of or affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their belief, should be considered a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any

William R. ...
INSPECTOR IN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bayona	July 1918	Metaguna	July 27
2	Bayona	July 1918	Melita	27
3	"	"	"	29
4	"	"	"	29
5	Montreal	July 1918	Corisican	Aug 8
6	"	Aug 4/19	Scotian	8
7	Bayona	July 1918	Metaguna	10
8	Bayona	July 1918	"	10
9	"	"	"	10
10	Montreal	July 1918	Chaudier	15
11	Bayona	July 1918	Melita	17
12				
13				
14	Bayona	Aug 6/19	Chaudier	Aug 15
15	"	"	"	15
16	"	"	"	15
17	"	"	"	15
18				
19	Bayona	July 1918	Olympic	Aug 8
20	"	Aug 6/19	Orduna	13
21	"	"	"	14
22	Bayona	Aug 9/19	Lapland	23
23	"	"	"	23
24	Bayona	Aug 14/19	Megantic	23
25	"	"	"	23
26				
27	Bayona	July 1918	Unk	Aug 17
28	Montreal	July 1918	Cassandra	15
29	"	July 1918	Niagara	24
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

A to Z
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	CS 310	Primary. JAC. Donnelly	hellie	40	F	M housewife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	English	Canada	Toronto	none	Ohio	Cleveland
2	CS 310	Donnelly	Arthur Nelson	50	M	M Artist	"	Montreal file	No. 11047	examined Aug. 4, 1919	Irish	"	"	none	"	"
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS C

John A. Carney

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has been or is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of all officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. ...

DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Philadelphia	July 29, 1919	Dominion	July 29, 1919
2	"	"	"	Aug 4, 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Command 0-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	402	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	P.R.44	Primary. F.S.M.	Vinton	John P.	32	m m	Steamfitter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	none	Ohio	Cleveland
2	P.R.44	Primary. W.H.R.	Ruinn	Stephen	43	m m	mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister 73 Birmingham St. m. Ruinn Toronto	Mich.	Detroit
3	CSL3611	B.S.I.	Pelton	James B.	44	m m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Charlton	Wife Agness Pelton, Charlton, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
4	Under 16	B.S.I.	Pelton	William J.	7	m s	none	Accompanied by Father	—	—	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
5	CSL3914	Primary. G.C.B.	Goetz	Hippie	28	F m	housewife	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Formosa	Father, Joseph & Feddy, Formosa, Ont.	"	Buffalo
6	CSL3810	Primary. G.C.B.	Ross	William	59	m m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife Mrs. S. J. Ross. Hamilton Ont.	Conn.	New Brighton
7	CSL3619	B.S.I.	Boile	William H.	25	m s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father John H. Bolt, 28 Frazzell, Toronto	Ohio	Akron
8	Debarred	B.S.I.	Dowling	Sussie	34	F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	mother Mrs Catherine Knapp, 124 South Main St. Fort William Ont.	N.Y.	Lockport
9	Debarred	B.S.I.	Dowling	Frank R.	32	m m	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs Ella Greeny, Halifax N.S.	"	"
10	CSL3681	Primary. P.M. 3/23/06	Ketsen	Mark	20	m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Lewis Ketsen 260 Dupont St, Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
11	CSL9223	Primary. R.E.W.	Walther	Harry	21	m s	"	Montreal file No. 11047..... examined Aug. 4, 1917			"	"	"	Father William Walker, 91 Baultbie, Toronto	"	"	
12	P.R.44	Primary. J.A.C.	James	Louis E.	26	m s	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Ind.	Hagerstown
13	CSL3825	Primary. J.A.C.	Kennedy	Florence	26	F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Harry Crossman, 200 Cottingham St, Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Debarred	B.S.I.	Alexander	Clifford H.	38	m s	Buyer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	none	Ill.	Chicago
15	Debarred	B.S.I.	Humason	Mabel I.	24	F s	Secretary	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	none	"	"
16	CSL3825	Primary. J.A.C.	Rothwell	William	23	m s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frederick Rothwell, 3 Madeira Place, Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
17	CSL3840	Primary. J.A.C.	Summers	Thomas	40	m m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Pa.	Wilkensburg
18	CSL3843	B.S.I.	Wilkinson	Ethel G. m.	28	F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	none	N.Y.	Rochester
19	CSL3843	B.S.I.	Wilkinson	Arthur B.	24	m m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Emma Wilkinson, 130 Beckett St. Kingston.	"	"
20	MC1774	More	More	David	25	m m	Carpenter	Montreal file No. 11047..... examined Aug. 12, 1917			Scotch	"	Peterboro	mother, Ellen More, Wylesburg, Buckingham, England	"	Buffalo	
21	P.R.44	Primary. F.S.M.	Williams	Daniel R.	34	m m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	none	"	N. Falls
22	CSL3849	Primary. G.C.B.	Ballinger	Charles	22	m s	Shipper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Buffalo
23	P.R.44	Primary. J.A.C.	Saul	Robert	22	m s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	none	Iowa	Des Moines
24	P.R.44	Primary. G.C.B.	Hills	Gerald Y.	29	m m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	S. Woodford	mother Fannie Hills, 15 Pelham Rd, S Woodford, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
25	CSL3919	B.S.I.	Sloan	John W.	71	m m	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Market	nephew Fred Robbins, Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo
26	CSL3865	Primary. J.A.C.	Cowan	Charles W.	37	m m	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Cowan, 53 Victoria St. St Johns, N.B.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
27	SS Ticket	Primary. F.S.M.	Boocock	Bernard F.	25	m s	Clerk	55 Ticket # 373640 Cunard, Purchased at Ottawa Aug 2, 1917			"	"	Ottawa	none	"	England	
28	CSL3914	B.S.I.	Rosen	Benjamin	34	m s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother Harry Rosen, 265 George St Toronto.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	CSL3925	B.S.I.	Ure	Vera	28	F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Edward T. Alexander, 1342 Queen St. W. Toronto	"	"
30	CSL3926	B.S.I.	Ure	James B.	29	m m	Trickster	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Alexander Ure, Bala, Muskegon, Ont.	"	"
NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22
H22

61

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be or believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign country.	Whether alien is known to be or believed to be a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien has previously been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	—	yes	yes	1914 ✓ 1915 Detroit Aug, 1915	Brother in Law D. Dixon, 5514 Zimby Ave. Cleveland, O.	yes	Indefinite (3)	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 6	med Bro	Blue	none	England	London	
2	yes	Government	yes	"	1900 ✓ 1916 Various 7/3/1916	Wife Beatrice Quinn, 612 Woodward Ave. Detroit	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark Grey	Grey	"	Canada	Holifax	
3	no	—	yes	no	—	Brother, Alfred E. Patton, 435 Second St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Outdoors	"	5 9	Dark Bro	Bro	"	"	Innerkip	
4	no	—	no	no	—	Uncle "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	med Bro	Bro	"	"	"	
5	yes	Husband	yes	no	—	Husband, Alfred H. Goetz, Exchange St, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med Bro	Blue	"	"	Formosa	
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907 ✓ 1907 Portland, Me.	Friend Mr. J. Parker, New Britain, Conn.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Grey	Blue	"	Australia	Melbourne	
7	no	—	yes	no	—	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair L Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	
8	no	L.P.C.	none	yes	1885 ✓ 1911 Buffalo Self, 1911	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med Bro	Bro	"	U.S.H.	Buffalo	
9	no	Contract Laborer	no	no	—	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	5 5	med Bro	Blue	"	Canada	P.E. Island	
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914 ✓ 1919 Various July, 1919	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	5 9	med Bro	Bro	"	"	London	
11	yes	"	yes	yes	1910 ✓ 1910 Cleveland	Brother Fred Walker, 1270 East 112 nd St. Cleveland	no	"	(2)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	mole on nose	England	Leeds	
12	yes	"	yes	yes	1904 ✓ 1915 Hagerstown, Nov. 1915	Sister, Blanche James, 24 Colchester Ave. Hagerstown, Md.	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Black	Blue	none	U.S.H.	Wheeling	
13	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1893 ✓ 1912 N.Y. City July, 1919	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med Bro	Bro	"	"	Chicago	
14	no	L.P.C.	yes	yes	1880 ✓ 1919 Various Aug, 1919	Father William Alexander, 6626 Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	L Bro	"	"	U.S.H.	Palestine, Ill.
15	no	L.P.C.	yes	yes	1894 ✓ 1919 Chicago July, 1919	Mother Isobel Hurd Humanson, 7028 Humboldt, Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Chicago
16	yes	Self	yes	no	—	Friend Frank H. Clark, 1454 Clearview Rd, Cleveland Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Puddy	Bro	Grey right thumb oss	England	Leeds	
17	no	—	yes	yes	1909 ✓ 1919 Various Aug, 1919	Home 710 Trenton Ave., Wilkensburg Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	"	Bro	none	"	"
18	yes	Husband	no	no	—	Brother-in-Law George Wilkenson, 57 Woodland Park, Rochester, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	"	Warwickshire
19	yes	Self	yes	no	—	Brother, George Wilkenson, 57 Woodland Park Rochester, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med Bro	"	"	Canada	Kingston	
20	yes	"	yes	yes	1910 ✓ 1919 Buffalo	Residence 225 Allen St, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	"	(2)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
21	yes	"	yes	yes	1913 ✓ 1918 Paeene Apr, 1918	none	no	"	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Grey	"	Wales	Dolgellay
22	yes	"	yes	yes	1919 ✓ 1919 Buffalo																		

John A Barney
Geo C Sumner

Fred S. Murphy

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldury
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ruebee	July 1906	L. Champlain	July 28, 1919
2	Boston	July 1919	Chippewa	July 31, 1919
3	"	Aug 1, 1919	"	Aug 1, 1919
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Coyuga	"
6	New York	unk	unk	"
7	Lewiston	Aug 2, 1919	Coyuga	Aug 2, 1919
8	"	Aug 3, 1919	Chippewa	Aug 3, 1919
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Coyuga	"
11	Montreal	May 26, 1919	Corsican	Aug 1, 1919
12	Lewiston	Aug 5, 1919	Chippewa	Aug 5, 1919
13	"	"	Coyuga	"
14	"	Aug 6, 1919	Chippewa	Aug 6, 1919
15	"	"	"	"
16	St. John	Apr 1919	Emp of Britan	"
17	Ruebee	May 4, 1906	Ionian	Aug 10, 1919
18	Montreal	July 3, 1919	Grompian	Aug 13, 1919
19	Lewiston	Aug 13, 1919	Coyuga	"
20	Ruebee	Apr 1919	Hesperian	Aug 5, 1919
21	New York	Nov 11, 1913	Cedric	Aug 13, 1919
22	Ruebee	May 1908	Corsican	"
23	Lewiston	Aug 14, 1919	Coyuga	Aug 14, 1919
24	New York	Apr 1, 1908	Cedric	"
25	Lewiston	Apr 1, 1919	Coyuga	Aug 17, 1919
26	"	"	"	"
27	St. John	May 1913	Grompian	"
28	unk	unk	unk	"
29	Lewiston	Aug 18, 1919	Coyuga	Aug 18, 1919
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
SEP 8 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF INVESTIGATION
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CSL 3929	B. S. I. Pelton	Hynes E.	40	0	F	m housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Charlton	Brother James Isbister, Innerkip, Ont.	ny	Niagara Falls
2	Under 16	B. S. I. Pelton	James I.	3		M	s none				"	English	"	"	uncle "	"	"
3	Under 16	B. S. I. Pelton	Stephen L.	15		M	s "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	B. S. I. Pelton	Margaret I.	13		F	s "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	B. S. I. Pelton	Grace E.	10		F	s "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	SS Ticket	Primary. Black.	George P.	33		M	s Teacher	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Winnepeg	none	Ireland	
7	CSL 3874	Primary. Clark.	Madeline	24		F	s nurse	"	"	"	"	Scam	"	Toronto	Father Goodman Clark, Winnepeg Oasis, man.	Ohio	Youngstown
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the Immigration Act, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Husband	none	no	—	—	none	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Innerkip
2	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med L	Brown	Brown	"	"	Charlton
3	yes	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Htwood
4	yes	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Brown	Blue	"	"	Innerkip
5	yes	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
6	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Father J. D. Black, Ireland	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Cookstown
7	no	—	none	yes	1918 1919	Youngstown, Ohio	St Elizabeth's Hospital, Youngstown, Ohio	no	Permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	L Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Brandon

John A. Carney Fred A. Murphy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Bald
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more, or is a resident of the United States for a period of 1 year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more, or is a resident of the United States for a period of 1 year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more, or is a resident of the United States for a period of 1 year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more, or is a resident of the United States for a period of 1 year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.								Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more, or is a resident of the United States for a period of 1 year or more.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Husband	none	no	—	—	—	none	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brey	Blue	none	Canada	Innerkip
2	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med L	Bro	Bro	"	"	Charlton	
3	yes	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Itwood	
4	yes	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	"	Innerkip	
5	yes	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	
6	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	—	Father J. P. Black, Ireland St Elizabeth's Hospital, Youngstown, Ohio	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Brey	"	"	Ireland	Cookstown
7	no	—	none	yes	1918 1919	Youngstown, Ohio	Aug 23, 1919	no	Permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	L. Bro	Blue	"	"	Canada	Brandon
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

John A. Carney Fred J. Murphy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lewiston	Aug 19, 1919	Chippewa	Aug 19, 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Quebec	Aug 19, 1919	Corsican	Aug 22, 1919
7	Lewiston	Aug 23, 1919	Cayuga	Aug 23, 1919
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

August 1919

STATUS LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.

Tourists.

Residents of United States.

Total

None

14-2

$$\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ \hline 493 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED

AUG 27 1919

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	B. & O. RR 772	Deschene	Joseph	57		m	with laborer	no	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmundston	Bro: Loris Deschene	Mass. Salem								
2	" 773	Beaulieu	Tofile	19		"	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Jacques	Father Jack Beaulieu	Me. Houlton								
3	65159	Clarke	Herbert S.	31		"	m Engineer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Edmundston	" : Dr. C. K. Clarke	143 Coolidge St. Front, Ont.	N. Y. Albany								
4	65158	"	Molly	34		f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : O. J. Phelps	Carton Place, " "	" "							
5	under 16 accomp	"	Catherine	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : (above)	" "	" "							
6	"	"	Margaret	4		"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	" : "	" "	" "							
7		NOT USED																							
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
32		NOT USED																							

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he or she a member of any political party?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	Self	2602	yes	1894	Salmon, Oct.	Daughter Mrs. Eda Grotto: born: Henry Deschene: 25 Wall St., Salmon, Mass.	No	Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Gr	Gr	2 small moles on R. forearm	Canada	St. Bruno P.Q.
2	"	"	15	"	1917	Harlow Aug	Bro. Joseph Beaulieu near Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Br	"	scar on R. side	"	St. Jacques N.B.
3	"	"	300	"	1906	Buffalo Sep.	Friend: Mr. H. J. Ruhl Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	bridge of nose, 2 lips size well met	"	Kingston Ont.
4	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	with husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	forehead large birthmark	"	St. Catharines, Ont.
5	"	Father	-	"	-	-	" parents:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt	"	-	"	Do.
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	Br	Gr	-	"	Toronto Ont.

At: Ferry Boat Crossing to John River:
owner, J. Daigle.

3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Burton

Immigrant

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Madame's me.	July 26/19	Mr. D. A. D. D. Ferry Post	July 26/19.
2	Do.	July 28/19	"	" 28/19
3	"	Aug. 23/19	"	Aug. 23/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								Pending		File	No.						1919
1		Campbell	Alexander ✓	36		M		On appeal		11094	241						Aug. 12
2		Cameron	Robert E. ✓	23		M		"		"	252						" 1
3		Lewis	Abe ✓	35		M		"		"	266						" 4
4		Perrott.	Frederick ✓	35		M		"		"	272						" 7
5		Onellette	Cedule ✓	60		F		"		"	205						" 18
6		"	Anna ✓	27		F		"		"	"						" 18
7		Parenteau	Michel ✓	54		M		"		"	269						July 25
8		Pelletier	Edmond ✓	47		M		"		"	264						" 25
9		"	Hellie ✓	40		F		"		"	"						" 25
10		Thompson	Charles ✓	30		M		"		"	224						Aug. 7
11		Hirshik	Rebecca ✓	57		F		"		"	?						July 28
12		Latour	Armenie ✓	36		F		"		"	?						" 30
13		"	Paul Emil ✓	11		M		"		"	?						" 30
14		"	Emilien ✓	3		M		"		"	?						" 30
15		"	Etienne ✓	8		M		"		"	?						" 30
16		Stirrup	Mary ✓	65		F		"		"	?						Aug. 1
17		Ostaficzuk al	✓														
18		Demetrius	Richard ✓	29		M		"		"	?						Aug. 4
19		St. Louis	Alba ✓	15		F		"		"	?						" 5
20		Dorais	Alexandre ✓	50		M		"		"	?						July 30
21		"	Alexina ✓	48		F		"		"	?						" 30
22		Haselntes	Morris ✓	32		M		"		"	?						Aug. 5
23		Davis	Naphtale ✓	48		M		"		"	?						" 6
24		Doucette	Acille ✓	61		M		"		"	?						" 6
25		Partoshniak	Feodosoy ✓	34		M		"		"	?						Aug. 8
26		"	Lydia ✓	30		F		"		"	?						" 8
27		"	Katalia ✓	3		F		"		"	?						" 8
28		"	Marie ✓	5		F		"		"	?						" 8
29		Davidson	Hugh ✓	29		M		"		"	?						Aug. 11
30		"	Helen ✓	29		F		"		"	?						" 11
		"	David ✓	3		M		"		"	?						" 11
		"	Hugh ✓	3		M		"		"	?						" 11

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER) (BENO)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS ~~E~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Klein	Minnie ✓	35		F			On appeal	11094		?					Aug. 13
2		"	David ✓	16		M			"	"		?					" 13
3		Spizer.	Joseph ✓	16		M			"	"		?					July 26
4		Ellis	Mary ✓	42		F			"	"		?					" 24
5		Condramachi or Conrad	Cohn ✓	35		M			"	"		?					" 28
6		"	Annie ✓	22		F			"	"		?					" 28
7		"	Constantine ✓	5		M			"	"		?					" 28
8		"	Elena ✓	3		F			"	"		?					" 28
9		"	Dimitri ✓	2		M			"	"		?					" 28
10		"	George ✓	5		M			"	"		?					" 28
11		Brodeur	Max ✓	26		M			"	"		?					" 28
12		"	Sarah ✓	21		F			"	"		?					" 28
13		"	Manuel ✓	3		M			"	"		?					" 28
14		Kern	Amelia ✓	68		F			"	"		?					" 31
15		Qinasi	Charles ✓	45		M			"	"		?					Aug. 2
16		Depairon	John ✓	40		M			"	"		?					2
17		Kline	Brina ✓	32		F			"	"		?					2
18		"	Mary ✓	10		F			"	"		?					2
19		"	Sam ✓	5		M			"	"		?					2
20		Lemire	Onesime ✓	50		M			"	"		?					5
21		"	Vitaline ✓	45		F			"	"		?					5
22		Parent	Etienne ✓	67		M			"	"		?					5
23		Thompson	Francis ✓	37		M			"	"		?					8
24		Klewinski	Winces ✓	67		M			"	"		?					7
25		"	Annela ✓	10		F			"	"		?					7
26		Chartier	Raoul ✓	23		M			"	"		?					9
27		Charlebois	Alonine ✓	32		M			"	"		?					12
28		Shugan	Dymtre ✓	36		M			"	"		?					13
29		Kosiemba	Johan ✓	25		M			"	"		?					16
30		Hamilton	Martha ✓	29		F			"	"		?					19
		"	Margaret ✓	8		F			"	"		?					19
		"	Douglas ✓	5		M			"	"		?					19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
									Pending	File	No.						1919
1		Hamilton	James, Sir ✓	71		M			On appeal	11094		?					Aug 10
2		Goldberg	Rose ✓	38		F			"	"	293						" 13
3		"	Lily ✓	4		F			"	"	"						" 13
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		Martin	Josephine ✓	37		F			B.S.I.								August 23
7		"	Marie Louise ✓	28		F			"								" 23
8		"	Asserie ✓	6		M			"								" 23
9		"	Julienne ✓	4		F			"								" 23
10		"	Annette ✓	2		F			"								" 23
11		"	Jeanne ✓	3		F			"								" 23
12		Gold nee Goldstein	John ✓	28		M			"								" 23
13		Malette	George ✓	34		M			"								" 23
14		Lichtheim	Cleopatra ✓	58		F			"								" 22
15		alias	Daunt ✓						"								"
16		Rockford	Daunt ✓						"								"
17		Champagne	Angelbert ✓	18		M			"								" 21
18		Audette	Faby ✓	22		F			"								" 21
19		Daigneault	Lucie ✓	24		F			"								" 22
20		Leclair	Oscar ✓	12		M			"								July 15
21		Molla	Casimire ✓	29		M			"								Aug. 11
22		"	Edward ✓	6		M			"								" 11
23		Davidson	Carl ✓	24		M			"								July 22
24		Jennings	Maud ✓	33		F			"								May 8
25		Lampron nee Lafreniere, Alexina	✓	39		F			"								July 25
26		"	Ovide ✓	9		M			"								" 25
27		Latter	Yette ✓	45		F			"								" 17
28		MacKinnon	Jean ✓	24		F			"								Aug. 5
29		Paquin	Marie ✓	35		F			"								June 25
30		Bertholet	Regina ✓	30		F			"								Aug. 19
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																	1919
1		Laroche	Joseph ✓	56		M											July 25
2		"	Amanda ✓	47		F											" 25
3		Charland	Alfred ✓	74		M											" 26
4		Pelletier	Joseph ✓	47		M											" 26
5		Hebert	Aurora ✓	26		F											" 28
6		Bloom alias	Alex ✓														
7		Leibheff	Alex ✓	13		M											" 28
8		Dube	Georgianna ✓	21		F											" 29
9		"	Philip ✓	28		M											" 29
10		McKensie	James ✓	45		M											" 29
11		*Polovina	Gavra ✓	28		M											" 30
12		Stewart	Wm. ✓	37		M											" 30
13		Donigian	Mamre ✓	42		M											" 30
14		"	Haygenbrie ✓	40		F											" 30
15		Matte	Simeon ✓	30		M											" 30
16		Fournier	Flora ✓	32		F											" 30
17		"	Genile ✓	5		F											" 30
18		Bravel	Lucien ✓	18		M											" 30
19		Bouchard	Ludger ✓	21		M											" 31
20		Litveck	Ethel ✓	40		F											" 31
21		"	Rachel ✓	6		F											" 31
22		"	Leah ✓	4		F											" 31
23		Sentelle	Nicola ✓	31		M											" 31
24		Shapiro	Mary ✓	40		F											" 31
25		"	Jamie ✓	11		F											" 31
26		"	Joseph ✓	5		M											" 31
27		"	Dora ✓	5		F											" 31
28		"	Bernad ✓	4		M											" 31
29		Lambert	Calixte ✓	20		M											" 31
30		"	Raul ✓	13		M											" 31
		Wolstein or	✓														
48		Balla	Bella ✓	31		F											" 31

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be a residence of one year or more.

† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the overthrow of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches that it is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class or classes of persons in or out of the organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9-5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NON-RESIDENTS DEPARTED

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		McLean	Archibald	✓	84	M												Ang. 1
2		McKenna	Henry	✓	81	M												" 1
3		Miller	Ruben	✓	20	M												" 1
4		Sagan	John	✓	19	M												" 1
5		Bouret	Ivonne	✓	25	F												" 2
6		Lanson	Elisabeth	✓	30	F												" 2
7		Johnston	Oliver	✓	20	M												" 2
8		Alexander	Hermidas	✓	30*	M												" 2
9		Courtemanche	Alphonse	✓	63	M												" 2
10		Faber	Edmond	✓	55	M												" 4
11		Grandin	Doris	✓	67	M												" 4
12		Barbeau	Dominic	✓	48	M												" 5
13		Paquin	Telesphore	✓	42	M												" 5
14		Duplante	Rene	✓	21	M												" 5
15		Levesque	Felix	✓	37	M												" 5
16		Rahler	Eather	✓	61	F												" 5
17		Guay	Georgianna	✓	45	F												" 5
18		Mucinsky	John	✓	40	M												" 6
19		Petit	Hermidas	✓	57	M												" 6
20		"	Eleanore	✓	52	F												" 6
21		Massicotte	Jules	✓	40	M												" 6
22		"	Angelina	✓	31	F												" 6
23		"	Ivonne	✓	12	F												" 6
24		"	Jeanette	✓	10	F												" 6
25		Dalpe	Javier	✓	58	M												" 7
26		Boucher	Wilfred	✓	21	M												" 7
27		Bornaki	Frank	✓	24	M												" 7
28		Duclos	Lazare	✓	50	M												" 7
29		Lahman	Felix	✓	36	M												" 8
30		Martin	David	✓	28	M												" 8
		Bedard	Alfred	✓	54	M												" 8
		Bourgeois	Edmond	✓	48	M												" 8

49

Total passengers

U. S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act:

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of free, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-8

A to E

E to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		McMahon	Mary	30		F											Aug	8
2		Labrosse	Joseph	35		M											"	8
3		Savignac	Joseph	58		M											"	8
4		Souliere	Adrien	29		M											"	8
5		"	Wilfred	28		M											"	8
6		Dufour	Wilfred	20		M											"	8
7		Kaufmann	Annie	44		F											"	8
8		"	Belle	11		F											"	8
9		Brownell Langeois	Rena	34		F											"	8
10		Donovan	Patrick	40		M											"	8
11		Dagobert	Alfred	40		M											"	9
12		Verdoni	Angelo	50		M											"	9
13		Miller	Elasche	18		F											"	9
14		Pascal	Molly	58		F											"	9
15		"	Yolke	11		F											"	9
16		Dionne	Joseph	58		M											"	9
17		Wuhrman	Rene	32		M											"	9
18		Langleis	Annie	23		F											"	9
19		"	George	3		M											"	9
20		"	Eva	1		F											"	9
21		Premont	Philias	21		M											"	11
22		Baleun	Henri	19		M											"	11
23		Rousseau	Arthur	50		M											"	11
24		Labrie	Denis	44		M											"	11
25		Koyne	Sarah	20		F											"	12
26		Lemoine	Catherine	47		F											"	12
27		Lagrange	Alexina	49		F											"	13
28		Duchanne	Edmond	19		M											"	13
29		McDuff	Magloire	59		F											"	13
30		Montenasse	Joseph	29		M											"	14
		Kirtus	En.	21		M											"	14
50		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

over-

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town. 1919
1		St. George	Noel	✓	46	M												Aug. 14
2		Daguet	Lee	✓	20	F												" 14
3		Lepage	Caroline	✓	56	F												" 14
4		MacGlusky	Louis	✓	20	M												" 14
5		Abramovits	Rosa	✓	28	F												" 15
6		"	Sayah	✓	6	F												" 15
7		"	Taube	✓	4	F												" 15
8		"	Mary	✓	2	F												" 15
9		Porty	Michele	✓	37	M												" 15
10		Thomas	Silvie	✓	28	M												" 15
11		Beaugardes	Henri	✓	14	M												" 15
12		Gagne	Joseph	✓	47	M												" 15
13		Bruno	Caroline	✓	25	M												" 15
14		Hade	Alice	✓	34	F												" 15
15		Fickler	Joseph	✓	19	M												" 15
16		Martel	Joseph	✓	45	M												" 16
17		"	Maria	✓	42	F												" 16
18		"	Cecile	✓	6	F												" 16
19		Lavade	Karl	✓	31	M												" 16
20		Perreault	Albert	✓	25	M												" 16
21		"	Claire	✓	25	F												" 16
22		Remond or																
23		Raymond	Bernabee	✓	56	M												" 18
24		Dentre	Maxim	✓	50	M												" 18
25		Robert	Hornidas	✓	49	M												" 18
26		Warner	Robert	✓	39	M												" 18
27		Hoedel	Antoine	✓	29	M												" 18
28		Kalvaitis	Alberta	✓	41	M												" 18
29		Annalin	Inaio	✓	74	M												" 18
30		Gaulniers	Joseph	✓	20	M												" 18
31		Bouthrean	Alfred	✓	52	M												" 18
32		Peirier	Aldes	✓	52	F												" 18

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-8 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town. 1919
1		Brault	Caroline ✓	62		F											Aug. 19
2		Pelochin	Willred ✓	56		M											" 19
3		Cheiniere	Delphis ✓	22		M											" 20
4		"	Marcesse ✓	19		M											" 20
5		Lloyd	Oscar ✓	47		M											" 20
6		Goldman	Leah ✓	34		F											" 20
7		"	Moses ✓	9		M											" 20
8		"	Hyman ✓	4		M											" 20
9		"	Pearl ✓	3		F											" 20
10		"	Sadie ✓	10		F											" 20
11		Poteti	Nicola ✓	45		M											" 20
12		Udison al Yodaska	Antony ✓	40		M											" 20
13		Eloore	Rosina ✓	34		F											" 21
14		"	Alexander ✓	12		M											" 21
15		"	Eva ✓	9		F											" 21
16		"	Clara ✓	6		F											" 21
17		"	Arthur ✓	5		M											" 21
18		"	Baby ✓	1		F											" 21
19		Bergeron	Jean ✓	26		M											" 21
20		"	Wictoria ✓	22		F											" 21
21		Irons	Lizzie ✓	72		F											" 21
22		"	Birdie ✓	36		F											" 21
23		Lorenz	Jessie ✓	22		F											" 21
24		Belanger	Joseph ✓	21		M											" 21
25		Gonteia	Angelo ✓	65		F											" 21
26		Lee	Ida ✓	26		F											" 21
27		Pastushka	Stefan ✓	29		M											" 21
28		"	Oliana ✓	20		F											" 21
29		"	Wladislaw ✓	5		M											" 21
30		"	Helen ✓	2		F											" 21
		"	Jan ✓	1		M											" 21
52		Banani	Francesco ✓	21		M											" 21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-9

INDEXED
A to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Bonanni	Madelina ✓	26		F												Aug 21
2		"	Helena ✓	3		F												" 21
3		"	Guarino ✓	5		M												" 21
4		Laurion	Irene ✓	9		F												" 21
5		Escheroni	Rosa ✓	38		F												" 21
6		Flamondon	Alice ✓	21		F												" 21
7		Nevega	Louis ✓	60		M												" 21
8		"	Louis ✓	16		M												" 21
9		Bergeron	Adelard ✓	21		M												" 21
10		Tank	Richard ✓	27		M												" 21
11		Cote	Richard ✓	58		M												" 22
12		Albin	Beatrice ✓	32		F												" 22
13		Kelly	Frank ✓	27		M												" 23
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1911,

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether he is a citizen of the United States or of any other country.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how much time it is valid for.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER

Alan

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, what language)			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Primary	Gariety	Diogene	19	ms	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	none	Aunt	D.C. Washington
2	Primary	Heuriquet	Claude A.	24	nm	Eng.	"	Eng.	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	via Buffalo, N.Y.	none		Canada
3	Primary	"	Rita	20	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
4	do	"	Theresa	64	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	do	Sherton	Harold	27	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
6	do	"	Francis	18	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
7	Primary	Bay-Englehart	Robert	42	nm	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	via New York	none		England
8	Primary	Davis	George	44	nm	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	via New York	none		Canada
9	Primary	Bailey	Arthur	35	nm	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y. New York
10	Primary	"	Yomes	22	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Primary	Scott	Archibald	31	nm	blair	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	scotch	England	London
12	Primary	Alberico	Eva	24	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Quebec
13	Primary	Simpson	Levi	22	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"
14	Primary	Andrew	Ellen	31	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	"	aunt Jane Ellen	Mass. Princeton
15	Primary	Robichaud	Elizabeth	22	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	none	Conn. New London
16	Primary	Sayon	Mary	23	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass. Lawrence
17	Primary	McKelland	Henry	46	nm	mechanical	"	"	"	"	"	"	via New York	none		New Zealand
18	Primary	"	Mary	44	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Primary	"	Ruby E.	16	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Primary	"	Stacy	26	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Primary	Ayers	John	36	nm	mechanical	"	"	"	"	"	"	via New York	none		Foreign
22	Primary	Ashby	William	31	nm	mechanical	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none		Pa. Towanda
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															
51	NOT USED															
52	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															
54	NOT USED															
55	NOT USED															
56	NOT USED															
57	NOT USED															
58	NOT USED															
59	NOT USED															
60	NOT USED															
61	NOT USED															
62	NOT USED															
63	NOT USED															
64	NOT USED															
65	NOT USED															
66	NOT USED															
67	NOT USED															
68	NOT USED															
69	NOT USED															
70	NOT USED															
71	NOT USED															
72	NOT USED															
73	NOT USED															
74	NOT USED															
75	NOT USED															
76	NOT USED															
77	NOT USED															
78	NOT USED															
79	NOT USED															
80	NOT USED															
81	NOT USED															
82	NOT USED															
83	NOT USED															
84	NOT USED															
85	NOT USED															
86	NOT USED															
87	NOT USED															
88	NOT USED															
89	NOT USED															
90	NOT USED															
91	NOT USED															
92	NOT USED															
93	NOT USED															
94	NOT USED															
95	NOT USED															
96	NOT USED															
97	NOT USED															
98	NOT USED															
99	NOT USED															
100	NOT USED															

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF Aug 24, 1919

CLASS B

[illegible][illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	8/19/19	Section	AUG 5 - 1919
2	Mont	"	"	AUG 5 - 1919
3	"	"	"	AUG 5 - 1919
4	"	"	"	AUG 5 - 1919
5	"	"	"	AUG 5 - 1919
6	"	"	"	AUG 5 - 1919
7	"	8/19/19	Scand	AUG 6 1919
8	"	8/19	Scand	AUG 6 1919
9	Que	8/19/19	Section	AUG 6 1919
10	"	"	"	AUG 6 1919
11	"	"	"	AUG 6 1919
12	"	8/19/19	Scand	AUG 11 1919
13	"	"	"	AUG 11 1919
14	"	8/19/19	Scand	AUG 11 1919
15	"	8/19/19	Scand	AUG 12 1919
16	"	"	"	AUG 12 1919
17	Mont	8/19/19	Scand	AUG 14 1919
18	"	"	"	AUG 14 1919
19	"	"	"	AUG 14 1919
20	Que	8/19/19	"	AUG 19 1919
21	Scand	8/19/19	Scand	AUG 19 1919
22	"	8/19/19	"	AUG 19 1919
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC

"Atlantic"

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	20	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Thomson	George	23	m	single	Bank	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Mother Helen Aberdeen Scotland	Canada
2	C. P. R.	Lloyd	Edward	31	m	single	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother Mary London England	"
3	C. P. R.	Walker	Carl	19	m	single	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	none	Hawaii Honolulu
4	C. P. R.	Guest	Flora	39	f	none	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	"	Canada
5	C. P. R.	White	Emma	31	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	James E. White, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que., Can.	"
6	C. P. R.	"	Kathleen	19	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	C. P. R.	Livemore	Glady	36	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brough, Clement, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que., Can.	"
8	C. P. R.	"	Beatrice	33	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	C. P. R.	Crowe	Elizabeth	30	f	none	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	none	"
10	C. P. R.	Udunate	Alfred	23	m	single	"	"	"	Chile	Spanish	"	Montreal	"	"
11	C. P. R.	"	Rita	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	C. P. R.	Bentley	Leslie	23	m	single	"	"	"	England	English	"	Chicago	Mother, 18 St. Louis, Mo.	"
13	C. P. R.	Robke	William	44	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que., Can.	"
14	C. P. R.	Brown	Constantine	30	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que., Can.	"
15	C. P. R.	Taylor	Walter	38	m	married	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Brother, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que., Can.	"
16	C. P. R.	"	Armine	34	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C. P. R.	"	Hanley	15	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C. P. R.	"	Doris	11	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	C. P. R.	"	Ernest	9	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C. P. R.	"	Walter	16	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C. P. R.	Lambert	Nicolas	39	m	single	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	Brother, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que., Can.	Belgium
22	C. P. R.	Goldner	Charles	38	m	single	"	"	"	France	German	"	"	Brother, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que., Can.	"
23	C. P. R.	Hebert	John	32	f	none	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Brother, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que., Can.	"
24	C. P. R.	Wre	James	50	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que., Can.	"
25	C. P. R.	Cremer	May	26	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que., Can.	"
26	C. P. R.	Murray	Doris	22	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que., Can.	"
27	C. P. R.	Bowman	Caroline	58	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que., Can.	"
28	C. P. R.	"	Myril	29	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, 1000 St. James St., Montreal, Que., Can.	"
29	C. P. R.	NOT USED													
30	C. P. R.	NOT USED													
31	C. P. R.	NOT USED													
32	C. P. R.	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF August, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to any law for crime and punishment of the United States or of any State or Territory.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	296757	100.00				a 57554	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'10"	red	brs	none	Scotland	Bromarty	
2	Yes	296756	100.00				a 57553	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	flae	"	England	London	
3	Yes	304445	300.00				Travels with Campione Honolulu Hawaii	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	fr. bzg	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
4	Yes	302193	100.00	1890		1906	a 57559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	brs	flae	"	usa	New York	
5	Yes	303601	100.00	1913	Detroit	1915	a 56537	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	dk	g	"	England	Lincoln	
6	Yes	304470	100.00				a 56533	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	red	fr. flae	"	"	Barnsley	
7	Yes	304470	100.00				a 56534	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	brs	brs	"	"	London	
8	Yes	304999	100.00				Shant. Roloff Dominion of Newfoundland, St. John's, N.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	flae	"	Ireland	Belfast	
9	Yes	304961	100.00				a 56548	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	red	brs	"	Chile	Santiago	
10	Yes	305078	100.00				a 56549	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	g	"	England	London	
11	Yes	305078	100.00				a 57574	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	fr	brs	brs	"	Birmingham	
12	Yes	305078	100.00				a 57574	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	fr	flae	"	"	Bristol	
13	Yes	305078	100.00				a 57574	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	fr	flae	"	Roumania	Bucharest	
14	Yes	305078	100.00				a 57579	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	red	brs	brs	England	Barnsley	
15	Yes	305078	100.00				a 57579	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	brs	brs	"	"	"	
16	Yes	305078	100.00				a 57579	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	brs	brs	"	"	"	
17	Yes	305078	100.00				a 57579	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	brs	brs	"	"	"	
18	Yes	305078	100.00				a 57579	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	brs	brs	"	"	"	
19	Yes	305078	100.00				a 57579	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	brs	brs	"	"	"	
20	Yes	305078	100.00				a 57579	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	brs	brs	"	"	"	
21	Yes	304912	100.00				see col. 12	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	red	brs	brs	"	Belgium	
22	Yes	304935	100.00				State the alien	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	brs	brs	"	France	Paris	
23	Yes	305078	100.00				a 57576	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'2"	red	brs	brs	Scotland	Glasgow	
24	Yes	304856	100.00				a 56411	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	fr	flae	"	"	"	
25	Yes	306864	500.00				Travels with Gertrude Watson Omaha, Neb.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	brs	brs	"	England	London	
26	Yes	306883	52.00				a 56379	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	brs	brs	"	Ireland	Belfast	
27	Yes	307304	100.00				57487	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	brs	brs	"	A.S.N.	Bathurst	
28	Yes	307304	100.00				57488	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	brs	brs	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANADIAN PASS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Monte	7/21/19	Melita	JUL 25 1919
2	"	"	"	JUL 25 1919
3	John	7/21/19	Mumudora	JUL 25 1919
4	Monte	7/21/19	Melita	JUL 25 1919
5	Hal	7/21/19	Reilian	JUL 25 1919
6	Que	6-19/19	Mumudora	JUL 25 1919
7	Monte	7/21/19	Mumudora	JUL 25 1919
8	"	"	"	JUL 25 1919
9	Que	7/19	Melita	AUG 14 1919
10	"	"	Metayama	AUG 14 1919
11	"	"	"	AUG 14 1919
12	Monte	8/9	Mumudora	AUG 14 1919
13	"	8/9	"	AUG 14 1919
14	Que	8/9	"	AUG 14 1919
15	"	"	"	AUG 14 1919
16	"	"	"	AUG 14 1919
17	"	"	"	AUG 14 1919
18	"	"	"	AUG 14 1919
19	"	"	"	AUG 14 1919
20	"	"	"	AUG 14 1919
21	Monte	7/21/19	Melita	AUG 14 1919
22	Hal	7/21/19	Mumudora	AUG 14 1919
23	Monte	7/21/19	Mumudora	AUG 18 1919
24	"	8/9	Metayama	AUG 19 1919
25	Que	"	"	AUG 19 1919
26	"	5/9	Mumudora	AUG 19 1919
27	Monte	7/21/19	Metayama	AUG 23 1919
28	"	"	"	AUG 23 1919
29	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

CANADIAN PACIFIC

Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if complete claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1811	Brik	Alexander	42		M	Immigrant			English	Australia	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	James	NSW	Australia
2	1812	"	Isabella	44		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	So-law	about	"
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *Montreal*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a child or children?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to remain in U.S.?	Free to give or subscribe to any political or religious tract, or to any other publication?	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1		<i>self</i>				<i>Col. B. 34570</i>													<i>Good No 58</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Sydney</i>
2		<i>husb</i>				<i>" 5757N "</i>													<i>" 57</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Waltham</i>
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Montreal, MONTH OF August, 1911

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				AUG 11 1919
2				AUG 11 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

White Star
CO 028.
0-2
0-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PER *Canadian* & *Pacific* S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Spickel	Yin	Lydia	47	fm none	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Chinese	Canada	Toronto	Hub. D. S. C. Yin	England	
2	"	"	Leslie	12	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Singapore	do	
3	"	"	Roy	8	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Strait Settlements	do	
4	Spickel	Fleming	Emmelint	54	do	Merchant	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	China	Peking	Bro. Mrs. London, 73 Dale St.	do	
5	"	Whitman	Rupert A	38	Merchant	"	"	"	"	China	do	do	do	none	Canada	
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														

Receipt for 33 tickets Room 23 (Celtic)
Total passengers from A. J. Webster, 20 St. J. St. S. S. Co. Toronto
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. R. Pacific

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

cor. Pacific

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vane.	July 1/19	E. Area	Aug 4/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	7/3/19	Empluse	AUG 7 1919
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PER *Compagnie Canadienne Trans.* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	C. P. R. 143812	Calcondia	Panaghiotis	20		Male	Student	English			Greece	Green	Canada	Montreal	Father Theodore				
2	C. P. R. 143808	Notalis	Nicolas	20		Male	Merchant	Greek							Bislar				
3	C. P. R. 143809		Mary	55		Female	None												
4	C. P. R. 143810		Corisa	23		Female													
5	C. P. R. 143811		Panagiotis	21		Male	Seaman												
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	
56		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Comp. Can. Trans.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF August, 1914

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.									Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		306878		1913	Wroster		Cousin, Chas. Wroster	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	blue	none	Rumania	Polatz
2		306879		15	Ohio	1915	214 So. Front St.											5	2	brn	brn			Rumania	Polatz
3																		5	1	brn	brn			Rumania	Polatz
4																		5	2	brn	brn			Rumania	Polatz
5																		5	5	brn	brn			Rumania	Polatz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Comp. Can. Trans.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cue	8/19/19	Stinson	AUG 19 1919
2	"	"	"	AUG 19 1919
3	"	"	"	AUG 19 1919
4	"	"	"	AUG 19 1919
5	"	"	"	AUG 19 1919
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6 A to K

L to Z

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R. 14464	Laroque	Molly	24	Primary	Immigrant	English	England	English	Canada	Halifax	none	N.Y. Syracuse			
2	G. T. 10467	MacDonell	Angel	9	Imm.	Imm.	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Montreal	"	"	New York	
3	C. P. R. 14377	Johnson	Herbert	36	Imm.	Imm.	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	Berlin
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CUNARD

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Markus Gorman

CUNARD

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal.	8/9	Osuna	AUG 19 1919
2	"	9/9	"	AUG 19 1919
3	"	4/9	Mauritoma	AUG 19 1919
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

W
h
-
0

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 225 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	C. P. R.	King	Charles	48	m	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
2	C. P. R.	Smith	Alie	40	f	none	none	none	none	none	mother	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
3	C. P. R.	Smith	Jessie	28	f	none	none	none	none	none	mother	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
4	C. P. R.	Pike	Mabel	36	f	none	none	none	none	none	mother	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
5	C. P. R.	Stewart	Sadie	26	f	none	none	none	none	none	mother	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
6	C. P. R.	Stewart	Helena	28	f	none	none	none	none	none	mother	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
7	C. P. R.	Ingram	William	47	m	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
8	C. P. R.	Coleman	Ada	47	f	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
9	C. P. R.	Lynch	Rose	24	f	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
10	C. P. R.	Lynch	Leonard	21	m	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
11	C. P. R.	Maxwell	Charles	36	f	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
12	C. P. R.	Gruber	Anna	32	f	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
13	C. P. R.	Boeauer	Charles	38	m	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
14	C. P. R.	Harley	William	47	m	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
15	C. P. R.	Bugdon	Allen	48	m	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
16	C. P. R.	"	Rebecca	45	f	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
17	C. P. R.	"	Henry	23	m	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
18	C. P. R.	"	June	21	f	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
19	C. P. R.	Salverley	Margaret	35	f	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
20	C. P. R.	Schmidt	Edith	36	f	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
21	C. P. R.	Dodd	John	23	m	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
22	C. P. R.	Stanley	Evelyn	19	f	English	English	English	Canada	Verdun	father	Raymond	N.Y.	New York	
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														
61	NOT USED														
62	NOT USED														
63	NOT USED														
64	NOT USED														
65	NOT USED														
66	NOT USED														
67	NOT USED														
68	NOT USED														
69	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														
71	NOT USED														
72	NOT USED														
73	NOT USED														
74	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														
76	NOT USED														
77	NOT USED														
78	NOT USED														
79	NOT USED														
80	NOT USED														
81	NOT USED														
82	NOT USED														
83	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														
85	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														
87	NOT USED														
88	NOT USED														
89	NOT USED														
90	NOT USED														
91	NOT USED														
92	NOT USED														
93	NOT USED														
94	NOT USED														
95	NOT USED														
96	NOT USED														
97	NOT USED														
98	NOT USED														
99	NOT USED														
100	NOT USED														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF August, 1919

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	3037019	1907 NY	no address	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	blue	none	England	Raystone		
2	304974	1907 NY	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	light	blue	"	"	London		
3	304974	0	Friend Mrs. A. Munn 62 E 65 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	dark	blue	"	"	Edinburgh		
4	304911	0	Friend Dr. H. Cornington Westwood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	medium	blue	"	"	Windsor		
5	304915	0	Archduke Joseph 4 M. Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	light	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
6	304915	0	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"		
7	304915	1907 NY	Friend George Appand North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	medium	blue	"	"	Barnet		
8	304915	0	no address	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	medium	blue	none	England	London		
9	305051	0	Bro. J. McRae 71 Bismar St.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Reading		
10	304915	0	do	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"		
11	304915	0	a 56 546	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	medium	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
12	305002	0	a 57 566	as far as can be ascertained	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	medium	blue	"	England	London		
13	304915	0	Steele McRae	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dark	blue	"	France	Paris		
14	303810	0	a 57 569	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	medium	blue	"	England	London		
15	304915	0	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	light	blue	160	"	Black		
16	304915	0	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	light	blue	125	"	"		
17	304915	0	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	140	"	"		
18	304915	0	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	140	"	"		
19	304915	0	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	140	"	Bradford		
20	306463	1907 NY	Friend George 147 Glenwood Ave.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	light	blue	none	"	London		
21	306420	1917 NY	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	light	blue	"	"	Liverpool		
22	306423	0	Friend Mrs. J. Munn 147 Glenwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	light	blue	"	"	Ashton		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHITE STAR DOMINION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	8/19/1919	Megantic	AUG 6 1919
2	"	8/19/1919	"	AUG 6 1919
3	Halifax	8/19/1919	Adriatic	AUG 11 1919
4	"	"	"	AUG 11 1919
5	"	"	"	AUG 11 1919
6	"	"	"	AUG 11 1919
7	"	1904 Unknown	"	AUG 11 1919
8	Halifax	8/19/1919	Adriatic	AUG 13 1919
9	"	"	"	AUG 13 1919 mft
10	"	"	"	AUG 13 1919 mft
11	"	"	"	AUG 13 1919
12	"	"	"	AUG 14 1919
13	"	8/19/1919	Adriatic	AUG 14 1919
14	"	8/19/1919	Adriatic	AUG 14 1919
15	"	8/16/1919	Megantic	AUG 18 1919
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Montreal	8/19/1919	Canada	AUG 20 1919
21	"	"	Megantic	AUG 20 1919
22	Halifax	8/19/1919	Adriatic	AUG 20 1919
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K

L to Z

PER

DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R. 112446	Dunne	Florence	32				English	English	Canada	Montreal			Cardiff - Wales	Canada	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DONALDSON

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DONALDSON

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	8/19	Saturnia	AUG 20 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

PER

MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	27	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569	nyc	Herrault	Bernard	27	m	m	Seaman	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	wife Ludovine Paris France	France			
2	nyc	Violant	Joseph	32	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jean de Saint France	"			
3	nyc	Amette	Augusta	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Agnès France	"			
4	nyc	Coleach	Vincent	36	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jean Marie Plorenay France	"			
5	G. T.	Rougie	Francois	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francois Dalon France	"			
6	G. T.	Yreuec	Jean	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francois Audernaud France	"			
7	G. T.	Kerne	Joseph	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Louis Marquet France	"			
8	nyc	Flerenau	Jean	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Denise de Saint Martinque France	"			
9	C. P. R.	Praga	Osvald	18	m	s	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"	none	Foreign			
10	D. J.	Rodriguez	Arthur	28	m	s	Com.	English	B. W. I.	B. W. I.	"	"	Sister Mary Socyomy Lebrun Port	B. W. I.			
11	D. J.	Chaderton	Julian	23	m	s	Surveyor	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Christine Barnett Port of Spain Trinidad	N. Y. New York			
12	C. P. R.	Ramsay	James	22	m	s	Student	"	"	Hindu	B. W. I.	San Pedro	Father Sikkera San Pedro	Ill. Chicago			
13	D. J.	Pilon	Marcel	40	m	s	Sailor	French	French	French	Quebec	Quebec	Mother Marie Bellefontaine Martinique	Martinique			
14	D. J.	Dougall	James	18	m	m	Supt.	English	English	English	England	Liverpool	wife Mary Liverpool Eng	Canada			
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MISCELLANEOUS

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1919

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MISCELLANEOUS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	none	7/4/19	DeChaux	AUG 6 1919
2	"	"	"	AUG 6 1919
3	"	"	"	AUG 6 1919
4	"	"	"	AUG 6 1919
5	"	"	"	AUG 6 1919
6	"	6/19	Kiebi	AUG 6 1919
7	"	"	"	AUG 6 1919
8	"	7/4/19	DeChaux	AUG 6 1919
9	"	7/28/19	af	AUG 6 1919
10	DeChaux	7/19/19	DeChaux	AUG 6 1919
11	"	8/18	Parague	AUG 6 1919
12	"	7/19	DeChaux	7-16-19 AUG 6 1919
13	DeChaux	8/19	DeChaux	AUG 19 1919
14	DeChaux	8/19	DeChaux	AUG 19 1919
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-25

[illegible]

Whitney
Jenkins

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	28	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569		Sasabe	Susumu	27	m	agent	English	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Montreal	wife Moriko Matsuya Japan	England		
1		Evans	John	37	m	manager	English	England	English			wife Maggie Evans 12 Dan Rd., Salford, England	"		
10485		Michavich	Joseph	23	m	laborer	Polish	Austria	Polish			none	N.Y. Manchester		
10416		Kader	Mosha	53	f	midwife	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew				Md. Baltimore		
Debarred		Yeschin	Helen	36	f	none	Yiddish				Lachine	Brother Nathan Yeschin 1000 Ave. St. Louis, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn		
Debarred		Broffman	Morris	36	m	none					Toronto	none	N.Y. New York		
13743		Gebout	Pauline	49	f	none	French	Belgium	French		Montreal		Mich. Menominee		
85799		Valente	Mary	24	f	none	English	Italy	Irish				N.Y. New York		
16			Crescenzo	5	m	none	no index								
16808		D'Oyen	Linval	38	m	laborer	English	Belgium	Belgium			mother Doris D'Oyen 1000 Ave. St. Louis, N.Y.			
12		Peter	Peter	28	m	laborer	Russian	Russia	Russian			none	Mass. Chelsea		
14		Bureau	Leon	46	m	laborer	French	France	French			father John Bureau 1000 Ave. St. Louis, N.Y.	France		
14		Plakichar	Victoria	26	f	none	Greek	Greece	Greek		Gallway	father John Plakichar 1000 Ave. St. Louis, N.Y.	Mass. Haverhill		
14		Merovitch	Esther	22	f	none					Montreal	brother Mendel Merovitch 1000 Ave. St. Louis, N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn		
14		Berger	Mary	35	f	none	English	Norway	Scand.		Drummondville	father John Berger 1000 Ave. St. Louis, N.Y.	N.Y. New York		
14		Andrews	William	58	m	none		Scotland	Scottish		Ottawa	none	N.Y. Manchester		
14		Pastur	Louis	32	m	chef	French	France	French		Montreal	father Jean Pastur 1000 Ave. St. Louis, N.Y.	N.Y. New York		
14		Levenyns	Leonard	52	m	none		Belgium				none	France		
14		Sherrig	George	23	m	none	English	England	English		Verdun	father John Sherrig 1000 Ave. St. Louis, N.Y.	N.Y. New York		
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	7/19/19	Venezuela	JUL 25 1919
2	"	7/19/19	Poland	JUL 25 1919
3	"	7/19/19	Germany	JUL 25 1919
4	Baltimore 1902	"	"	JUL 25 1919
5	N.Y.	7/19/19	Russia	JUL 25 1919
6	"	7/19/19	"	AUG 1 1919
7	"	8/8/19	"	AUG 6 1919
8	"	"	"	AUG 6 1919
9	"	"	"	AUG 6 1919
10	"	"	"	AUG 6 1919
11	N.Y.	7/19/19	Madagascar	AUG 6 1919
12	"	7/19/19	"	AUG 6 1919
13	N.Y.	7/19/19	Spain	AUG 14 1919
14	"	7/19/19	"	AUG 14 1919
15	"	"	"	AUG 14 1919
16	Halifax	7/19/19	British	AUG 20 1919
17	"	"	"	AUG 20 1919
18	Quebec	7/19/19	French	AUG 20 1919
19	"	"	"	AUG 20 1919
20	"	"	"	AUG 20 1919
21	"	"	"	AUG 20 1919
22	"	"	"	AUG 20 1919
23	N.Y.	7/19/19	France	AUG 23 1919
24	"	7/19/19	"	AUG 23 1919
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF

1		2		3		29		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
1	Debarred	Scarpatis	Emilia	46	f	m	none	Italian		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	none		Pa Philadelphia											
2	Debarred		Genaro	18	m																						
3	Debarred		Francisco	10	m																						
4	Debarred	Lomaselli	Domenico	36	m	m	no	none	no	Italy	Italian			Bro. Vincenzo		Ohio Cleveland											
5	Debarred		Maria	26	f		none																				
6	Debarred	Pestinkas	John	32	m	Lab	no			Russian	Russian			Sister, Mrs. Pagan		Mich Detroit											
7	Debarred	Mendelsohn	Mayer	53	m	Lab	no	Romanian		Romanian	Romanian			Wife, Elsie		Pa Philadelphia											
8	Debarred	Mendelsohn	Elsa	45	f	m	none	Romanian		Romanian	Romanian			none													
9	Debarred		Bernhard	7	m		no																				
10	Debarred	Skowinski	Wincent	61	m	Lab	no	Russian		Russian	Russian					Ill Chicago											
11	Debarred		Emilia	10	f			English																			
12	Debarred	Shefchenko	Nicholas	36	m	Lab	no	none	no	Russian	Russian			Wife, Parascovi		Mich Detroit											
13	Debarred	Vassilis	Panagiotis	27	m	trader		Greek		Greece	Greek			Sister, Sphera		N.Y. New York											
14	Debarred	Menou	Edmond	30	m	trader		French		France	French			Mother, Pierre		Mass Boston											
15	Debarred	Di Vigilio	Romolo	17	m	discerner		Italy		Italy	Italian			none		N.Y. New York											
16	Debarred	Tank	Richard	27	m	Lab	no	English		English	English					Mich. Phila Green											
17	Debarred	Christovitz	Dimetri	49	m	Lab	no	none	no	Austrian	Austrian			Wife, Anna		Pa Plymouth											
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
31	NOT USED																										
32	NOT USED																										
33	NOT USED																										
34	NOT USED																										
35	NOT USED																										
36	NOT USED																										
37	NOT USED																										
38	NOT USED																										
39	NOT USED																										
40	NOT USED																										
41	NOT USED																										
42	NOT USED																										
43	NOT USED																										
44	NOT USED																										
45	NOT USED																										
46	NOT USED																										
47	NOT USED																										
48	NOT USED																										
49	NOT USED																										
50	NOT USED																										
51	NOT USED																										
52	NOT USED																										
53	NOT USED																										
54	NOT USED																										
55	NOT USED																										
56	NOT USED																										
57	NOT USED																										
58	NOT USED																										
59	NOT USED																										
60	NOT USED																										
61	NOT USED																										
62	NOT USED																										
63	NOT USED																										
64	NOT USED																										
65	NOT USED																										
66	NOT USED																										
67	NOT USED																										
68	NOT USED																										
69	NOT USED																										
70	NOT USED																										
71	NOT USED																										
72	NOT USED																										
73	NOT USED																										
74	NOT USED																										
75	NOT USED																										
76	NOT USED																										
77	NOT USED																										
78	NOT USED																										
79	NOT USED																										
80	NOT USED																										
81	NOT USED																										
82	NOT USED																										
83	NOT USED																										
84	NOT USED																										
85	NOT USED																										
86	NOT USED																										
87	NOT USED																										
88	NOT USED																										
89	NOT USED																										
90	NOT USED																										
91	NOT USED																										
92	NOT USED																										
93	NOT USED																										
94	NOT USED																										
95	NOT USED																										
96	NOT USED																										
97	NOT USED																										
98	NOT USED																										
99	NOT USED																										
100	NOT USED																										
																Rejections											

Rejections

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

CAUTION

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of or affiliated with any organization externalizing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1919	Remington	JUL 29 1919
2	"	"	"	JUL 29 1919
3	"	"	"	JUL 29 1919
4	"	13	Calabria	JUL 29 1919
5	"	"	"	JUL 29 1919
6	Que	15	unknown	JUL 29 1919
7	Hal	14	Stade	JUL 29 1919
8	"	"	"	JUL 29 1919
9	"	"	"	JUL 29 1919
10	Hal	5	1090mmmm	AUG 7 1919
11	"	"	"	AUG 7 1919
12	Que	4/4	Willford	AUG 12 1919
13	NY	19	1910thome	AUG 15 1919
14	Que	19/3	Nichols	AUG 15 1919
15	Que	9/15	unknown	AUG 18 1919
16	Hal	8/19	Patino	AUG 21 1919
17	Que	4/3	Belgie	AUG 22 1919
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten: 10-17
Demp, Jan 3 014

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF

1	2	3	30	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town
569		Primary	Salvatore	33	m	lab	Italian		Italy		Canada	Montreal	Brother, Giovanni	Italy	
1		Rosaria	32	f			Italian		Italy		Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria		
2		Costa	Gerolamo	37	m	lab	Italian		Italy		Canada	Montreal	wife, Maria		
3		Binotto	Antonio	29	m		Italian		Italy		Canada	Montreal	Brother, Daniel		
4		Mascher	Bernardo	42	m		Italian		Italy		Canada	Montreal	Brother, Giovanni		
5		Milani	Antonio	30	m		Italian		Italy		Canada	Montreal	Brother, Pietro		
6		Gaiotto	Attilio	24	m		Italian		Italy		Canada	Montreal	Brother, Victor		
7		Ricout	Auguste	42	f	cor	French		France		France	France	Brother, Victor	France	
8		Bodur	Thussint	44	m	lab	English					Montreal	none	N.Y. Berlin	
9		Primary	Eugene	39	m	lab	French		France		Canada	Montreal	mother, Marie	France	
10		Le Corre	Marc	34	f	lab	English		England		England	England	Brother, Samuel	England	
11		Stark	Albert	30	m	lab	Greek		Greece		Greece	Greece	mother, Maria	Greece	
12		Litas	Christos	38	m	lab	Greek		Greece		Greece	Greece	mother, Maria	Greece	
13		Primary	Olympia	33	f	lab						Montreal	Brother, Mitchell	Australia	
14		Primary	Dimitrios	38	m	lab						Montreal	Brother, Mitchell	Australia	
15		Primary	Luka	33	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
16		Primary	Louis	39	m	lab	Polish		Poland		Poland	Poland	Brother, Joseph	Poland	
17		Primary	Stanislav	29	m	lab	Lithuanian		Lithuania		Lithuania	Lithuania	Brother, Joseph	Lithuania	
18		Primary	Andrew	23	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
19		Primary	Sophia	29	f	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
20		Primary	Yusef	40	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
21		Primary	George	38	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
22		Primary	Isidor	41	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
23		Primary	Yusef	40	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
24		Primary	George	38	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
25		Primary	Isidor	41	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
26		Primary	Yusef	40	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
27		Primary	George	38	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
28		Primary	Isidor	41	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
29		Primary	Yusef	40	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
30		Primary	George	38	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
31		Primary	Isidor	41	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
32		Primary	Yusef	40	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
33		Primary	George	38	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
34		Primary	Isidor	41	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
35		Primary	Yusef	40	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
36		Primary	George	38	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
37		Primary	Isidor	41	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
38		Primary	Yusef	40	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
39		Primary	George	38	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
40		Primary	Isidor	41	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
41		Primary	Yusef	40	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
42		Primary	George	38	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
43		Primary	Isidor	41	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
44		Primary	Yusef	40	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
45		Primary	George	38	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
46		Primary	Isidor	41	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
47		Primary	Yusef	40	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
48		Primary	George	38	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
49		Primary	Isidor	41	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	
50		Primary	Yusef	40	m	lab	Russian		Russia		Russia	Russia	Brother, Joseph	Russia	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*9*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Length of stay in United States.	Whether admitted to United States.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		304391	40%	1913	Britain	1912	see Column 12	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	55	inches	gr	none	Italy	Nicastro	
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	br	"	"	"	
3		304394	60	"	"	5/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	br	blue	"	England	
4		304395	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	br	"	"	
5		304397	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	gr	"	"	Redondo	
6		313551	100%	"	"	5/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	br	"	Rice	
7		304400	40	"	"	3/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	blue	"	Trinidad	
8		303616	180	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	br	"	"	France La Tronche	
9		303652	4%	"	"	7/19/19	173 Norwegian St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	gr	"	Bozengrath	
10		304396	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	br	"	Canada Port Monmouth	
11		303656	60	"	"	1907	see Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	France Bickies	
12		303492	575	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	Gourin	
13		302194	60	"	"	1917	6	257506	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	br	blue	"	England London	
14		302194	180	"	"	1916	Cousin John French	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	"	"	England London	
15		302034	300	"	"	4/19	Friend Jim. Belizano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	England London	
16		303628	80	"	"	7/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	England London	
17		303608	80	"	"	9/12	Bro. Guglielmo	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	br	gr	"	Italy	
18		304284	10	"	"	"	Bro. Guglielmo	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	blue	"	Russia Stars	
19		302445	400	"	"	"	Bro. Guglielmo	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	br	"	"	Liban	
20		302343	10%	"	"	18/10/18	Bro. Guglielmo	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	blue	"	Darlington	
21		302620	160	"	"	"	Bro. Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	"	Porta	
22		314309	800	"	"	1912	Bro. Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	br	"	"	Porta	
23		304302	800	"	"	3/13	Bro. Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	blue	"	Austria Arva	
24		302296	800	"	"	"	Bro. Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	Grosva	
25		281794	50	"	"	"	Bro. Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	blue	"	Polonia Stelconco	
26		304277	41%	"	"	4/18	Bro. Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	blue	"	Belgium Liege	
27		303568	100	"	"	4/13	Bro. Guglielmo	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	br	"	Argentina Buenos Aires	
28		303563	50	"	"	7/4	Bro. Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	Italy Lucile	
29		283405	300	"	"	13/1	Bro. Guglielmo	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	blue	"	Italy Lucile	
30						13/1	Bro. Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	br	"	Italy Lucile	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1903	Berlin	JUL 25 1919
2	"	7/19	Ratusa	JUL 25 1919
3	"	7/13	Rochebancu	JUL 25 1919
4	"	"	"	JUL 25 1919
5	Que	7/15	Montfort	JUL 25 1919
6	N.Y.	5/13	Stankala	JUL 25 1919
7	"	7/14	Tadomane	JUL 25 1919
8	Que	7/10	Pomeranien	JUL 25 1919
9	Stothem	1905	Augusta	JUL 25 1919
10	"	"	"	JUL 25 1919
11	Portland	7/10	London	JUL 25 1919
12	Port	8/13	Sicilian	JUL 25 1919
13	Que	2-1919	Emp. Assn	JUL 25 1919
14	N.Y.	1908	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
15	Que	7-11	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
16	Que	6-19	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
17	Port	7/14	Cafache	JUL 25 1919
18	"	7/16	"	JUL 25 1919
19	N.Y.	8/19	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
20	Que	4/12	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
21	Que	6-19	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
22	Que	5-19	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
23	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
24	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
25	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
26	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
27	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
28	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
29	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
30	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
31	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
32	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
33	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
34	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
35	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
36	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
37	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
38	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
39	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
40	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
41	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
42	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
43	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
44	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
45	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
46	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
47	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
48	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
49	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
50	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
51	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
52	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
53	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
54	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
55	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
56	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
57	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
58	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
59	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
60	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
61	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
62	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
63	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
64	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
65	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
66	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
67	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
68	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
69	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
70	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
71	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
72	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
73	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
74	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
75	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
76	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
77	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
78	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
79	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
80	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
81	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
82	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
83	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
84	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
85	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
86	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
87	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
88	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
89	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
90	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
91	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
92	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
93	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
94	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
95	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
96	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
97	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
98	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
99	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919
100	Que	7/13	St Paul	JUL 25 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Index 0-17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF



Sheet No.

L to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

[illegible]

~~NOT USED~~
~~NOT USED~~

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*9*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. of ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	281695	100	Yes	1918	NY	13	See Col. 12	In Transit								56	dark	blue	none	Italy	Genoa
2	281466	100	No				no address	Permanent								51	fair	blue		London	London
3	281466	100	No													54	fair	blue			
4	283723	100	Yes	1905	Providence	1909	See Col. 12	In Transit								55	fair	blue		Italy	Lucca
5	283566	200	No				do									55	dark	blue		France	Paris
6	283567	200	No				do									55	fair	blue		France	Pompey
7	283565	200	No				do									52	fair	blue		France	Paris
8	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
9	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
10	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
11	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
12	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
13	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
14	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
15	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
16	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
17	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
18	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
19	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
20	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
21	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
22	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
23	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
24	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
25	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
26	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
27	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
28	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
29	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
30	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
31	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
32	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris
33	283565	200	No				do									54	fair	blue		France	Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, acting in the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	7/3	Corona	JUL 31 1919
2	Que	7/3	Torremar	JUL 31 1919
3	"	"	Rosoloma	JUL 31 1919
4	Portm	1909	Romanic	JUL 31 1919
5	Que	7/3	Leu Eue	JUL 31 1919
6	"	7/6	Lucilian	JUL 31 1919
7	"	7/10	Romancian	JUL 31 1919
8	"	7/10	Leu Eue	JUL 31 1919
9	"	"	"	JUL 31 1919
10	Reg. Luzk Pca	7/19	Medico	JUL 31 1919
11	NY	7/19	Simen	JUL 31 1919
12	"	7/16	Lucilian	JUL 31 1919
13	NY	7/19	Lucilian	JUL 31 1919
14	Portm	1909	Lucilian	JUL 31 1919
15	Portm	7/12	Lucilian	JUL 31 1919
16	NY	7/15	Woodman	JUL 31 1919
17	"	"	"	JUL 31 1919
18	"	"	"	JUL 31 1919
19	"	7/11	Lucilian	JUL 31 1919
20	"	7/17	Lucilian	JUL 31 1919
21	NY	7/17	Lucilian	JUL 31 1919
22	NY	7/17	Lucilian	JUL 31 1919
23	NY	7/17	Lucilian	JUL 31 1919
24	"	"	"	JUL 31 1919
25	Portm	1909	Lucilian	JUL 31 1919
26	Stal	7/19	Lucilian	JUL 31 1919
27	Portm	1909	Lucilian	JUL 31 1919
28	NY	7/13	Lucilian	JUL 31 1919
29	"	"	"	JUL 31 1919
30	"	"	"	JUL 31 1919
31	NY	1889	Lucilian	JUL 31 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

March 21
Jahne 0-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14 A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination († Permanent future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read what happens (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Nogues	Dominique	39	M	Religious	yes	French	France	French	Canada	Lacadie	Brehan - Loudesac France	France	
2	do	Guyader	Jean	44	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	do	Piers	Jos. Marie	59	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	do	Georgelin	Yves A.	39	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	do	Mace	Gabriel	42	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	do	Mariage	Louis	44	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	do	Le Nouy	Etienne	37	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	do	Le Fevre	Jean Marie	66	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	do	Le Quere	Francois	44	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	do	Thomas	Mathurin	64	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	do	Briand	Honore	44	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	do	Hamon	Joseph	38	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	do	Picot	Mc Joseph	44	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	do	Schranz	Francois	38	M	lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	father: Emmanuel Arones	Italy	"
15	do	Graglia	Cosimo	32	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Frank's wife: Maria Mazzogna	Italy	"
16	do	Stien	Cecile	42	F	none	"	"	France	French	"	"	father: Detelli Graglia	France	"
17	do	Mason	Angelo	37	M	lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	father: Jean B. Deschamps	Italy	"
18	do	Broutin	Octave	48	M	"	"	"	Belg.	French	"	"	wife: Silvia	Belgium	"
19	do	"	Eugenie	42	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie	"	"
20	do	"	Marie	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	do	"	Leonard	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do	"	Octave	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	do	Rodier	Guillaume	47	M	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Porter, Sask daughter Mr. Haudrich	France	"
24	do	Barbecot	Anne	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marguerite Barbicet	"	"
25	do	Beauregard	Jeanne	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Jean Beauregard	"	"
26	do	Chassagne	Joseph	44	M	March	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
27	do	"	George	9	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	do	Turiez	Reodora	49	M	none	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife: Panyota	Greece	"
29	do	Tothakas	Poulis	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	do	Louvat	Prat	74	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

PROVE IT

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Line	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S.A. and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.)</small> <small>(Whether alien intends to remain a transient visitor.)</small> <small>(Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession, or to study.)</small> <small>(Whether alien intends to perform service for hire or wage.)</small> <small>(Whether alien intends to perform domestic service.)</small> <small>(Whether alien intends to perform agricultural work.)</small> <small>(Whether alien intends to perform manual labor.)</small> <small>(Whether alien intends to perform any other kind of work.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to a secret society, or to any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, District, or Possession thereof, or of any foreign country, or of any part thereof, or of any colony, protectorate, or mandate, or of any territory under international administration, or of any territory under the control of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	303531	Community	50 No	Col. 12										55	Lt. Blue		France Radeau			
2	303532	"	50 No	do										56	" Bro		" Romelin			
3	303533	"	50 No	do										57	gr. blue		" Matestrout			
4	303534	"	50 No	do										56	Bk Brn.		" J. Dermintaga			
5	303535	"	50 No	do										56	Brn Brn		" Britton-Jordan			
6	303536	"	50 No	do		Transit								57	" "		" St. Pierre			
7	303537	"	50 No	do										57	Bk Brn		" Triboulet			
8	303538	"	50 No	do										56	gr. blue		" Grimper-9			
9	303539	"	50 No	do										56	bro bro		" Plourach			
10	303540	"	50 No	do										56	" "		" F. Nelff			
11	303541	"	50 No	do										57	" "		" Cadan			
12	303542	"	50 No	do										58	" "		" Guern			
13	303547	self	50 No	do		Transit								55	Prpr. Blue		" Arones			
14	303548	self	300 1/2 trans ny	do										56	Bk br 145		Italy Macagnay			
15	303549	self	100	do										54	" gr. 140		" "			
16	303803	self	50 no	do										53	de brpr. Brn 125		France Bourcousing			
17	303804	self	no trans ny	do										55	dr Bk br 130		St. George's Italy Richemelli			
18	303801	self	50	do										59	buff. Hoz. 155		Belgium Tournai			
19	"	self	"	do										55	Br Brn 150		" Antwerp			
20	"	self	"	do										-			" "			
21	"	self	"	do										-			" "			
22	303864	self	100	do										56	Br Brn		France Chassagne			
23	303865	self	50 No	do										56	bro brw		" Salame			
24	303866	self	50 1/2 trans ny	do										56	" "		" Thiers			
25	303867	self	50	do										-			" Matheson			
26	303878	self	no trans ny	do										59	gr. br 190		Canada Mont. Greece Patisia			
27	303880	self	100 No	do										55	Bk Brn 115		" "			
28	303889	self	no trans	do										54	gr. Brn 140		" "			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	3/1906	Tunis.	JUL 25 1919
2	do			JUL 25 1919
3	do			JUL 25 1919
4	do			JUL 25 1919
5	do			JUL 25 1919
6	do			JUL 25 1919
7	do			JUL 25 1919
8	do			JUL 25 1919
9	do			JUL 25 1919
10	do			JUL 25 1919
11	do			JUL 25 1919
12	do			JUL 25 1919
13	Mont	7/1914	Toronto	JUL 26 1919
14	Ny	7/1912	San O'Nota	JUL 26 1919
15	"	7/1913	Rehamben	JUL 26 1919
16	St. John	7/1913	Prampin	JUL 28 1919
17	Ny	7/1911	Loraine	JUL 28 1919
18	Ny	7/1913	Paduland	JUL 28 1919
19	"	"	"	JUL 28 1919
20	"	"	"	JUL 28 1919
21	"	"	"	JUL 28 1919
22	"	"	"	JUL 28 1919
23	"	6/1909	?	JUL 29 1919
24	"	7/1913	Pomeran	JUL 29 1919
25	Ny	7/1917	Kataranie	JUL 29 1919
26	"	7/1907	"	29
27				
28	Ny	7/1910	Italia	AUG 1 - 1919
29	Stal	7/1914	?	1
30	Ny	1904	Moltke	1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF August, 1919

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of a State, or of a Territory, or of a foreign government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful killing of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful assassination of, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Italy 1/14			AUG 1 1919
2	" 9	" 9	" 9	AUG 1 1919
3	Italy 7/13			AUG 1 1919
4	" "	" "	" "	AUG 1 1919
5	" "	" "	" "	AUG 1 1919
6	" "	" "	" "	AUG 1 1919
7	" "	" "	" "	AUG 1 1919
8	" "	" "	" "	AUG 1 1919
9	" "	" "	" "	AUG 1 1919
10	Italy 1/14			AUG 1 1919
11	Italy 1/14			AUG 1 1919
12	Italy 7/13			AUG 1 1919
13	Italy 1/13			AUG 1 1919
14	" 9/13			AUG 1 1919
15	Italy 3/4			AUG 1 1919
16	Italy 7/13			AUG 1 1919
17	" 1/13			AUG 1 1919
18	" 5/13			AUG 1 1919
19	Italy 1/13			AUG 1 1919
20	Italy 7/13			AUG 1 1919
21	Italy 1/13			AUG 1 1919
22	Italy 7/13			AUG 1 1919
23	Italy 1/13			AUG 1 1919
24	Italy 1/13			AUG 1 1919
25	" "	" "	" "	AUG 1 1919
26	" "	" "	" "	AUG 1 1919
27	Italy 1/13			AUG 1 1919
28	Italy 7/13			AUG 1 1919
29	Italy 1/13			AUG 1 1919
30	Italy 1/13			AUG 1 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20-23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

Sheet No. 16

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

1		2		3		34		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
				NAME IN FULL		Age				Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Reading or writing.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.													
569																											
76764	C.P.R.	Cremona	Primary	1-28	M																						
2	C.P.R.	Carplux	Primary	1-28	M																						
3	G.T.	Valianzas	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Krasauskis	Primary	1-28	M																						
76709	C.P.R.	Sumich	Primary	1-28	M																						
76773	G.T.	Teschur	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Silverbarg	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Hersh	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Hilsonrat	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Rosa	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Burns	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Helsenrat	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Minnie	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Hirschman	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Micalowski	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Loginsky	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Silberman	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Pogolis	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Comia	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Isimboukels	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Argyros	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Cambini	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Catherina	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Scamaton	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Vetos	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Stirling	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Hauser	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Louss	Primary	1-28	M																						
76771	G.T.	Gallo	Primary	1-28	M																						
NOT USED														NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Dr. R. R. R. R.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

26

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all nations of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any member of or of affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
2	"	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
3	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
4	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
5	"	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
6	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
7	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
8	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
9	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
10	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
11	"	"	"	AUG 1 1919
12	"	"	"	AUG 1 1919
13	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
14	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
15	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
16	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
17	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
18	"	1/3	"	AUG 1 1919
19	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
20	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
21	"	1/3	"	AUG 1 1919
22	"	1/3	"	AUG 1 1919
23	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
24	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
25	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
26	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
27	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
28	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
29	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919
30	Sal	1/3	Woodman	AUG 1 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Nov 20 0-1
Hed from 10-1
James M. 10-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada

Sheet No. 17

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	35	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on this sheet	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town
569	D.V.	Lauri	Nicola	28	m	single	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Father Michel Corato Bari Italy	N.Y.	Camden
10878	C.P.R.	Barison	Adam	36	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	none	N.Y.	Buffalo
10819	G.T.	Bong	Michel	34	m	single	English	Swedish	French	Swedish	French	Montreal	Father Anthony Seneca St. Louis	Cal.	Los Angeles	
10426	G.T.	Sagkall	Michel	41	m	single	Arabian	Arabian	Arabian	Arabian	Arabian	"	"	Cousin Assad Damour Syria	"	Havre
104269	G.T.	"	Jaheya	30	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104269	G.T.	"	Olga	13	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104269	G.T.	"	Louis	11	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104269	G.T.	"	Emilia	9	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104269	G.T.	Moeko	Mine	22	m	single	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	"	"	Sister Nersana Sibus Serbia	Cal.	Akron
104269	G.T.	Andersen	Brogan	21	m	single	English	English	English	English	English	"	"	Father George Modford Denmark	"	Denmark
104269	G.T.	Vander Heiden	Thamson	28	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Rotterdam Hall.	"	Holland
104269	G.T.	"	Anthony	32	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104269	G.T.	"	Antonio	10	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104269	G.T.	Wisselink	William	39	m	single	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Sillburg Holland	"	"
104269	G.T.	"	Nettie	32	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104269	G.T.	Knuutila	Jacob	28	m	single	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	"	"	Mother Eding Norman Wisconsin	"	Worcester
104269	G.T.	Koeff	George	30	m	single	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Montreal	"	wife Thelma Wisconsin	"	Detroit
104269	G.T.	Augustyn	"	28	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104269	G.T.	Vangi	Giuseppe	23	m	single	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Montreal	"	Father Michel Corato Bari	"	Camden
104269	G.T.	Uttaro	Giovanni	30	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Paolo Elmer, Cassio, N.Y.	"	New York
104269	G.T.	Fidatoff	Hyman	39	m	single	English	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Father Morris Simon Russia	"	"
104269	G.T.	Rosenman	Isabel	35	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Henri Russia	"	"
104269	G.T.	Melman	Chaim	34	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mania Poland	"	Brooklyn
104269	G.T.	Bonnetto	Apriano	39	m	single	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	"	"	Father Joseph Torino Italy	"	Italy
104269	G.T.	"	Marquette	27	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104269	G.T.	Trinacchi	Antonio	23	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Reggio Calabria	"	Rock
104269	G.T.	Albenico	Daniel	27	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104269	G.T.	DeTore	Louise	19	f	single	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104269	G.T.	Simpson	Peter	33	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104269	G.T.	Smith	Lyndy	28	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma, Father, England	"	New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

accompanied by father, sister, or slave

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

D. 7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	284857	284857			Cousin, Francis, Toledo	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
2	283942	283942			317 Spruce St. No											5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
3	283980	283980			533 Spruce St.											5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
4	303553	303553			533 Spruce St.	In Transit										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
5	"	"			533 Spruce St.	In Transit										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
6	"	"			533 Spruce St.	In Transit										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
7	"	"			533 Spruce St.	In Transit										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
8	"	"			533 Spruce St.	In Transit										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
9	303671	303671			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
10	303780	303780			1126 Hobart St.	In Transit										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
11	303807	303807			1126 Hobart St.	In Transit										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
12	"	"			1126 Hobart St.	In Transit										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
13	"	"			1126 Hobart St.	In Transit										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
14	303569	303569			1126 Hobart St.	In Transit										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
15	"	"			1126 Hobart St.	In Transit										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
16	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
17	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
18	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
19	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
20	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
21	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
22	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
23	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
24	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
25	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
26	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
27	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
28	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
29	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
30	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
31	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
32	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	
33	284885	284885			1126 Hobart St.	Permanent										5.5	brn	blue	Italy, Corato	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martin J. Gorman

D 7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cal.	6/13	Tennant	AUG 1 1919
2	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 1 1919
3	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 1 1919
4	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 1 1919
5	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 1 1919
6	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 1 1919
7	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 1 1919
8	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 1 1919
9	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 2 1919
10	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 2 1919
11	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 2 1919
12	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 2 1919
13	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 2 1919
14	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 2 1919
15	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 2 1919
16	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 2 1919
17	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 2 1919
18	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 2 1919
19	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 2 1919
20	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 2 1919
21	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 2 1919
22	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 2 1919
23	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 2 1919
24	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 1 1 1919
25	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 1 1 1919
26	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 1 1 1919
27	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 1 1 1919
28	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 1 1 1919
29	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 1 1 1919
30	Cal.	6/13	Reese	AUG 1 1 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Index 0-2
 Conf. Sec. 0-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
55 ticket		Pranah	Metaxa	42	frw	None				Canada	Greek	Canada	Mont.	Costo	Christos Brv.	Greece
58 ticket		"	Maria	18	frw	None				Canada	Greek	Canada	Mont.	Costo	Christos Brv.	Greece
59 ticket		Placas	Isaac	36	mm	Lab.				Serbia	Serbian	Vancouver	wife Anna	nish	Serbia	Serbia
60 ticket		Younes	Badia	33	mm	Merch	No			Syria	Syrian	Shohus	77	none in	Syria	Equador
61 ticket		"	Nazim	25	fm	none	No			"	"	"	"	do	"	do
62 ticket		"	Bashir	25	fm	none	No			"	"	"	"	do	"	do
63 ticket		Satiropoulas	Athanasios	37	mm	Lab.	No			Greece	Greek	Montreal	none in	Greece	"	Greece
64 ticket		Preneur	Marie Jeanne	38	f	teacher	Fr			Belg.	Fr	"	Lukie	none	"	Foreign
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															
51	NOT USED															
52	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															
54	NOT USED															
55	NOT USED															
56	NOT USED															
57	NOT USED															
58	NOT USED															
59	NOT USED															
60	NOT USED															
61	NOT USED															
62	NOT USED															
63	NOT USED															
64	NOT USED															
65	NOT USED															
66	NOT USED															
67	NOT USED															
68	NOT USED															
69	NOT USED															
70	NOT USED															
71	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 ny 1/1910 ? AUG 1 - 1918

2 " " " 1

3 " 3/1909 Cepathia 4

4 Sph 27.1911 ? 4

5 " " " 4

6 New York 1/1915 ? 4

7 " " " 4

8 ny 1/1907 Baltic 7

9 " " " 7

10 " " " 7

11 " " " 7

12 " " " 7

13 " " " 7

14 " " " 7

15 " " " 7

16 " " " 7

17 " " " 7

18 " " " 7

19 " " " 7

20 " " " 7

21 " " " 7

22 " " " 7

23 " " " 7

24 " " " 7

25 " " " 7

26 " " " 7

27 " " " 7

28 " " " 7

29 " " " 7

30 " " " 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cirilo-9
 Acand 0-1
 Javos 0-3
 Cuvand 0-4
 The other 0-4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Montreal

Passenger sailing July 28 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Francis	Passerie	27	M	Porter			Italy		Italy				
2		"	Giuseppe	15	M	"			"		"				
3		"	Erminio	2	M	"			"		"				
4		"	Florence	4 1/2	F	"			"		"				
5		Donatelli	Maria	34	F	W			"		"				
6		"	Antonietta	17	F	"			"		"				
7		"	Fortunato	5	M	"			"		"				
8		Del Lenti	Domenico	37	M	"			"		"				
9		Muzzo	Giuseppe	36	M	"			"		"				
10		"	Olivo	33	M	"			"		"				
11		"	Giovanni	42	M	"			"		"				
12		"	Anders Gustaf	39	M	"			"		"				
13		"	Emilio	38	M	"			"		"				
14		"	Giambattista	139	M	"			"		"				
15		Billa	Antonio	35	M	"			"		"				
16		Rizzuti	Luigi	27	M	"			"		"				
17		Tacchi	Geo. Moustaki	37	M	"			"		"				
18		do Rende	Pasquale	44	M	"			"		"				
19		do Massi	Alfredo	26	M	"			"		"				
20		do Signoretti	Giuseppe	34	M	"			"		"				
21		do	Secondo	44	M	"			"		"				
22		do Appellotti	Marcellino	28	M	"			"		"				
23		do Mangoni	Agostino	39	M	"			"		"				
24		do Palma	Antonio	35	M	"			"		"				
25		do Fronzi	Enrico	45	M	"			"		"				
26		do Pracarro	Antonio	38	M	"			"		"				
27		do Bartoli	Silvio	28	M	"			"		"				
28		do Maillard	Jelie	61	F	"			"		"				
29		do Sussietre	Jeune Marie	34	F	"			"		"				
30		do Mazza	Vittorio	37	M	"			"		"				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August* 191*9*

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected with or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	Quebec	1910		July 25 1914
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Quebec	1909	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	NY	1914	"	"
9	"	3/1910	Smun	Aug. 1st
10	"	3/1914	Rochambeau	1st.
11	"	3/1910	Smun	"
12	NY	4/1914	Britannia	Aug 6
13	Boston	4/1914	Campbell	AUG 7-1910
14	"	"	"	"
15	Provi- dence	4/1913	Madonna	AUG 8-1919
16	NY	1/1910	Oceania	"
17	Que.	4/1913	Sicilian	AUG 9-1919
18	Quebec	5/6/13	Tyrolia	AUG 11 1919
19	"	5/1911	Proteran	AUG 12 1919
20	NY	12/13/1913	Olympic	"
21	Quebec	3/25/1913	Florida	"
22	NY	3/9/13	Verona	"
23	Que	5/1909	Montezuma	AUG 13 1919
24	Que	6/13/12	?	AUG 13 1919
25	NY	3/1/13	Berlin	"
26	"	3/1913	La France	"
27	"	4/14/13	Chicago	"
28	"	3/1918	Esperanza	1st
29	"	4/13	La France	1st

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 70 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Primary	38	m	English	English	Canada	Montreal				
2		Primary	32	f	immigrant	English	Russia	St. Petersburg				
3		Primary	31	m	immigrant	English	Italy	St. Petersburg				
4		Primary	30	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
5		Primary	22	m	immigrant	Italian	Italy	St. Petersburg				
6		Primary	18	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
7		Primary	20	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
8		Primary	32	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
9		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
10		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
11		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
12		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
13		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
14		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
15		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
16		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
17		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
18		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
19		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
20		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
21		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
22		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
23		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
24		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
25		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
26		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
27		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
28		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
29		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
30		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
31		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
32		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
33		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
34		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
35		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
36		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
37		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
38		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
39		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
40		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
41		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
42		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
43		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
44		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
45		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
46		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
47		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
48		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
49		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
50		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
51		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
52		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
53		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
54		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
55		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
56		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
57		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
58		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
59		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
60		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
61		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
62		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
63		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
64		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
65		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
66		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
67		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
68		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
69		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
70		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
71		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
72		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
73		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
74		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
75		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
76		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
77		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
78		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
79		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
80		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
81		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
82		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
83		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
84		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
85		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
86		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
87		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
88		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
89		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
90		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
91		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
92		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
93		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
94		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
95		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
96		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
97		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
98		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
99		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				
100		Primary	31	f	immigrant	French	France	St. Petersburg				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. claims

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 10

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

[illegible]

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7210

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Hal 8/19 Adriatic AUG 1 1 1919
2 ny 1911 Adriatic AUG 1 1 1919
3 Due 9/10/1911 AUG 1 1 1919
4 Hal 12/1912 Virginian AUG 1 1 1919
5 ny 1913 Virginian AUG 1 1 1919
6 " 4.3 Loris AUG 1 1 1919
7 " " " AUG 1 1 1919
8 Mont 9/12 Cecilia AUG 1 1 1919
9 Due 5/13 common AUG 1 1 1919
10 " 1904 Tunisian AUG 1 1 1919
11 ny 7/19 Lorraine AUG 1 1 1919
12 " " " AUG 1 1 1919
13 Mont 1907 Sardinian AUG 1 1 1919
14 " " " AUG 1 1 1919
15 Boston 7-14 Leonia AUG 1 1 1919
16 Hal 3-1919 Cecilia AUG 1 1 1919
17 Due 1903 Sarinian AUG 1 1 1919
18 Mobile 1/19 3 Atlantic AUG 1 1 1919
19 Hal 5-1919 Columbia AUG 1 1 1919
20 Boston 1/08 Columbia AUG 1 1 1919
21 Hal 9/19 Columbia AUG 1 1 1919
22 Due 8-13 Columbia AUG 1 1 1919
23 Hal 3-19 Regina AUG 1 1 1919
24 " " " AUG 1 1 1919
25 Hal 8-19 Atlantic AUG 1 1 1919
26 ny 1905 Columbia AUG 1 1 1919
27 Hal 1904 common AUG 1 1 1919
28 " 4/19 common AUG 1 1 1919
29 ny 5/19 common AUG 1 1 1919
30 Mont 8/19 common AUG 1 1 1919
31 ny 1907 Tunisian AUG 1 1 1919
32 ny 7/19 common AUG 1 1 1919
33 " 1/2 " AUG 1 2 1919
34 Hal 4/3 " AUG 1 2 1919
35 ny 6/19 common AUG 1 2 1919
36 Due 1903 common AUG 1 2 1919
37 Hal 4/19 " AUG 1 2 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1454

2100

1998

Journal of Management Education

444

100

5415

•

1990

11112

2000

Druck v. 2

MONTH OF August, 1919

RECOVERY

—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	1/14	Ammon	AUG 1 2 1919
2	Que	8/13	Barcelona	AUG 1 2 1919
3	Hal	1/14	Ammon	AUG 1 2 1919
4	"	10/11	Ammon	AUG 1 2 1919
5	Hal	1/13	Ammon	AUG 1 2 1919
6	"	5/13	Ammon	AUG 1 2 1919
7	Hal	1/14	Ammon	AUG 1 2 1919
8	"	9/13	Kuren	AUG 1 2 1919
9	Que	9/13	Barcelona	AUG 1 2 1919
10	Sydney	1/16	Ammon	AUG 1 2 1919
11	Hal	8/15	Ammon	AUG 1 2 1919
12	"	1908	Ammon	AUG 1 2 1919
13	Hal	9/15	Ammon	AUG 1 2 1919
14	Hal	8/18	Ammon	AUG 1 2 1919
15	Que	1906	Ammon	AUG 1 2 1919
16	"	1910	"	AUG 1 2 1919
17	Hal	1/12	Ammon	AUG 1 2 1919
18	Hal	1/12	Ammon	AUG 1 2 1919
19	Que	9/18	Ammon	AUG 1 2 1919
20	Sydney	1/18	Ammon	AUG 1 2 1919
21	Hal	1/12	Ammon	AUG 1 4 1919
22	"	1/14	Ammon	AUG 1 4 1919
23	"	3/12	Ammon	AUG 1 4 1919
24	Hal	1/12	Ammon	AUG 1 4 1919
25	Hal	1/13	Ammon	AUG 1 4 1919
26	Que	1/10	Ammon	AUG 1 4 1919
27	"	"	"	AUG 1 4 1919
28	Hal	1/12	Ammon	AUG 1 4 1919
29	Hal	1/13	Ammon	AUG 1 4 1919
30	Que	1910	"	AUG 1 4 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Transit

Illustrates
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 22

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"Sante Alighieri" Sailing Aug 16/1914 PORT OF Montreal

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny.	7/14/14	Enghelmo	Aug 7, 1919
2	"	7/19/14	St. John	AUG 11 1919
3	Quebec	3/11/14	St. John	AUG 12 1919
4	Ny.	5/14/13	Roma	"
5	"	2/09/14	Genova	"
6	"	6/27/1910	Laupia	"
7	✓	✓	✓	"
8	✓	✓	✓	"
9	✓	✓	✓	"
10	Ny.	10/16	Busca	"
11	"	3/13	Caprima	"
12	"	4/15/14	St. Paul	"
13	"	5/25/13	St. Paul	"
14	"	3/15/13	St. Paul	"
15	"	4/22/11	Cleveland	"
16	"	4/25/10	Belucago	"
17	"	12/17/16	St. Paul	"
18	"	2/15/17	"	"
19	Quebec	6/5/13	St. John	"
20	Ny.	7/14/14	St. John	AUG 13 1919
21	"	7/19/14	St. Barbara	AUG 13 1919
22	"	4/19/13	St. George	AUG 13 1919
23	Ny.	7/19/14	Madonna	AUG 13 1919
24	"	"	"	AUG 13 1919
25	"	"	"	AUG 13 1919
26	"	3/5/13	Leclerc	AUG 13 1919
27	"	6/5/13	Napoli	AUG 13 1919
28	St. John	9/19/13	Palermo	AUG 13 1919
29	St. John	3/15/14	?	AUG 13 1919
30	St. John	6/1/14	?	AUG 13 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Revised Nov 0-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

Sheet No. 77

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		1868 Rubin	Primary	36	m	merchant	Hebrew		Romania	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal				
2		4375 Dessinog	Primary	36	m	merchant	French		Switzerland	French			Father, mother, sister, brother, Switzerland			
3		4376 " "	Primary	33	f	housewife	English		Germany	German						
4		13455 Krell	Primary	31	f	housewife	English		Germany	German						
5		13456 " "	Primary	31	f	housewife	English		Germany	German						
6		1937 Amiques	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
7		1938 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
8		1939 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
9		1940 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
10		1941 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
11		1942 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
12		1943 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
13		1944 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
14		1945 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
15		1946 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
16		1947 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
17		1948 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
18		1949 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
19		1950 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
20		1951 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
21		1952 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
22		1953 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
23		1954 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
24		1955 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
25		1956 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
26		1957 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
27		1958 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
28		1959 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
29		1960 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
30		1961 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
31		1962 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
32		1963 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
33		1964 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
34		1965 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
35		1966 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
36		1967 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
37		1968 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
38		1969 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
39		1970 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
40		1971 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
41		1972 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
42		1973 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
43		1974 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
44		1975 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
45		1976 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
46		1977 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
47		1978 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
48		1979 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
49		1980 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
50		1981 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
51		1982 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
52		1983 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
53		1984 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
54		1985 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
55		1986 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
56		1987 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
57		1988 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
58		1989 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
59		1990 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
60		1991 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
61		1992 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
62		1993 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
63		1994 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
64		1995 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
65		1996 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
66		1997 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
67		1998 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
68		1999 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
69		2000 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
70		2001 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
71		2002 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
72		2003 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
73		2004 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
74		2005 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
75		2006 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
76		2007 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
77		2008 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
78		2009 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
79		2010 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
80		2011 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
81		2012 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
82		2013 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
83		2014 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
84		2015 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
85		2016 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
86		2017 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
87		2018 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
88		2019 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
89		2020 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
90		2021 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
91		2022 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
92		2023 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
93		2024 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
94		2025 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
95		2026 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
96		2027 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
97		2028 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
98		2029 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
99		2030 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						
100		2031 " "	Primary	34	f	housewife	French		France	French						

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Others

Arthur J. Krugars

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	285513	self 300	100%	1902	Bro. Jacob	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med. brn	none	Roumania	Rasse
2	304799	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	dk. brn	"	Switzerland	Geneva
3	"	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	med. brn	"	Canada	Quebec
4	304797	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	med. brn	"	Switzerland	Geneva
5	304798	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	60	fr. brn	"	Switzerland	Geneva
6	304793	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med. brn	"	France	Paris
7	"	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	med. brn	"	"	"
8	305167	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk. brn	"	Italy	Bologna
9	305239	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk. brn	"	Italy	Bologna
10	306876	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk. brn	"	Italy	Bologna
11	305668	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med. brn	"	Italy	Bologna
12	305718	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	med. brn	"	France	Paris
13	305243	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk. brn	"	England	Essex
14	307045	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	med. brn	"	"	Helworth
15	307807	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	med. brn	"	"	Hyde
16	306873	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	med. brn	"	Ireland	Dublin
17	307016	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	med. brn	"	"	Slamney
18	306950	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	med. brn	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	306816	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	med. brn	"	Greece	Thessalonica
20	306872	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	med. brn	"	Norway	Drammen
21	306872	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	med. brn	"	Sweden	Helsingborg
22	307019	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	med. brn	"	Holland	Amsterdam
23	306868	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	med. brn	"	Austria	Vienna
24	306867	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	med. brn	"	Russia	Smola
25	306866	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	med. brn	"	"	Bielsk
26	306865	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	med. brn	"	"	Kier
27	306864	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	med. brn	"	"	Reinhold
28	306863	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	med. brn	"	"	Kerno
29	306862	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	med. brn	"	"	Dubrovnik
30	306861	100%	1912	1912	Bro. Alfred	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	med. brn	"	"	Moscow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D 1 3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

One 3/4 immigrant AUG 1 4 1919
NY 1/12/1919 AUG 1 4 1919
3 — — — — — AUG 1 4 1919
Mont 1/13/1919 AUG 1 4 1919
Hal 1/12/1919 AUG 1 4 1919
6 — — — — — AUG 1 4 1919
7 — — — — — AUG 1 4 1919
8 — — — — — AUG 1 4 1919
9 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
10 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
11 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
12 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
13 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
14 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
15 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
16 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
17 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
18 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
19 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
20 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
21 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
22 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
23 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
24 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
25 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
26 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
27 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
28 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
29 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919
30 — — — — — AUG 2 0 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

French 0-12
 New York 0-4
 M. H. 0-1
 Denmark 0-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Serani Sante	37	M	Labriz		Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
2		Guerrino Nicol	37	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
3		Govere Giosue	44	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
4		Mai Giuseppe	48	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
5		Doi Luigi	31	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
6		Baldassi Giuseppe	36	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
7		Zavagno Giovanni	32	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
8		Faiore Lucid	45	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
9		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
10		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
11		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
12		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
13		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
14		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
15		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
16		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
17		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
18		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
19		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
20		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
21		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
22		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
23		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
24		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
25		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
26		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
27		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
28		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
29		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
30		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
31		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
32		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
33		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
34		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
35		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
36		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
37		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
38		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
39		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
40		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
41		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
42		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
43		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
44		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
45		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
46		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
47		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
48		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
49		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
50		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
51		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
52		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
53		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
54		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
55		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
56		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
57		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
58		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
59		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
60		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
61		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
62		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
63		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
64		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
65		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
66		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
67		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
68		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
69		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
70		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
71		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
72		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
73		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
74		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
75		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
76		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
77		Faiore Lucien	41	M			Italy		Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August* 191*7*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eng in prize or challenge, or public trial for acts and treatment of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1		3067450				Transit								56	br	br	159	Italy	Arthon
2		3067450				Transit								57	br	br	152	"	Schwab
3		3067450				Transit								58	br	br	157	"	St. Vito
4		3067450				Transit								58	br	br	156	"	Monte
5		3067450				Transit								5	br	br	110	"	may give
6		3067450				Transit								59	br	gray	165	"	Suzanne
7		3067450				Transit								53	br	br	162	"	"
8		3067450				Transit								58	br	br	175	"	"
9		3067450				Transit								56	br	br	150	"	spitini
10		3067450				Transit								52	br	br	130	"	Franko
11		3067450				Transit								51	br	br	120	"	"
12		3067450				Transit								52	br	br	120	"	"
13		3067450				Transit								53	br	br	150	"	"
14		3067450				Transit								57	br	br	175	"	Italy
15		3067450				Transit								55	br	br	154	"	Italy
16		3067450				Transit								6	br	br	175	"	Italy
17		3067450				Transit								59	br	br	150	"	Italy
18		3067450				Transit								51	br	br	164	"	Italy
19		3067450				Transit								57	br	br	142	"	Italy
20		3067450				Transit								55	br	br	120	"	Italy
21		3067450				Transit								59	br	br	150	"	Italy
22		3067450				Transit								56	br	br	145	"	Italy
23		3067450				Transit								58	br	br	180	"	Italy
24		3067450				Transit								59	br	br	140	"	Italy
25		3067450				Transit								54	br	br	115	"	Italy
26		3067450				Transit								58	br	br	184	"	Italy
27		3067450				Transit								57	br	br	220	"	Italy
28		3067450				Transit								56	br	br	140	"	Italy
29		3067450				Transit								53	br	br	145	"	Italy
30		3067450				Transit								56	br	br	150	"	Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 " 1/14/13 Rijssen AUG 14 1919
2 " 3/23/13 Berlin " "
3 " 4/13 " " "
4 " 5/2/13 Berlin " "
5 " " " " "
6 " 3/31/10 Ousa AUG 15 1919
7 " 3/14/13 Bremen AUG 15 1919
8 " 4/14/13 Palermo " "
9 " 3/14/13 Chicago " "
10 " 4/14/12 Rotterdam AUG 18 1919
11 " " " " AUG 18 1919
12 " " " " "
13 " 8/13 France " "
14 " 4/13 Roubaux " "
15 " 5/13 Chicago " "
16 " 3/09 Padma " "
17 " 12/15 Caspaz " "
18 " " " " "
19 " 1/14 Peru " "
20 " 9/14/15 France AUG 19 1919
21 " 5/03 Bretagne AUG 20 1919
22 " 5/03 La Savoie " "
23 " 5/03 Champagne " "
24 " 5/03 La Bretagne " "
25 " 1/3/03 La Savoie " "
26 " 4/27/03 La Gascogne " "
27 " 3/1/03 La Savoie " "
28 " 8/18/87 Champagne " "
29 " 8/18/87 " " "
30 " 3/14/11 La Savoie AUG 21 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
78675	G. T.	11/133482808	26/1/35	38	M	Primary											
1	81514	omotis	Lenna	38	M	Primary											
2	122073	Maiga	Frank	35	M												
3	112443		Elizabet	31	F	Primary											
4	104870	Ischnersai	Joseph	38	M	Trust											
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15

MONTH OF August, 1919.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	8/10	Halifax	AUG 20 1919
2	Quebec	8/10	Quebec	AUG 20 1919
3	Halifax	8/11	Halifax	AUG 20 1919
4	Halifax	8/12	Halifax	AUG 20 1919
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-1
10-2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 76

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Sclippa	Dagino	33	M				Italy		Canada	Milano	Italy	Italy
2		De Giorgio	Luigi	30	M				Italy		Canada	Milano	Italy	Italy
3		Prenen	Mario	38	M				Belgium		Canada	Leuven	Belgium	Belgium
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												
42		NOT USED												
43		NOT USED												
44		NOT USED												
45		NOT USED												
46		NOT USED												
47		NOT USED												
48		NOT USED												
49		NOT USED												
50		NOT USED												
51		NOT USED												
52		NOT USED												
53		NOT USED												
54		NOT USED												
55		NOT USED												
56		NOT USED												
57		NOT USED												
58		NOT USED												
59		NOT USED												
60		NOT USED												
61		NOT USED												
62		NOT USED												
63		NOT USED												
64		NOT USED												
65		NOT USED												
66		NOT USED												
67		NOT USED												
68		NOT USED												
69		NOT USED												
70		NOT USED												
71		NOT USED												
72		NOT USED												
73		NOT USED												
74		NOT USED												
75		NOT USED												
76		NOT USED												
77		NOT USED												
78		NOT USED												
79		NOT USED												
80		NOT USED												
81		NOT USED												
82		NOT USED												
83		NOT USED												
84		NOT USED												
85		NOT USED												
86		NOT USED												
87		NOT USED												
88		NOT USED												
89		NOT USED												
90		NOT USED												
91		NOT USED												
92		NOT USED												
93		NOT USED												
94		NOT USED												
95		NOT USED												
96		NOT USED												
97		NOT USED												
98		NOT USED												
99		NOT USED												
100		NOT USED												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 191

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

216

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 NY 3/20/13 France AUG 21 1919
2 " 3/28/14 Portland " "
3 " 4/17 Baltimore AUG 22 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Di Rosa	Nicola	33	M								
2		Di Rosa	Nicola	31	M								
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											
33		NOT USED											
34		NOT USED											
35		NOT USED											
36		NOT USED											
37		NOT USED											
38		NOT USED											
39		NOT USED											
40		NOT USED											
41		NOT USED											
42		NOT USED											
43		NOT USED											
44		NOT USED											
45		NOT USED											
46		NOT USED											
47		NOT USED											
48		NOT USED											
49		NOT USED											
50		NOT USED											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August* 191*9*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a permit or other document of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.		Whether alien is in possession of a permit or other document of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	<i>Accompanied by wife and child</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>100</i>			<i>Col 12</i>	<i>Travel with wife and child</i>									<i>57</i>	<i>dk gr</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Staly</i>	<i>House</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *W. J. 5/10/05* ? AUG 21 1919

2 *St. Louis 8/24/20* " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Mar 10 1913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Tranquillo	Mazzanti	Giuseppe	32	m	lab	No. 300	Italy	Montreal	wife Anna	Italy
2		24	Phidanga	Lesare	47	m	shop	No. 302	Italy	Montreal	mother Rosa	Italy
3		"	"	Tecla	35	f	m	303	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	Genia	9	f	m	316	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	Dino	16	m	m	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	Rosa	4	f	m	"	"	"	"	"
7		Tranquillo	Iorio	Pietro	30	m	lab	No. 304	Italy	Montreal	father Luciano	Italy
8		"	Petrucchi	Leonardo	30	m	m	301	"	"	father Luciano	Italy
9		"	Marcelin	Giuseppe	30	m	"	315	"	"	father Angelo, Loria, Treviso	"
10		"	Masevol	Luigi	55	m	"	319	"	"	father Angelo, Loria, Treviso	"
11		"	Rossit	Domenico	34	m	"	314	"	"	father Angelo, Loria, Treviso	"
12		"	Filio	Giorgio	35	m	"	312	"	"	father Angelo, Loria, Treviso	"
13		"	Michelutti	Giorgio	32	m	"	317	"	"	father Angelo, Loria, Treviso	"
14		"	Touon	Pietro	40	m	"	310	"	"	father Angelo, Loria, Treviso	"
15		"	Masser	Angelo	38	m	"	311	"	"	father Angelo, Loria, Treviso	"
16		"	Santolin	Giuseppe	31	m	"	307	"	"	father Angelo, Loria, Treviso	"
17		"	Franceschini	Silvio	35	m	"	318	"	"	father Angelo, Loria, Treviso	"
18		"	Masruca	Francesco	60	m	"	306	"	"	father Angelo, Loria, Treviso	"
19		"	Lava	Giorgio	34	m	"	322	"	"	father Angelo, Loria, Treviso	"
20		"	Filio	Luigi	25	m	"	313	"	"	father Angelo, Loria, Treviso	"
21		"	Bobato	Federico	40	m	"	309	"	"	father Angelo, Loria, Treviso	"
22		"	Dottori	Commaso	30	m	"	321	"	"	father Angelo, Loria, Treviso	"
23		"	Dottori	Angelo	34	m	"	320	"	"	father Angelo, Loria, Treviso	"
24		"	Santolin	Costante	40	m	"	308	"	"	father Angelo, Loria, Treviso	"
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*9*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to judicial process for crime and treatment in the United States, or reported by clergy? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>60</i>			<i>Col 12</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Paterson</i>			
2	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30.75</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antioch</i>			
3	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
4	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
5	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
6	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
7	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
8	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
9	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
10	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
11	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
12	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
13	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
14	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
15	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
16	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
17	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
18	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
19	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
20	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
21	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
22	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
23	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
24	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
25	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
26	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
27	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
28	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
29	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
30	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martin Gorman

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	7/9/19	Berlin	AUG 13 1919
2	"	4/1/19	Sau George	AUG 21 1919
3	"	"	"	"
4	✓	✓	✓	"
5	✓	✓	✓	"
6	NY	5/3/19	Latia	AUG 22 1919
7	NY	5/3/19	Volturno	"
8	NY	3/29/19	Ducanto	AUG 23 1919
9	Quebec	7/12/19	Sonian	"
10	NY	4/6/13	Laormina	"
11	"	4/13/14	Chicago	"
12	"	4/17/14	"	"
13	"	3/27/14	Europa	"
14	"	4/19/14	Sarvie	"
15	"	4/18/13	"	"
16	"	5/12/14	Europa	"
17	"	8/1/1916	Ducanto	"
18	"	8/9/14	Casate	"
19	"	8/1/14	Singhielmo	"
20	"	3/2/13	Chicago	"
21	"	4/14/12	"	"
22	"	4/25/13	Prinacene	"
23	"	3/27/14	Europa	"
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Nov 10-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to E

E to A

INDEXED

Naute Alighieri (Sailing Aug 16-1919)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		De Santis	oraziantoni	51	m	m	Labore	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So. Ital.	Canada	Montreal	wife Maria, alama	Italy	Italy
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

219

of the United States under the Immigration Act,

2170

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own possession, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.														
1	yp	Self	3038.35	60 y	Transit my col	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	56	56	56	56	Italy	Alarino
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Martin Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

219

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	4/15/16	Cretic	AUG 13 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2-10-10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Martinelli	Danièle	40	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No Ital. Canada	Trail B.C. father Giovanni	Segromigno	Italy	Segromigno
2			Emmechella	35	F	Dom.				58191					
3		Petrone	Pia	28	F	M				58159		Roseland B.C. mother Angela Petroni	Segromigno		
4		Liva	Roberto	30	M	Labourer				58155		Trail B.C. mother Caterina Cristofol	S. Gio. Casa		
5		Castellari	Antonio	35	M					58158		Wife Rosa, Casarsa, Italy	Casarsa		
6		Muzin	Ruggeri	38	M					58150		Wife Emmeline, Arcene	Arcene		
7		Gri	Settimio	38	M					58177		Wife Maria, Valvasone	Valvasone		
8		Pagnucco	Edoardo	28	M					58174		father Sante, Arcene	Arcene		
9		Massocchi	Pietro	35	M					58176		Wife Teresa, Segromigno	Segromigno		
10		Pagnucco	Ruggeri	30	M							father Sante, Arcene	Arcene		
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 20

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 My. 5/4/1905 Lorraine AUG 7-1919

2 " 7/20/12 ?

3 " 4/17/14 Rochambeau

4 " 2/23/13 France

5 " 8/15/13 Maetke

6 " 4/4/15 France

7 " 3/24/12 ?

8 " 2/6/11 Cincinnati

9 " 3/26/1912 Provence

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

100 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Edson	28	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
2	Debarred												
3	Debarred												
4	Debarred												
5	Debarred												
6	Debarred	Ernest	20	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
7	Debarred	Durand	43	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
8	Debarred	Smith	31	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
9	Debarred	Adam	27	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
10	Debarred												
11	Debarred												
12	Debarred												
13	Debarred												
14	Debarred												
15	Debarred	Harvey	23	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
16	Debarred	Boucher	46	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
17	Debarred	Aline	19	f	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
18	Debarred	Gerard	14	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
19	Debarred	MacDonald	24	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
20	Debarred	Thibault	27	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
21	Debarred	Monjeau	24	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
22	Debarred												
23	Debarred	Cournoyer	31	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
24	Debarred	Marmen	20	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
25	Debarred	Charron	24	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
26	Debarred	Condeau	17	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
27	Debarred	Cyr	33	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
28	Debarred	Hendry	20	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
29	Debarred	McDougal	26	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	
30	Debarred	Maillet	13	m	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	Worcester	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rejections
E 1

(COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
2	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
3	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
4	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
5	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
6	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
7	—	—	—	JUL 31 1919
8	—	—	—	JUL 31 1919
9	—	—	—	JUL 31 1919
10	—	—	—	JUL 31 1919
11	—	—	—	JUL 31 1919
12	—	—	—	JUL 31 1919
13	—	—	—	JUL 31 1919
14	—	—	—	JUL 31 1919
15	—	—	—	AUG 1 1919
16	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
17	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
18	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
19	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
20	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
21	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
22	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
23	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
24	—	—	—	AUG 8 1919
25	—	—	—	AUG 11 1919
26	—	—	—	AUG 12 1919
27	—	—	—	AUG 12 1919
28	—	—	—	AUG 12 1919
29	—	—	—	AUG 14 1919
30	—	—	—	AUG 15 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569		Indu	Primary									
1	16	Folins	Maria	16	f	s	none	no	Canada	Montreal	Italy	
2		Szcerba	Bernice	2	m	s			Polish		Mich Detroit	
3		Richa	John	5	m	s			Polish		Ohio Bridgeport	
74590	G. T.	Terreault	E. E.	35	m	m	French	Yes	French	Shawmigan Falls	W. H. Mashua	
67822	G. T.	Godin	Rome	28	m	s				Shawmigan Falls	W. H. Mashua	
74305	C. P. R.	Bautin	John	28	m	s	English			St. Madeline	W. H. Mashua	
74303	G. T.	Bloude	Clouda	19	f	s	French			St. Madeline	W. H. Mashua	
74301	C. P. R.	Allard	Philippe	25	m	s	French			Yamaska	R. J. Monrovia	
74302	C. P. R.		Amie	23	f	s	French					
9	112043		Cora	1	f	s	no	under 16	no			
10		Indu	Primary									
74478	G. T.	Sene, alias	Alfred	43	m	m	French	Yes		Montreal	W. H. Mashua	
11	8401	Soney	Antoinette	25	f	s	French	Yes		St. Madeline	W. H. Mashua	
12	80638	Bouvier	Leone	41	m	s				Montreal	W. H. Mashua	
13	104130	Beland	Raoul	14	m	s						
14			Beatrice	5	f	s						
15			Emma	46	f	m						
16	104202	Lemieux	Louise	33	f	s	French	Yes		St. Antoine	Mass New Bedford	
17	3791	Gallit	Alexandine	26	f	m	French	Yes		St. Victor	Conn Trenton	
18	104197	Roberge	Marie	38	f	s				St. John's	W. H. Mashua	
19	104201	Lemoine	John	51	m	s				St. John's	W. H. Mashua	
20	137780	Goubert	George	32	m	m	French	Yes		St. John's	W. H. Mashua	
21	1912	Richard	Emeraude	27	f	m	French	Yes		St. John's	W. H. Mashua	
22	1913		Aime	5	m	s	no	under 16	no			
23			Yvonne	4	f	s						
24			Louis	2	m	s						
25			Helen	1	f	s						
26			Primary									
27	104133	Diagon	Marie	25	f	m	French	Yes		St. John's	W. H. Mashua	
28	104234		Herminie	62	f	m	French	Yes		St. John's	W. H. Mashua	
29	104242	Indu	Primary									
30		Indu	Primary									

NOT USED
NOT USED

85

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 2

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
2	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
3	—	—	—	JUL 25 1919
4	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
5	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
6	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
7	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
8	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
9	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
10	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
11	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
12	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
13	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
14	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
15	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
16	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
17	Que. 5/13 Scotin	—	—	JUL 26 1919
18	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
19	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
20	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
21	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
22	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
23	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
24	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
25	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
26	—	—	—	JUL 26 1919
27	—	—	—	JUL 27 1919
28	—	—	—	JUL 27 1919
29	—	—	—	JUL 27 1919
30	Stal 7/9 Crote	—	—	JUL 27 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Conf. 0-1
M. H. 0-12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Able to—		Nationality.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		Family name.		Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
569 #		G. T.		Primary	26	M	Supervisor	French	Yes	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
1	104340	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
2	104341	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
3	104342	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
4	104343	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
5	104344	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
6	104345	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
7	104346	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
8	104347	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
9	104348	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
10	104349	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
11	104350	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
12	104351	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
13	104352	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
14	104353	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
15	104354	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
16	104355	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
17	104356	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
18	104357	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
19	104358	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
20	104359	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
21	104360	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
22	104361	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
23	104362	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
24	104363	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
25	104364	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
26	104365	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
27	104366	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
28	104367	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
29	104368	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly
30	104369	Dubuc	Beile	26	French	French	Supervisor	French	Yes <td>Canada</td> <td>Chambly</td> <td>Chambly</td>	Canada	Chambly	Chambly

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 3

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUL 27 1919
2	Hal 7/19 Caronia	—	—	JUL 27 1919
3	"	"	"	JUL 27 1919
4	—	—	—	JUL 27 1919
5	—	—	—	JUL 27 1919
6	Hal 7/19 Regina	—	—	JUL 27 1919
7	Canada 7 unknown	—	—	JUL 27 1919
8	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
9	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
10	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
11	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
12	Hal 7/19 Caronia	—	—	JUL 28 1919
13	"	"	"	JUL 28 1919
14	"	"	"	JUL 28 1919
15	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
16	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
17	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
18	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
19	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
20	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
21	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
22	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
23	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
24	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
25	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
26	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
27	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
28	Hal 7/19 Caronia	—	—	JUL 28 1919
29	Hal 7/19 Caronia	—	—	JUL 28 1919
30	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 34

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	C. P. R.	Moore	Edward	56	married	English	Canada	English	Canada	Regent	none	Richford
2	"	"	Alton	13	unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	William	18	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C. P. R.	Lawrence	Nellie	44	married	"	"	"	"	Lenoxville	Mrs. Joseph Williams	Texas Pasadena
5	"	"	Seale	14	unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NCT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*9*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether also intended to return to the United States, or whether to remain in the United States.)	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the United States, or whether issued, or supported by clergy? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	304333	no self	15 no		farm	Permanent									55 med. fr	blue	none	Canada	Barnes
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	303622	self	150 y.	1877	Daughter Helen Cooper P.O.B. 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 med. fr	blue	"	England	Bristol
5	303678	self	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 fr	blue	"	"	City
6	303852	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	303851	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	282499	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	303729	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	303342	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	303481	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	304349	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	303801	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	303689	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	282494	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	303495	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	303533	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	303517	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	303517	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	303517	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	303517	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	303517	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	303517	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
2	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
3	—	—	—	JUL 28 1919
4	—	—	—	JUL 24 1919
5	—	—	—	JUL 24 1919
6	Batumi	—	—	JUL 29 1919
7	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
8	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
9	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
10	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
11	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
12	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
13	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
14	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
15	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
16	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
17	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
18	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
19	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
20	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
21	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
22	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
23	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
24	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
25	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
26	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
27	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
28	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
29	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919
30	—	—	—	JUL 29 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
(D4-26)	Accomp. father	Chassagne	Georges	8	ms.	none	French	Canada	French	Canada	Mont.	France
	St. John	Govis	Steve	138	m.	S. M. 49	Greek	"	Greek	"	Regina	France
	do	Gonzalez	Francisco	74	fs.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Accomp. parent	Rahili	Stavros	9	ms.	"	Gp. Fr. Gp.	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	none	"
	Accomp. do	"	Anatolia	2	fs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	With parents	Martinielli	Guido	"	m.	French living	English	58194	La Sorelle	Quebec	any 6 1919	Italy Legnomo
" 7	"	"	Ada	9	fs.	"	"	58194	"	"	"	"
" 8	"	"	Maria	7	fs.	"	"	58194	"	"	"	"
	With Mother	Toffolo	Ovidio	3	ms.	"	"	58191	"	Rossland Bc	"	"
" 10	"	"	Remo	7	ms.	"	"	58191	"	"	"	"
5547	St. John	Theribault	Emma	38	fs.	teacher	Fr. Gp.	"	French	Quebec	father: 24 Carol St.	France
5548	"	Moranville	Cecile	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	France
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

E. 5.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 July 29/19
2 NY. 494 Moeller AUG 1 - 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AUG 7 - 1919

AUG 7 - 1919

AUG 7 - 1919

AUG 7 - 1919

AUG 7 - 1919

AUG 7 - 1919

AUG 7 - 1919

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application has	
#		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	G. T.	Primary	23-7458	do	mis								
2	G. T.	Primary	23-557874	6/5/37	mis								
3	G. T.	Primary	23-58051	do	mis								
4	G. T.	Primary	23-73592	do	mis								
5	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
6	G. T.	Primary	23-15489	do	mis								
7	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
8	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
9	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
10	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
11	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
12	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
13	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
14	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
15	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
16	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
17	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
18	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
19	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
20	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
21	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
22	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
23	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
24	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
25	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
26	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
27	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
28	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
29	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								
30	G. T.	Primary	23-23224	do	mis								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Regoie

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1911

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether he has been deported, or whether he has been deported by order of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether he is a stowaway, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO. Ticket						Permanent													Russia	Katema				
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																				Canada	Montreal				
6																									
7																									
8																									
9	298280																			Russia	St. Petersburg				
10																									
11																									
12	281450																								
13	281479																			Russia	St. Petersburg				
14																									
15																									
16	281479																								
17	303855																								
18	282500																								
19																									
20	282484																								
21	281748																								
22																									
23	281733																								
24	281730																								
25	282520																								
26																									
27																									
28	282074																								
29	282519																								
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 6.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cuc	7	...	JUL 29 1919
2				JUL 29 1919
3				JUL 29 1919
4				JUL 29 1919
5				JUL 29 1919
6				JUL 29 1919
7				JUL 29 1919
8				JUL 29 1919
9				JUL 29 1919
10				JUL 29 1919
11				JUL 29 1919
12	62	...	...	JUL 30 1919
13	...	...	...	JUL 30 1919
14	...	...	...	JUL 30 1919
15				JUL 30 1919
16				JUL 30 1919
17				JUL 30 1919
18				JUL 30 1919
19				JUL 30 1919
20				JUL 30 1919
21				JUL 30 1919
22				JUL 30 1919
23				JUL 30 1919
24				JUL 30 1919
25				JUL 30 1919
26				JUL 30 1919
27				JUL 30 1919
28				JUL 30 1919
29				JUL 30 1919
30				JUL 30 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 * Last permanent residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination		13 Whether application has been made for admission	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read		Write	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
569																		
76657	C. P. R.	114410	Paul	1st	M	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	St. Paul					
76658	C. P. R.	112060	Lore	1st	F	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76659	G. T.	80695		1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76660				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76661				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76662				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76663				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76664				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76665				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76666				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76667				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76668				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76669				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76670				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76671				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76672				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76673				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76674				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76675				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76676				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76677				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76678				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76679				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76680				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76681				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76682				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76683				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76684				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76685				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76686				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76687				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76688				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76689				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76690				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76691				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76692				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76693				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76694				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76695				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76696				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76697				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76698				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76699				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76700				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76701				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76702				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76703				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76704				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76705				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76706				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76707				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76708				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76709				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76710				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76711				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76712				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76713				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76714				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76715				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76716				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76717				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76718				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76719				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76720				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76721				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76722				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76723				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76724				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76725				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76726				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76727				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76728				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76729				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76730				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76731				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76732				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76733				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76734				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76735				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76736				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76737				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76738				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76739				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76740				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76741				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76742				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76743				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76744				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76745				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76746				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76747				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76748				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76749				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76750				1st	M	Married	"				"	"	St. Paul					
76751				1st	M	Married	"											

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence for any crime, or under sentence of death? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence for any crime, or under sentence of death? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		282518				Barthel, Joseph Randle 10 Center St Grand Rapids, Mich.	Permanent													Canada	Port Huron	
2		282513				Grand Rapids, Mich.															Grand Rapids	
3		282512				Grand Rapids, Mich.															Grand Rapids	
4																						
5		303935				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
6		303913				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
7		303901				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
8		303903				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
9		303902				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
10		303905				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
11		303906				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
12		303907				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
13		303908				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
14		303904				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
15		303910				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
16		303911				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
17		303914				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
18		303915				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
19		303916				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
20		303918				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
21		303919				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
22		303920				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
23		303921				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
24		303922				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
25		303924				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
26		303923				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
27		303925				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
28		303917				Convent, Mass.															Convent	
29		303904				Convent, Mass.															Convent	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				JUL 30 1919
2				JUL 30 1919
3				JUL 30 1919
4				JUL 30 1919
5				JUL 30 1919
6				JUL 30 1919
7				JUL 30 1919
8				JUL 30 1919
9				JUL 30 1919
10				JUL 30 1919
11				JUL 30 1919
12				JUL 30 1919
13				JUL 30 1919
14				JUL 30 1919
15				JUL 30 1919
16				JUL 30 1919
17				JUL 30 1919
18				JUL 30 1919
19				JUL 30 1919
20				JUL 30 1919
21				JUL 30 1919
22				JUL 30 1919
23				JUL 30 1919
24				JUL 30 1919
25				JUL 30 1919
26				JUL 30 1919
27				JUL 30 1919
28				JUL 30 1919
29				JUL 30 1919
30				JUL 30 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 25

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
569												
6455	C. P. R.	Ca 13	Primary									
107848	C. P. R.	1. Duchamp, L	amand	38	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
244609	C. P. R.	2. Couture	Joseph	41	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
344608	G. T.											
480752	C. P. R.	3. Laroche	Joseph	42	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
543196	C. P. R.	4. Laroche	Joseph	42	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
66746	C. P. R.	5. Laroche	Joseph	42	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
613195												
7												
67741	G. T.	6. Laroche	Joseph	42	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
76608	G. T.	7. Laroche	Joseph	42	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
80752	G. T.	8. Laroche	Joseph	42	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
90752	G. T.	9. Laroche	Joseph	42	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
10847	G. T.	10. Laroche	Joseph	42	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
11299	G. T.	11. Laroche	Joseph	42	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
128573	G. T.	12. Laroche	Joseph	42	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
13526	C. P. R.	13. Laroche	Joseph	42	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
1413198	C. P. R.	14. Laroche	Joseph	42	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
1513210	G. T.	15. Laroche	Joseph	42	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
160760	G. T.	16. Laroche	Joseph	42	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
170733	G. T.	17. Laroche	Joseph	42	m				Canada	Montreal		Chicago
18												
19												
20		Dube	Primary									
21		Laroche	Primary									
22		Laroche	Primary									
23												
24												
25		Reganoff	Primary									
26		Laroche	Primary									
27		Laroche	Primary									
28		Laroche	Primary									
29												
30												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

x accompanied by mother, Virginia & use. x Line 20 Laroche & use
Arthur J. Reganoff

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				JUL 30 1919
2				JUL 30 1919
3				JUL 30 1919
4				JUL 30 1919
5				JUL 20 1919
6				JUL 30 1919
7				JUL 30 1919
8				JUL 30 1919
9				JUL 30 1919
10				JUL 30 1919
11				JUL 30 1919
12				JUL 30 1919
13				JUL 30 1919
14				JUL 30 1919
15				JUL 30 1919
16				JUL 30 1919
17				JUL 30 1919
18				JUL 30 1919
19				JUL 30 1919
20				JUL 31 1919
21				JUL 31 1919
22				JUL 31 1919
23				JUL 31 1919
24				JUL 31 1919
25				JUL 31 1919
26				AUG 1 1919
27				AUG 1 1919
28				AUG 1 1919
29				AUG 1 1919
30				AUG 1 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada

PORT OF

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

Albans

E 9

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ES

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 1 1919
2	—	—	—	AUG 1 1919
3	—	—	—	AUG 1 1919
4	—	—	—	AUG 1 1919
5	—	—	—	AUG 1 1919
6	—	—	—	AUG 1 1919
7	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
8	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
9	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
10	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
11	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
12	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
13	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
14	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
15	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
16	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
17	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
18	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
19	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
20	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
21	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
22	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
23	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
24	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
25	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
26	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
27	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
28	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
29	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919
30	—	—	—	AUG 2 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569																	
76605	C. P. R.	Quelch	Primary	21		male	single	French		French		France	France				
76644	C. P. R.	Pene	Primary	19		male	single	French		French		France	France				
76985	C. P. R.	Guente	Primary	55		male	single	French		French		France	France				
74358	C. P. R.	Dufault	Primary	19		female	single	French		French		France	France				
75393	G. T.	Lebel	Primary	19		female	single	French		French		France	France				
6		Quelch	Primary	21		male	single	French		French		France	France				
79028	G. T.	Tournier	Primary	32		male	single	French		French		France	France				
79044	C. P. R.	Caudoine	Primary	31		male	single	French		French		France	France				
77088	G. T.	Horin	Primary	28		male	single	French		French		France	France				
76793	G. T.	Leanne	Primary	21		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76794	G. T.	Porine	Primary	21		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76795	G. T.	Redeas	Primary	31		male	single	French		French		France	France				
76796	G. T.	Boa	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76797	G. T.	Gregoire	Primary	31		male	single	French		French		France	France				
76798	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76799	G. T.	Choyer	Primary	20		male	single	French		French		France	France				
76800	G. T.	Eva	Primary	16		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76801	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	24		male	single	French		French		France	France				
76802	G. T.	Leanne	Primary	19		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76803	G. T.	Chasse	Primary	19		male	single	French		French		France	France				
76804	G. T.	Cermont	Primary	31		male	single	French		French		France	France				
76805	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76806	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76807	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76808	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76809	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76810	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76811	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76812	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76813	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76814	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76815	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76816	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76817	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76818	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76819	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76820	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76821	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76822	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76823	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76824	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76825	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76826	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76827	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76828	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76829	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76830	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76831	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76832	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76833	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76834	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76835	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76836	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76837	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76838	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76839	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76840	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76841	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76842	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76843	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76844	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76845	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76846	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76847	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76848	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76849	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76850	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76851	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76852	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76853	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76854	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76855	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76856	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76857	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76858	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76859	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76860	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76861	G. T.	Caranda	Primary	31		female	single	French		French		France	France				
76862	G. T.																

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Dec-20-1918
~~AUG 3 1919~~

2 Dec-20-1918
~~AUG 8 1919~~

3 AUG 3 1919

4 AUG 3 1919

5 AUG 3 1919

6 AUG 3 1919

7 AUG 4 1919

8 AUG 4 1919

9 AUG 4 1919

10 AUG 4 1919

11 AUG 4 1919

12 AUG 4 1919

13 AUG 4 1919

14 AUG 4 1919

15 AUG 4 1919

16 AUG 4 1919

17 AUG 4 1919

18 AUG 4 1919

19 AUG 4 1919

20 AUG 4 1919

21 AUG 4 1919

22 AUG 4 1919

23 AUG 4 1919

24 AUG 4 1919

25 AUG 4 1919

26 AUG 4 1919

27 AUG 4 1919

28 AUG 4 1919

29 Dec 14, 1918
~~AUG 4 1919~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1-0-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No.

A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.
#		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		City or town.
76803	C. P. R.	Bouchard	Claudia	17	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76954	G. T.	Adore	Joseph	17	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
81161	G. T.	Berube	Alma	32	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
79024	G. T.	Langlois	Rock	24	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
79123	G. T.	Therrier	Ladgers	32	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76728	C. P. R.	Benoit	Leon	37	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76736	G. T.	Dionet	Edmond	45	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
814416	C. P. R.	Lafume	Belis	55	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
74245	D. N.	ashley	Julie	16	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
7693	G. T.	incent	Charles	37	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76869	C. P. R.	Quebec	William	36	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76869	C. P. R.	Yost	Helmut	32	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76869	C. P. R.	Pinigan	George	27	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76869	C. P. R.	May	James	31	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76869	C. P. R.	Smith	Douglas	24	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76869	C. P. R.	Allen	Annie	19	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76869	C. P. R.	McLush	Louisa	55	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
79049	G. T.	Eaton	George	34	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
79028	C. P. R.	Davison	Bert	28	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76698	C. P. R.	Dane	Abbie	43	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76734	G. T.	Swanson	Walter	36	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76733	G. T.	"	William	51	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76733	G. T.	"	Jennie	41	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76722	D. N.	"	Albert	25	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76708	D. N.	"	Thomas	34	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76708	D. N.	"	John	52	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76708	D. N.	"	James	27	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long
76708	D. N.	"	Abraham	36	Primary	French	English		Canada	St. Thomas	Mass	Long

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Albans	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

E / /

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

MONTH OF August, 1917

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
2	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
3	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
4	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
5	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
6	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
7	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
8	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
9	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
10	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
11	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
12	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
13	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
14	Stal	7-19	7-19	AUG 4 1919
15	Que	5-11	5-11	AUG 4 1919
16	Stal	7-19	7-19	AUG 4 1919
17	Mont	7-19	7-19	AUG 4 1919
18	Mont	7-19	7-19	AUG 4 1919
19	Que	7-19	7-19	AUG 4 1919
20	Mont	7-19	7-19	AUG 4 1919
21	Que	7-19	7-19	AUG 4 1919
22	Que	7-19	7-19	AUG 4 1919
23	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
24	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
25	—	—	—	AUG 4 1919
26	Mont	7-19	7-19	AUG 4 1919
27	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
28	Mont	7-19	7-19	AUG 5 1919
29	Mont	7-19	7-19	AUG 5 1919
30	Mont	7-19	7-19	AUG 5 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569												
79035	G. T.	Primary	Ernest	24	M	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79036	G. T.	Primary	Edith	16	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79037	G. T.	Primary	Edith	16	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79038	C. P. R.	Primary	Marcus	37	M	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79039	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79040	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79041	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79042	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79043	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79044	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79045	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79046	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79047	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79048	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79049	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79050	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79051	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79052	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79053	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79054	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79055	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79056	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79057	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79058	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79059	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79060	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79061	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79062	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79063	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79064	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79065	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79066	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79067	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79068	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79069	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79070	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79071	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79072	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79073	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79074	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79075	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79076	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79077	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79078	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79079	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79080	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79081	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79082	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79083	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79084	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79085	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79086	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79087	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79088	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79089	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79090	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79091	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79092	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79093	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79094	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79095	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79096	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79097	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79098	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79099	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		
79100	C. P. R.	Primary	Miriam	37	F	English	English	English	Montreal	Brooklyn		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 12

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cebu	7/12	Estome	AUG 5 1919
2	"	7/12	Estome	AUG 5 1919
3	Hal	7/13	1903 Rodham	AUG 5 1919
4	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
5	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
6	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
7	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
8	Koston	7/15	Unknown	AUG 5 1919
9	Cebu	7/15	Estome	AUG 5 1919
10	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
11	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
12	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
13	Hal	7/15	Estome	AUG 5 1919
14	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
15	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
16	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
17	Hal	7/15	Estome	AUG 5 1919
18	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
19	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
20	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
21	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
22	Cebu	7/13	Unknown	Dec. 13, 1918 AUG 5 1919
23	"	5/12	"	AUG 5 1919
24	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
25	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
26	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
27	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
28	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
29	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
30	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineers, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the individual belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or half-breed alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

(Column 11) *Last permanent residence*: The actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. *The answer should be either Yes (ticket)*

(Column 15) *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569	G. T.	Wilson	Alfred	38	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74543	G. T.	Huges	Muriel	13	Single	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74242	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74326	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74327	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74328	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74329	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74330	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74331	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74332	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74333	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74334	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74335	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74336	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74337	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74338	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74339	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74340	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74341	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74342	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74343	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74344	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74345	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74346	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74347	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74348	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74349	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74350	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74351	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74352	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74353	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74354	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74355	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74356	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74357	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74358	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74359	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74360	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74361	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74362	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74363	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74364	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74365	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74366	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74367	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74368	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74369	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74370	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74371	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74372	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74373	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74374	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74375	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74376	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74377	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74378	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74379	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74380	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74381	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74382	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74383	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74384	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74385	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74386	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74387	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74388	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74389	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74390	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74391	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74392	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74393	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74394	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74395	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74396	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74397	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74398	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74399	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
74400	G. T.	Ostergaard	Eric	36	Married	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Regane

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 13

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
2	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
3	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
4	Hal 5/12	—	—	AUG 5 1919
5	Hal 5/12	—	—	AUG 5 1919
6	Hal 5/12	—	—	AUG 5 1919
7	Hal 5/12	—	—	AUG 5 1919
8	Hal 5/12	—	—	AUG 5 1919
9	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
10	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
11	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
12	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
13	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
14	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
15	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
16	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
17	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
18	—	—	—	AUG 5 1919
19	Hal 5/12	—	—	AUG 6 1919
20	Hal 5/12	—	—	AUG 6 1919
21	Hal 5/12	—	—	AUG 6 1919
22	—	—	—	AUG 6 1919
23	—	—	—	AUG 6 1919
24	—	—	—	AUG 6 1919
25	Hal 5/12	—	—	AUG 6 1919
26	Hal 5/12	—	—	AUG 6 1919
27	Hal 5/12	—	—	AUG 6 1919
28	—	—	—	AUG 6 1919
29	Hal 5/12	—	—	AUG 6 1919
30	Hal 5/12	—	—	AUG 6 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 46

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for Canada	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
79087	G. T.	104487	Pickler	38	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79088	G. T.	81165	Brackner	38	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79089	G. T.	81166	Charles	30	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79090	G. T.	82748	Grant	30	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79091	G. T.	82747	Korance	30	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79092	C. P. R.	112418	Howard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79093	C. P. R.	112419	Howard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79094	C. P. R.	143769	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79095	C. P. R.	143770	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79096	C. P. R.	143771	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79097	C. P. R.	143772	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79098	C. P. R.	143773	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79099	C. P. R.	143774	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79100	C. P. R.	143775	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79101	C. P. R.	143776	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79102	C. P. R.	143777	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79103	C. P. R.	143778	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79104	C. P. R.	143779	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79105	C. P. R.	143780	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79106	C. P. R.	143781	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79107	C. P. R.	143782	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79108	C. P. R.	143783	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79109	C. P. R.	143784	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79110	C. P. R.	143785	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79111	C. P. R.	143786	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79112	C. P. R.	143787	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79113	C. P. R.	143788	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79114	C. P. R.	143789	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79115	C. P. R.	143790	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79116	C. P. R.	143791	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79117	C. P. R.	143792	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79118	C. P. R.	143793	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79119	C. P. R.	143794	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79120	C. P. R.	143795	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79121	C. P. R.	143796	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79122	C. P. R.	143797	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79123	C. P. R.	143798	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79124	C. P. R.	143799	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79125	C. P. R.	143800	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79126	C. P. R.	143801	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79127	C. P. R.	143802	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79128	C. P. R.	143803	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79129	C. P. R.	143804	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79130	C. P. R.	143805	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79131	C. P. R.	143806	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79132	C. P. R.	143807	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79133	C. P. R.	143808	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79134	C. P. R.	143809	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79135	C. P. R.	143810	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79136	C. P. R.	143811	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79137	C. P. R.	143812	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79138	C. P. R.	143813	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79139	C. P. R.	143814	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79140	C. P. R.	143815	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79141	C. P. R.	143816	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79142	C. P. R.	143817	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79143	C. P. R.	143818	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79144	C. P. R.	143819	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79145	C. P. R.	143820	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79146	C. P. R.	143821	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79147	C. P. R.	143822	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79148	C. P. R.	143823	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79149	C. P. R.	143824	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79150	C. P. R.	143825	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79151	C. P. R.	143826	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79152	C. P. R.	143827	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79153	C. P. R.	143828	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79154	C. P. R.	143829	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79155	C. P. R.	143830	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79156	C. P. R.	143831	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79157	C. P. R.	143832	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79158	C. P. R.	143833	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79159	C. P. R.	143834	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79160	C. P. R.	143835	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79161	C. P. R.	143836	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79162	C. P. R.	143837	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79163	C. P. R.	143838	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79164	C. P. R.	143839	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79165	C. P. R.	143840	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79166	C. P. R.	143841	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79167	C. P. R.	143842	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79168	C. P. R.	143843	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79169	C. P. R.	143844	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79170	C. P. R.	143845	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79171	C. P. R.	143846	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79172	C. P. R.	143847	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79173	C. P. R.	143848	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79174	C. P. R.	143849	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79175	C. P. R.	143850	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79176	C. P. R.	143851	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79177	C. P. R.	143852	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79178	C. P. R.	143853	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79179	C. P. R.	143854	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79180	C. P. R.	143855	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79181	C. P. R.	143856	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79182	C. P. R.	143857	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79183	C. P. R.	143858	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79184	C. P. R.	143859	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79185	C. P. R.	143860	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79186	C. P. R.	143861	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79187	C. P. R.	143862	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79188	C. P. R.	143863	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79189	C. P. R.	143864	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79190	C. P. R.	143865	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79191	C. P. R.	143866	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79192	C. P. R.	143867	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79193	C. P. R.	143868	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79194	C. P. R.	143869	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79195	C. P. R.	143870	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79196	C. P. R.	143871	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79197	C. P. R.	143872	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79198	C. P. R.	143873	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79199	C. P. R.	143874	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	
79200	C. P. R.	143875	Overgaard	36	M				Canada	English	Canada	New York	

NOT USED

97 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 14

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 AUG 6 1919
2 AUG 6 1919
3 AUG 6 1919
4 AUG 6 1919
5 AUG 6 1919
6 AUG 6 1919
7 AUG 6 1919
8 AUG 6 1919
9 AUG 6 1919
10 AUG 6 1919
11 AUG 6 1919
12 AUG 6 1919
13 AUG 6 1919
14 AUG 6 1919
15 AUG 6 1919
16 AUG 6 1919
17 AUG 7 1919
18 AUG 7 1919
19 AUG 7 1919
20 AUG 7 1919
21 AUG 7 1919
22 AUG 7 1919
23 AUG 7 1919
24 AUG 7 1919
25 AUG 7 1919
26 AUG 7 1919
27 AUG 7 1919
28 AUG 7 1919
29 AUG 7 1919
30 AUG 7 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-26

1-000014M

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR INDEXED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 45

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G. T.	104219	Smith	10	36	m	English	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	
2	G. T.	104515	Smith	1	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	
3	G. T.	104516	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
4	G. T.	104517	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
5	G. T.	104518	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
6	G. T.	104519	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
7	G. T.	104520	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
8	G. T.	104521	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
9	G. T.	104522	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
10	G. T.	104523	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
11	G. T.	104524	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
12	G. T.	104525	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
13	G. T.	104526	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
14	G. T.	104527	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
15	G. T.	104528	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
16	G. T.	104529	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
17	G. T.	104530	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
18	G. T.	104531	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
19	G. T.	104532	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
20	G. T.	104533	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
21	G. T.	104534	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
22	G. T.	104535	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
23	G. T.	104536	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
24	G. T.	104537	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
25	G. T.	104538	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
26	G. T.	104539	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
27	G. T.	104540	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
28	G. T.	104541	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
29	G. T.	104542	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
30	G. T.	104543	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
31	G. T.	104544	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
32	G. T.	104545	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
33	G. T.	104546	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
34	G. T.	104547	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
35	G. T.	104548	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
36	G. T.	104549	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
37	G. T.	104550	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
38	G. T.	104551	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
39	G. T.	104552	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
40	G. T.	104553	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
41	G. T.	104554	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
42	G. T.	104555	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
43	G. T.	104556	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
44	G. T.	104557	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
45	G. T.	104558	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
46	G. T.	104559	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
47	G. T.	104560	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
48	G. T.	104561	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
49	G. T.	104562	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
50	G. T.	104563	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
51	G. T.	104564	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
52	G. T.	104565	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
53	G. T.	104566	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
54	G. T.	104567	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
55	G. T.	104568	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
56	G. T.	104569	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
57	G. T.	104570	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
58	G. T.	104571	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
59	G. T.	104572	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
60	G. T.	104573	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
61	G. T.	104574	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
62	G. T.	104575	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
63	G. T.	104576	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
64	G. T.	104577	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
65	G. T.	104578	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
66	G. T.	104579	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
67	G. T.	104580	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
68	G. T.	104581	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
69	G. T.	104582	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
70	G. T.	104583	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
71	G. T.	104584	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
72	G. T.	104585	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
73	G. T.	104586	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
74	G. T.	104587	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
75	G. T.	104588	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
76	G. T.	104589	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
77	G. T.	104590	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
78	G. T.	104591	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
79	G. T.	104592	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
80	G. T.	104593	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
81	G. T.	104594	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
82	G. T.	104595	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
83	G. T.	104596	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
84	G. T.	104597	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
85	G. T.	104598	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
86	G. T.	104599	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
87	G. T.	104600	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
88	G. T.	104601	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
89	G. T.	104602	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
90	G. T.	104603	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
91	G. T.	104604	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
92	G. T.	104605	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
93	G. T.	104606	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
94	G. T.	104607	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
95	G. T.	104608	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
96	G. T.	104609	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
97	G. T.	104610	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
98	G. T.	104611	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
99	G. T.	104612	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	
100	G. T.	104613	Smith	1	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

E 15

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business, or to be employed by a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1		304117				Friend Geo. Hill 168 Main St. St.	Permanent								5' 7"	med	Blue	None					Canada	Stam			
2															5' 4"	med	Blue							Dublin			
3																								Canada	Beloit		
4																									Beloit		
5		304109				Stanton Rectory Willshire wife of Mrs. Egan	In Transit								5' 5"	med	Blue							Scotland	Glasgow		
6		304103				Friend James Hall 1156 East 10th Ave.	In Transit								5' 9"	med	Blue								Turkey		
7		284929				Friend James Hall 1156 East 10th Ave.	Permanent								5' 10"	med	Blue								Canada	Bridgeton	
8		283734				Friend James Hall 1156 East 10th Ave.									5' 11"	med	Blue								Scotland	Glasgow	
9		303892				Friend Mary 150 Ashland Ave.									5' 3"	med	Blue								Russia		
10															5' 3"	med	Blue								Canada	Montreal	
11															5' 8"	med	Blue										
12																											
13																											
14		298283				Residence 720 So. 1st St. Cousin Sophie Greenberg 324 W. 100 St.									5' 5"	med	Blue								us	ny	
15		284832													5' 5"	med	Blue									Canada	St. Louis
16		281562				Friend Dora Ruppert El Paso, Texas									5' 9"	med	Blue									Poland	Kursko
17		304164				Friend Dora Ruppert El Paso, Texas	In Transit								5' 10"	med	Blue									Canada	St. Louis
18		285116				Friend Dora Ruppert El Paso, Texas	Permanent								5' 4"	med	Blue									Canada	St. Louis
19		284949				Columbia University New York City									5' 10"	med	Blue									us	Memphis
20		285007				Cousin Santa, Chicago 294 La Grange Ave.									5' 10"	med	Blue									Italy	St. Louis
21		304060				no address									5' 10"	med	Blue									Canada	St. Louis
22		284910													5' 4"	med	Blue										Montreal
23		284834				Sister Anna Thetrand Well St.									5' 4"	med	Blue										Montreal
24		284984				Bro. Lawrence Turner 1036 Court St.									5' 11"	med	Blue										
25		284947				Barker Lunge Albion St.									5' 11"	med	Blue										Cap
26		284935				Cousin Mrs. Blante Southbridge Mass.									5' 10"	med	Blue										St. Louis
27		284931				Uncle Alfred Borman St. Louis, Mo.									5' 11"	med	Blue										St. Louis
28		303994				Barker Lunge 21 Elizabeth St.									5' 11"	med	Blue										Montreal
29		303987				Sister Ethel Lunge 232 Thomson St. W.									5' 5"	med	Blue										St. Louis
30		284821				Barker Lunge 135 So. Main St.									5' 7"	med	Blue										St. Louis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Dec 1909 Negantic AUG 7 1919
2 Sep 1913 Helena AUG 7 1919
3 — — — — — AUG 7 1919
4 — — — — — AUG 7 1919
5 — — — — — AUG 7 1919
6 Aug 1907 Thompson AUG 7 1919
7 Dec 1909 Lapland AUG 7 1919
8 Dec 1913 Success AUG 7 1919
9 Hal 1899 Mexican AUG 7 1919
10 Dec 1897 unknown AUG 7 1919
11 — — — — — AUG 7 1919
12 — — — — — AUG 7 1919
13 — — — — — AUG 7 1919
14 — — — — — AUG 7 1919
15 — — — — — AUG 7 1919
16 Hal 1898 unknown AUG 7 1919
17 Dec 1915 unknown AUG 7 1919
18 — — — — — AUG 7 1919
19 — — — — — AUG 7 1919
20 Hal 1911 unknown AUG 7 1919
21 — — — — — AUG 7 1919
22 — — — — — AUG 7 1919
23 — — — — — AUG 7 1919
24 — — — — — AUG 7 1919
25 — — — — — AUG 7 1919
26 — — — — — AUG 7 1919
27 — — — — — AUG 8 1919
28 — — — — — AUG 8 1919
29 — — — — — AUG 8 1919
30 — — — — — AUG 8 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569 #1														
79056	G. T.	1-146304	Primary											
1	81071	erncau	Joseph	30	M	French				Canada	French	Canada	Massachusetts	McKinnon
79057	G. T.	"	"	31	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
2	81072	"	"	32	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
79076	G. T.	81137	Lucien	22	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
4	81137	"	"	22	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
79077	G. T.	81138	Therese	22	F	French				"	"	"	"	"
5	81138	"	"	22	F	French				"	"	"	"	"
79083	G. T.	81139	Marie	33	F	French				"	"	"	"	"
6	81139	"	"	33	F	French				"	"	"	"	"
7	10444	Siennese	Tatiana	27	F	French				"	"	"	"	"
8	11443	Lucien	Ernest	28	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
9	10443	Anastasi	Ernest	20	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
78888	G. T.	81255	Page	31	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
10	81255	"	"	31	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
11	83254	Gauchet	Emily	31	F	French				"	"	"	"	"
12	114375	Wondor	Comel	27	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
13	114375	"	Era	23	F	French				"	"	"	"	"
14	104345	avalle	Joseph	27	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
15	104346	"	Alden	31	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
16	114376	Scinas	Thiphon	25	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
17	114377	"	"	25	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
18	114378	"	"	25	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
19	114379	arenault	Arthur	23	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
20	104453	Therrien	Edward	18	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
21	125663	Boudreau	Emilia	32	F	French				"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
23	104507	Yebert	Paul	31	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
25	114444	Licard	Arthur	27	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
26	114445	Hebert	Beatrice	24	F	French				"	"	"	"	"
27	112951	Desautels	Joseph	28	M	French				"	"	"	"	"
28	104508	Albert	Regina	25	F	French				"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

99

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Ringuire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 16

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, or is in the service of any society, or is in the service of any municipality, or is in the service of any government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, or is in the service of any society, or is in the service of any municipality, or is in the service of any government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, or is in the service of any society, or is in the service of any municipality, or is in the service of any government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, or is in the service of any society, or is in the service of any municipality, or is in the service of any government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	284727	self	50.00		Bro. Carl Joseph Rosenwald Riverside Falls, Me. res.	Permanent									55	med. brn	brn	Canada, Ontario, Niagara	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	284730	self	50.00	1909 Louisiana 1/10	Bro. Edward Riverside Falls, Connecticut										59	dk. brn	brn	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	brn	brn	"	
6	284731	self	40.00	1909 Louisiana 1/10	Bro. Carl Joseph Rosenwald Riverside Falls, Me. res.										57	brn	brn	"	
7	284732	self	16.00	1909 Louisiana 1/10	Bro. Carl Joseph Rosenwald Riverside Falls, Me. res.										57	brn	brn	"	
8	284733	self	5.00	1909 Louisiana 1/10	Bro. Carl Joseph Rosenwald Riverside Falls, Me. res.										50	brn	brn	"	
9	284738	self	30.00	1909 Louisiana 1/10	Bro. Carl Joseph Rosenwald Riverside Falls, Me. res.										58	brn	brn	"	
10	284743	self	30.00	1909 Louisiana 1/10	Bro. Carl Joseph Rosenwald Riverside Falls, Me. res.										51	brn	brn	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn	brn	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	brn	brn	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	brn	brn	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	brn	brn	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	brn	brn	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn	brn	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn	brn	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	brn	brn	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	brn	brn	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	brn	brn	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	brn	brn	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	brn	brn	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	brn	brn	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	brn	brn	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	brn	brn	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	brn	brn	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	brn	brn	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	brn	brn	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	brn	brn	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	brn	brn	"	
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	brn	brn	"	
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	brn	brn	"	
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	brn	brn	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — AUG 8 1919
2 — — — AUG 8 1919
3 — — — AUG 8 1919
4 *reform 4/17 Campina* — — — AUG 8 1919
5 — — — AUG 8 1919
6 — — — AUG 8 1919
7 — — — AUG 8 1919
8 — — — AUG 8 1919
9 — — — AUG 8 1919
10 — — — AUG 8 1919
11 — — — AUG 8 1919
12 — — — AUG 8 1919
13 — — — AUG 8 1919
14 — — — AUG 8 1919
15 — — — AUG 8 1919
16 — — — AUG 8 1919
17 — — — AUG 8 1919
18 — — — AUG 8 1919
19 — — — AUG 8 1919
20 — — — AUG 8 1919
21 — — — AUG 8 1919
22 — — — AUG 8 1919
23 — — — AUG 8 1919
24 — — — AUG 8 1919
25 *Ital. S. Romana* — — — AUG 8 1919
26 — — — AUG 8 1919
27 — — — AUG 8 1919
28 — — — AUG 8 1919
29 — — — AUG 8 1919
30 — — — AUG 8 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	G. T.	Ray	Jephthah	54	fr	Primary					French	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	St. Thomas			
2	G. T.		Emelia	25	fr												
3	G. T.		Theodore	23	ms												
4	G. T.	Baudreau	Homer	19	ms												
5	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Emilia	30	fr	nun							Emilia Fabian Pouchet				
6	G. T.	Bougebur	Virginie	25	fr								St. Fabien de Bonouvi				
7	G. T.	Cochet	Catherine	29	fr								St. Dorothee				
8	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Marie	28	fr								St. Auguste				
9	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Rose	31	fr								St. Auguste				
10	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Albina	31	fr								St. Auguste				
11	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Emilia	21	fr								St. Auguste				
12	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Marie	36	fr								St. Auguste				
13	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Theodore	24	fr								St. Auguste				
14	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Donald	24	fr								St. Auguste				
15	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Antoinette	28	fr								St. Auguste				
16	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Marie	23	fr								St. Auguste				
17	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Bertina	23	fr								St. Auguste				
18	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Medene	26	fr								St. Auguste				
19	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Adelina	20	fr								St. Auguste				
20	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Edile	25	fr								St. Auguste				
21	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Bernadette	19	fr								St. Auguste				
22	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Emilia	24	fr								St. Auguste				
23	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Elizabet	38	fr								St. Auguste				
24	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Reine	20	fr								St. Auguste				
25	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Antoinette	19	fr								St. Auguste				
26	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Archie	27	fr								St. Auguste				
27	G. T.	Le M. of St. Georges	Edile	33	fr								St. Auguste				
28	G. T.	Baltusis	Adelia	18	fr								St. Auguste				
29	G. T.		Albert	2	ms								St. Auguste				

NOT USED

NOT USED

100

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

E 17

COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 8 1919
2	—	—	—	AUG 8 1919
3	—	—	—	AUG 8 1919
4	—	—	—	AUG 8 1919
5	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
6	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
7	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
8	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
9	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
10	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
11	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919*
12	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
13	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
14	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
15	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
16	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
17	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
18	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
19	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
20	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
21	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
22	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
23	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
24	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
25	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
26	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
27	—	—	—	AUG 9 1919
28	—	—	—	AUG 11 1919
29	—	—	—	AUG 11 1919
30	—	—	—	AUG 11 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* Examined at Montreal on Aug. 4, 1919
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. on Aug. 5, 1919
Manifested August 9, 1919 8/12/41 PG.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 15

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	16	GARY	Robert	16	ms	none	no	under 16	French-Canada	Montreal	See D 10-8	N.Y. New York
2		HYMORITCH	Mollie	2	fs	none	no		Hebrew		See D 11-18	N.Y. North Amherst
3	104609	ROBICKAND	James	24	ms	none	no		French	Quebec	none	Conn. New London
4	104609	SAYAN	Joseph	27	ms	none	no				under 16	Conn. New London
5	858	TRUSSEAU	Philomel	38	ms	none	no			Montreal	mother, Stephanie	Mass. Lawrence
6	114037	BELANGER	Josephine	56	fs	none	no				2963	Cal. San Francisco
7	81321	DANIEL	Georges	18	ms	none	no				2482	La. New Orleans
8	104609	MONTPETIT	Philomel	24	fs	none	no				20	R.I. Woonsocket
9	104609	VINCENT	James	28	ms	none	no				37	Mass. Worcester
10	12566	ESSIMBE	Regina	24	fs	none	no				227	N.Y. Fulton, N.Y.
11			Rene	4	ms	none	no				Bro. Louis	Mich. Detroit
12	104609	NORMANDY	Emilia	28	fs	none	no				mother, Marie	
13	104609	BEAUNRY	Luce	40	fs	none	no				285	Mass. Springfield
14	112090	DEFASSE	Dorella	26	fs	none	no				350	N.Y. Laconia
15			George	12	ms	none	no				do	
16			Yannette	9	fs	none	no				do	
17			Conrad	8	ms	none	no				do	
18			Helen	5	fs	none	no				do	
19			Marcel	4	ms	none	no				do	
20			Maurice	2	ms	none	no				do	
21			Leo	10	ms	none	no				do	
22	104609	BELMORE	Alise	21	fs	none	no				Sister, Blanche	Conn. Bristol
23	104609	ROSE	James	25	ms	none	no				St. Elmer, Me	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	78840	ENAY	Joseph	20	ms	none	no		USA		none	Mass. Fall River
25	108448	LABERGE	Mars	17	fs	none	no		Canada	Quebec	Brother, Joseph	N.Y. Rome
26	112091	COURNOYER	Arthur	20	ms	none	no			St. Robert	Brother, Jean	R.I. Woonsocket
27	112092	RICHOT	Victor	20	ms	none	no				Brother, Jean	
28	112093	COURNOYER	Paul	21	ms	none	no				Brother, Paul	
29	81321	TOURNIGNY	Emile	17	ms	none	no				Brother, Paul	
30	2193	NADKAL	Smuel	33	ms	none	no				Brother, Paul	Mass. Quincy

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 18

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*9*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or has been for one year and treatment of the laws, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	284816	no		Friend Mr. Emmene 1759 Melville St. Quincy	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	Canada Montreal	
2	no	2815296	no		Uncle May Dambhofer 15 Fayette St.										5	5	no	" "	
3	no	305015	no		Mr. Mrs. J. W. Coates James Street Co. St. Paul										5	5	no	Pesque Isle	
4	no	305012	no		Patrick John 72 Marguer St.										5	5	no	Ruston Falls	
5	no	281282	no		no address										5	10	no	St. Pierre	
6	no	281288	no		City Bank & Trust Co. Under Samuel Packard										5	2	no	St. Pierre	
7	no	285371	no		Brother Joseph 225 W. High St.										5	6	no	St. Louis	
8	no	304144	no		Uncle Joe Eugene 1301 354										5	2	no	St. Martin	
9	no	304095	no		Uncle Joe Vincent Sullivan Chalmers										5	5	no	St. Eugene	
10	no	304137	no		Uncle Joseph 225 W. High St.										5	2	no	Caston	
11	no	304138	no		Uncle													Montreal	
12	no	304138	no		Uncle													Caston	
13	no	304138	no		Sister Loretta 11 Ricklen St.										5	5	no	St. Charles	
14	no	304138	no		Bro. Emily Canine 41 Dickson St.										5	4	no	St. Louis	
15	no	304138	no															St. Louis	
16	no	304138	no															Canada La Baie	
17	no	304138	no															us Lacina	
18	no	304138	no															Canada Montreal	
19	no	304138	no															" "	
20	no	304138	no															" "	
21	no	304138	no															" "	
22	no	285467	no		Sister Lucille Monin 14 Federal St.										5	2	no	St. Charles	
23	no	304138	no		Brother Eugene 1879 Dean St.										5	7	no	us NY	
24	no	304138	no		Brother Eugene 1641 Pleasant St.										5	7	no	Canada	
25	no	285358	no		Academy of Holy Names 1001 1st St.										5	3	no	St. Martin	
26	no	285358	no		Bro. 175 Cumberland St.										5	5	no	St. Robert	
27	no	285358	no		Bro. 228 Wilson Ave.										5	7	no	St. Charles	
28	no	285358	no		Bro. 328 Wilson St.										5	6	no	St. Robert	
29	no	285358	no		Bro. 1001 1st St.										5	4	no	St. Charles	
30	no	285358	no		Bro. 1001 1st St.										5	8	no	St. Charles	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 1 1 1919
2	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
3	Que	8/19/19	Scand	AUG 1 2 1919
4	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
5	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
6	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
7	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
8	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
9	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
10	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
11	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
12	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
13	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
14	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
15	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
16	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
17	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
18	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
19	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
20	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
21	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
22	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
23	—	—	—	AUG 1 2 1919
24	—	—	—	AUG 1 3 1919
25	—	—	—	AUG 1 3 1919
26	—	—	—	AUG 1 3 1919
27	—	—	—	AUG 1 3 1919
28	—	—	—	AUG 1 3 1919
29	—	—	—	AUG 1 3 1919
30	—	—	—	AUG 1 3 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. 0-2
 H. 0-2
 Conf. 0-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 22

A to Z y w
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1		Magnusson	Oscar	35	M	Scandinavian	156359	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian
2		"	Martha	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Reider	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Glad	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Lily	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Souillard	Pauline	32	F	French	46374	French	French	French	French	French	French	French	French	French
7		"	Pauline	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Willard	Pauline	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
102		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 19

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 191

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after acquiring temporary admission pending his removal from the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or charge of mental disease, or addicted to habits of intemperance, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether alien has taken part in activities for warfare in force against the Government of the United States, or has been connected therewith in any manner whatsoever.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	305035	self	\$50	Tinsberg Norway	father's old	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	f. blue	blue	145	Norway Tinsberg
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	135	" Brewster
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Skein
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Canada Skiff
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	305043	No	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	gr. blue	"	"	France Herdin
7	"	No	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Bro Bro.	"	"	" Le Fresnoy
8	305111	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	120	Canada Mont

M. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jacobs	6/10/1919		AUG 12 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	✓	✓	✓	"
5	✓	✓	✓	"
6	Que Soy			AUG 13 1919
7	"	✓	✓	AUG 13 1919
8	24 3/19/19	Epagne		AUG 14 1919
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to H
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for citizenship.
#		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Comtois	Charles	47	m. s. lat.	French	French	French	Canada	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
2	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
3	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
4	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
5	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
6	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
7	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
8	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
9	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
10	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
11	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
12	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
13	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
14	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
15	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
16	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
17	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
18	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
19	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
20	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
21	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
22	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
23	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
24	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
25	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
26	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
27	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
28	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
29	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell
30	G. T.	Boise	mau	31	f. s. none	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Mass.	Lowell

NOT USED
NOT USED

103

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Accompanied by father
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is present in the United States for care and treatment of a disease, or for study, or for other purpose?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is an anarchist, or a polygamist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is present in the United States for care and treatment of a disease, or for study, or for other purpose?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is an anarchist, or a polygamist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		204197		1899	51	uncle Rene. Danton	Permanent								55	dh. gr.	brs	none	Canada	St. Daniel
2		204197		1899	51	uncle Rene. Danton									4	11	mus. brs			St. Daniel
3		295334		1902	7	Convent									5	9	brs			St. Daniel
4		203254		1902	45	wife Mary									5	9	brs			St. Daniel
5		285361		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	9	brs			St. Daniel
6		281298		1902	45	uncle Marlene									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
7		281298		1902	45	Sister Sophie Lebrun									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
8		285460		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
9		204067		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
10		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
11		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
12		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
13		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
14		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
15		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
16		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
17		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
18		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
19		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
20		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
21		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
22		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
23		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
24		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
25		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
26		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
27		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
28		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
29		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
30		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
31		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
32		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel
33		205060		1902	45	Brother Thomas									5	1	brs			St. Daniel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
2	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
3	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
4	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
5	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
6	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
7	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
8	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
9	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
10	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
11	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
12	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
13	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
14	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
15	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
16	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
17	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
18	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
19	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
20	Portland	7/13/19	Dominican	AUG 13 1919
21	Que	7/19/19	Negroes	AUG 13 1919
22	Que	7/19/19	Consolidated	AUG 13 1919
23	"	8-17	Portuguese	AUG 13 1919
24	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
25	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
26	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
27	Que	7/19/19	Canada	AUG 13 1919
28	"	"	"	AUG 13 1919
29	Mont	7/13/19	Consolidated	AUG 13 1919
30	"	"	"	AUG 13 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 51

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Noel	Belgenier	40	f	none	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Lawrence	
2	Debarred	"	Lebonelle	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Debarred	"	Laurotis	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	"	Gerre	16	mis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Debarred	"	Florence	14	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Debarred	"	Antoinette	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Debarred	"	Erene	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Debarred	"	Jeane	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Debarred	Hillier	Florian	64	m	m	none	no	no	no	"	"	
10	Debarred	"	Madden	54	f	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	
11	Debarred	"	John	24	m	s	lat	no	"	"	"	"	
12	Debarred	"	Mary	17	f	s	Dom	no	"	"	"	"	
13	Debarred	"	Joseph	12	m	s	none	English	"	"	"	"	
14	Debarred	"	Lough	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Debarred	"	James	7	f	s	"	no under 16	no	"	"	"	
16	Debarred	"	Leady	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Debarred	"	Julia	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Debarred	Ligotte	Timothy	60	m	at	no	none	no	French	Montreal	"	
19	Debarred	Tassin	Edmond	32	m	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	
20	Debarred	"	Lucina	30	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	
21	Debarred	Lincoln	Frank	31	m	m	none	no	no	English	London	"	
22	Debarred	"	William	32	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	
23	Debarred	"	William	6	f	s	"	no under 16	no	"	"	"	
24	Debarred	Cournoyer	Aime	46	m	at	no	no	no	French	"	"	
25	Debarred	Daigheault	Joseph	30	m	s	keeper	yes	French	"	"	"	
26	Debarred	Mouncher	Leonard	31	m	m	mechanic	"	English	"	"	"	
27	Debarred	Whitehead	Martha	52	f	w	none	"	French	"	"	"	
28	Debarred	"	Lea	32	f	s	none	"	English	"	"	"	
29	Debarred	Grenier	Joseph	21	m	s	none	"	French	"	"	"	
30	Debarred	Dandurand	Valmore	44	m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

104

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26

E 21

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
2	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
3	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
4	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
5	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
6	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
7	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
8	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
9	Mont	7	unknown	AUG 14 1919
10	"	"	"	AUG 14 1919
11	"	"	"	AUG 14 1919
12	"	"	"	AUG 14 1919
13	—	—	—	AUG 14 1919
14	—	—	—	AUG 14 1919
15	—	—	—	AUG 14 1919
16	—	—	—	AUG 14 1919
17	—	—	—	AUG 14 1919
18	—	—	—	AUG 15 1919
19	—	—	—	AUG 15 1919
20	—	—	—	AUG 15 1919
21	Mont	10	Emb. S. L. L. L.	AUG 18 1919
22	Mont	10	S. L. L. L.	AUG 18 1919
23	—	—	—	AUG 18 1919
24	—	—	—	AUG 18 1919
25	Mont	10	Emb. S. L. L. L.	AUG 18 1919
26	Mont	10	S. L. L. L.	AUG 18 1919
27	Mont	10	S. L. L. L.	AUG 20 1919
28	—	—	—	AUG 20 1919
29	—	—	—	AUG 20 1919
30	—	—	—	AUG 21 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 57

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569	C. P. R.	Weller	William	36	m	Banker		English		English	Canada	Montreal	Montreal 214 St. Martin St.	Pa	Pittsburg
143779	C. P. R.	"	Beatrice	35	f	none		"		"	"	"	do	"	"
143780	und	"	Janet	14	f	"		"		"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	"	Helen	13	f	"		"		"	"	"	do	"	"
"	"	"	William	12	m	"		"		"	"	"	do	"	"
"	"	"	Bertrude	10	f	"		"		"	"	"	do	"	"
"	"	"	Francis	8	m	"		"		"	"	"	do	"	"
"	"	"	George	6	m	"		"		"	"	"	do	"	"
104599	G. T.	Sacramento	Daisy	38	f	none		English		"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Dallon 4 Reading St. Montreal	N.	Pittsburg
78658	D. N.	"	Ernest	38	m	Banker		"		"	"	"	Bro. 1200 St. Louis	Cal	Los Angeles
3225	"	"	John	40	m	Banker		"		"	"	"	Friend Richard 105 St. Louis	Mass	Boston
Plat	"	D. Dody	John	40	m	Banker		"		"	"	"	none	Canada	"
8294	"	Coleman	Emmett	37	m	Banker		"		"	"	"	none	Canada	"
Plat	"	Lynch	Garret	37	m	Banker		"		"	"	"	Daughter Rebecca 105 St. Louis	Mass	Beverly
C. P. R.	"	McLean	Calvin	30	m	Banker		"		"	"	"	none	Canada	"
142255	C. P. R.	"	Robert	33	m	Banker		"		"	"	"	none	Canada	"
142252	C. P. R.	"	Elizabeth	30	f	Banker		"		"	"	"	none	Canada	"
142253	und	"	Clara	12	f	Banker		"		"	"	"	none	Canada	"
16	"	"	Robert	30	m	Banker		"		"	"	"	none	Canada	"
80390	D. N.	Garland	Fred	30	m	Banker		English		"	"	"	Brother Calvin 1200 St. Louis	Wash	Seattle
3207	G. T.	"	Robert	32	m	Banker		"		"	"	"	Brother Thomas 1200 St. Louis	N.Y.	Pittsburg
104589	G. T.	Beighan	Robert	32	m	Banker		"		"	"	"	Brother Thomas 1200 St. Louis	N.Y.	Pittsburg
80207	G. T.	Burns	Francis	30	f	Banker		"		"	"	"	Brother Thomas 1200 St. Louis	N.Y.	Pittsburg
80200	G. T.	"	Emilia	32	f	Banker		"		"	"	"	Brother Thomas 1200 St. Louis	N.Y.	Pittsburg
114501	C. P. R.	McCarthy	Austin	37	m	Banker		"		"	"	"	Brother Thomas 1200 St. Louis	N.Y.	Pittsburg
40820	D. N.	Gordon	William	30	m	Banker		"		"	"	"	Brother Thomas 1200 St. Louis	N.Y.	Pittsburg
104547	G. T.	Napwell	David	41	m	Banker		"		"	"	"	Brother Thomas 1200 St. Louis	N.Y.	Pittsburg
142250	C. P. R.	Tollock	Archibald	30	m	Banker		"		"	"	"	Brother Thomas 1200 St. Louis	N.Y.	Pittsburg
104553	G. T.	Currie	William	32	m	Banker		"		"	"	"	Brother Thomas 1200 St. Louis	N.Y.	Pittsburg
81314	G. T.	Emerson	Druid	34	f	Banker		"		"	"	"	Brother Thomas 1200 St. Louis	N.Y.	Pittsburg
848	D. N.	Isiger	Eva	26	f	Banker		"		"	"	"	Brother Thomas 1200 St. Louis	N.Y.	Pittsburg
81359	G. T.	Rosenstreich	Lois	27	m	Banker		"		"	"	"	Brother Thomas 1200 St. Louis	N.Y.	Pittsburg
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
105															

NOT USED

105

NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Alien . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 22

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*9*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	300.00		no address	Permanent							no	no	5	7	med	blue	none	Canada Montreal
2	"	husb.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	305056	self	0.00	1917 Woodbury, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
10	305486	self	0.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
11	304850	self	100.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
12	304833	self	35.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
13	305051	self	200.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
14	304967	self	0.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
15	304968	self	217.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
16	304968	self	217.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
17	304968	self	217.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
18	304968	self	217.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
19	304968	self	217.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
20	304968	self	217.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
21	304968	self	217.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
22	304968	self	217.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
23	304968	self	217.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
24	304968	self	217.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
25	304968	self	217.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
26	304968	self	217.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
27	304968	self	217.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
28	304968	self	217.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
29	304968	self	217.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London
30	304968	self	217.00	1917 Boston, O	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	England London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martin Gorman

E 22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
2	?	?	—	AUG 13 1919
3	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
4	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
5	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
6	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
7	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
8	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
9	Stal. 4/10/1919	—	—	AUG 13 1919
10	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
11	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
12	Stal. 4/10/1919	—	—	AUG 13 1919
13	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
14	Stal. 4/10/1919	—	—	AUG 13 1919
15	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
16	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
17	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
18	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
19	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
20	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
21	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
22	—	—	—	AUG 13 1919
23	Stal. 4/10/1919	—	—	AUG 13 1919
24	Stal. 4/10/1919	—	—	AUG 13 1919
25	Stal. 4/10/1919	—	—	AUG 13 1919
26	Stal. 4/10/1919	—	—	AUG 14 1919
27	Stal. 4/10/1919	—	—	AUG 14 1919
28	—	—	—	AUG 14 1919
29	—	—	—	AUG 14 1919
30	Stal. 4/10/1919	—	—	AUG 14 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1-2-0-1
2-0-0-4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 53

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Torcia	Tomaso	68	M	Lab. in	Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy	
2		Lozois	Nazario	10	M	Student	French		France	Montreal	Italy	
3		Marshall	Rebecca	8	F	Home	Eng		Canada	Montreal	Canada	
4		"	Maurice	11	M	"	"		"	"	"	
5		"	Rosa	3 1/2	F	"	"		"	"	"	
6		Gratiot	Suzanne	7	F	"	"		France	Montreal	France	
7		Miller	Joseph	28	M	"	"		France	Montreal	France	
8		Hamel	Emile	28	M	"	"		"	"	"	
9		Tourigny	Maria	15	F	"	"		"	"	"	
10		Beaudoin	Ernest	29	M	"	"		Canada	Montreal	"	
11		Grégoire	Maria	38	F	"	"		"	Quebec	"	
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

106

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August* 191*9*

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is otherwise incapacitated by disease or defect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	3050/50	passage paid by R. M. J.	200	Yes	1918	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	3007/70	passage paid by R. M. J.	50	Yes	1918	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	3067/80	passage paid by R. M. J.	30	Yes	1918	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	3067/80	passage paid by R. M. J.	30	Yes	1918	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	3067/80	passage paid by R. M. J.	30	Yes	1918	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	3067/80	passage paid by R. M. J.	30	Yes	1918	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	3067/80	passage paid by R. M. J.	30	Yes	1918	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	3067/80	passage paid by R. M. J.	30	Yes	1918	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	3067/80	passage paid by R. M. J.	30	Yes	1918	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	3067/80	passage paid by R. M. J.	30	Yes	1918	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

223

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	11/10/19	Algeria	AUG 14 1919
2	"	6/1/1919	Algeria	AUG 16 1919
3	Halifax	5/2/12	Boston	AUG 19 1919
4				
5				
6				
7				AUG 22 1919
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Druck 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 54

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
80340	G. T.	Laicover	Imel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80341	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80342	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80343	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80344	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80345	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80346	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80347	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80348	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80349	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80350	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80351	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80352	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80353	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80354	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80355	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80356	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80357	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80358	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80359	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80360	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80361	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80362	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80363	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80364	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80365	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80366	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80367	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80368	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80369	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80370	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80371	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80372	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80373	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80374	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80375	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80376	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80377	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80378	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80379	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80380	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80381	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80382	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80383	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80384	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80385	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80386	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80387	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80388	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80389	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80390	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80391	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80392	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80393	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80394	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80395	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80396	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80397	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80398	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80399	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York
80400	G. T.	Bercovitz	Sabriel	23	single		English		Canada	Montreal	none	New York

NOT USED
107 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur T. Bregone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
X Line 15 Stages 14 } use
O Line 16 Allan 6 } use
Marie R 22 } use
Joseph E 16 } use
Antonio V 12 } use
E 24

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVER)

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	AUG 1 4 1919
2	Portland, 3	—	—	AUG 1 4 1919
3	—	—	—	AUG 1 4 1919
4	—	—	—	AUG 1 4 1919
5	—	—	—	AUG 1 4 1919
6	—	—	—	AUG 1 4 1919
7	—	—	—	AUG 1 4 1919
8	—	—	—	AUG 1 4 1919
9	—	—	—	AUG 1 4 1919
10	—	—	—	AUG 1 4 1919
11	—	—	—	AUG 1 4 1919
12	—	—	—	AUG 1 4 1919
13	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
14	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
15	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
16	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
17	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
18	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
19	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
20	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
21	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
22	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
23	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
24	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
25	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
26	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
27	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
28	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
29	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919
30	—	—	—	AUG 1 5 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Montreal, Canada

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	104759	German	Melanie	47	f	Primary	French	Canada	French	Montreal	Brother, Maurice, 100 St. Louis St.	✓
2	104760	"	Antoinette	22	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
3	16	"	Therese	4	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
4	1-222970	"	Margaret	7	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	"	"	Cecilia	4	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
6	"	"	James	2	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
7	104767	Denis	Joseph	1	m	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
8	114511	Lemay	Hubert	1 68	m	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9	114515	"	Celestine	1	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
10	3234	Leroux	Therese	19	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
11	81448	Allard	Emile	25	m	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	81466	"	Canard	1	m	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
13	81448	"	Canard	1	m	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
14	85830	"	Donat	29	m	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
15	104644	"	Nelson	48	m	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
16	104645	"	Edina	41	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
17	104646	"	Edina	19	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
18	104643	"	Yvonne	1	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
19	16	"	Bernadette	14	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
20	"	"	Rosa	13	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
21	"	"	Joseph	1	m	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
22	"	"	Emile	1	m	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
23	"	"	Rose	1	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
24	"	"	Canard	4	m	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
25	"	"	James	3	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
26	96599	Beaulieu	Yvonne	41	m	Primary	French	"	"	"	"	✓
27	96600	"	Rose Anna	37	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
28	96601	"	Joseph	16	m	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
29	16	"	Marie Rose	14	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓
30	143798	Gette	Regina	24	f	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

108

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Arthur T. Giguere

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 25

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

is or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or

Carl S Wood

E 25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 AUG 1 5 1919
2 AUG 1 5 1919
3 AUG 1 5 1919
4 AUG 1 5 1919
5 AUG 1 5 1919
6 AUG 1 5 1919
7 AUG 1 5 1919
8 AUG 1 5 1919
9 AUG 1 5 1919
10 AUG 1 5 1919
11 AUG 1 5 1919
12 AUG 1 5 1919
13 AUG 1 5 1919
14 AUG 1 5 1919
15 AUG 1 5 1919 *mfat*
8-11-19
16 AUG 1 5 1919 *mfat*
8-11-19
17 AUG 1 5 1919 *mfat*
8-11-19
18 AUG 1 5 1919 *mfat*
8-11-19
19 AUG 1 5 1919 *mfat*
8-11-19
20 AUG 1 5 1919 *mfat*
8-11-19
21 AUG 1 5 1919 *mfat*
8-11-19
22 AUG 1 5 1919 *mfat*
8-11-19
23 AUG 1 5 1919 *mfat*
8-11-19
24 AUG 1 5 1919 *mfat*
8-11-19
25 AUG 1 5 1919 *mfat*
8-11-19
26 AUG 1 5 1919
27 AUG 1 5 1919
28 AUG 1 5 1919
29 AUG 1 5 1919
30 AUG 1 6 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Conf
Sp
c-2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 50

A to K

L to Z

Montreal, Canada

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	C. P. R.	Mathieu	Primary	18	M	stone			Canada	Montreal		Central Falls
2	C. P. R.	"	William	18	M	factory			"	"		"
3	C. P. R.	"	Aurore	16	F	factory			"	"		"
4	under 16	"	Alice	15	F	factory			"	"		"
5	"	"	Wilfrid	14	M	"			"	"		"
6	"	"	Ludwig	14	M	"			"	"		"
7	G. T.	Lortie	Joseph	12	M	French			"	"		Northridge
8	G. T.	"	Marianne	12	F	"			"	"		"
9	G. T.	104647	Lortie	Aime	11-29-29	"			"	"		"
10	under 16	44-1-50301	Lucien	15	M	"			"	"		"
11	"	1-5885	Bernadette	14	F	Abel			1933-File 11316-21-3-3-814131-7PC			"
12	"	EA1142911A	Abel	14	M	"			"	"		"
13	"	"	Lorette	14	F	"			"	"		"
14	"	1-114295	Emer	9	M	"			"	"		"
15	"	1-114300	Albert	7	M	"			"	"		"
16	"	"	Donacien	1	M	"			"	"		"
17	G. T.	104689	Baivert	Henry	26	M	French		"	"		Manchester
18	G. T.	104688	"	Aline	23	F	"		"	"		"
19	C. P. R.	131571	Comtois	Aephonse	70	M	"		"	"		Dover
20	C. P. R.	139572	"	Adelaide	64	F	"		"	"		"
21	G. T.	1938	Rouley	Emile	15	M	French		"	"		Metuchen
22	G. T.	104714	Chapdelaine	Emilia	23	F	"		"	"		Putnam
23	G. T.	104704	"	"	"	"			"	"		"
24	G. T.	81405	Erans	Nelle	16	F	"		"	"		New York
25	C. P. R.	74370	Rayner	Brown	23	M	"		"	"		Rockton
26	ticket	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		France
27	G. T.	104587	Bonter	Paule	30	M	secretary		"	"		Santerville
28	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"
29	G. T.	104586	"	"	"	"			"	"		"
30	G. T.	104585	"	"	"	"			"	"		"

NOT USED
NOT USED

109

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur S. Reguire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 26

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 191

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15-46

14-00000

E 26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 AUG 16 1919
2 AUG 16 1919
3 AUG 16 1919
4 AUG 16 1919
5 AUG 16 1919
6 AUG 16 1919
7 AUG 16 1919
8 AUG 16 1919
9 AUG 16 1919
10 AUG 16 1919
11 AUG 16 1919
12 AUG 16 1919
13 AUG 16 1919
14 AUG 16 1919
15 AUG 16 1919
16 AUG 16 1919
17 AUG 16 1919
18 AUG 16 1919
19 AUG 16 1919
20 AUG 16 1919
21 AUG 16 1919
22 AUG 16 1919
23 AUG 16 1919
24 *Que 15 Italian* AUG 16 1919
25 AUG 16 1919
26 AUG 16 1919
27 AUG 16 1919
28 *16c 21/2 Italian* AUG 16 1919
29 *21/2 18/1 Italian* AUG 16 1919
30 *11* AUG 16 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
569		G. T.	11316 B. A.	5/11/35	14	11316 B. A.	5/11/35					
1		Borden	Robert	32	m	English	English					
2		Hebert	Robert	32	m	English	English					
3		Laroque	Robert	32	m	English	English					
4		Coulombe	Robert	32	m	English	English					
5		Helmond	Robert	32	m	English	English					
6		Sanneux	Robert	32	m	English	English					
7		Ricelle	Robert	32	m	English	English					
8		Lagun	Robert	32	m	English	English					
9		Natalie	Robert	32	m	English	English					
10		St. Amelin	Robert	32	m	English	English					
11		Bourneval	Robert	32	m	English	English					
12		Clairmont	Robert	32	m	English	English					
13		Clairmont	Robert	32	m	English	English					
14		Bernier	Robert	32	m	English	English					
15		Transeau	Robert	32	m	English	English					
16		Gabriel	Robert	32	m	English	English					
17		St. Amelin	Robert	32	m	English	English					
18		St. Amelin	Robert	32	m	English	English					
19		Charles	Robert	32	m	English	English					
20		Conte	Robert	32	m	English	English					
21		Conte	Robert	32	m	English	English					
22		Morin	Robert	32	m	English	English					
23		Marion	Robert	32	m	English	English					
24		Lafamme	Robert	32	m	English	English					
25		Detourneau	Robert	32	m	English	English					
26		Roan	Robert	32	m	English	English					
27		Edith	Robert	32	m	English	English					
28		Edith	Robert	32	m	English	English					
29		Edith	Robert	32	m	English	English					
30		Hallivell	Robert	32	m	English	English					

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Bugeare

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 27

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1919

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or under any law for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	305082	self	100 no	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
2	305082	self	100 no	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
3	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
4	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
5	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
6	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
7	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
8	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
9	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
10	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
11	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
12	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
13	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
14	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
15	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
16	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
17	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
18	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
19	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
20	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
21	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
22	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
23	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
24	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
25	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
26	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
27	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
28	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
29	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec
30	305229	self	400 yes	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	Permanent						5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Canada, Quebec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 27

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Quebec* *18* *1919* *Aug 18 1919*
2 *Montreal* *18* *1919* *Aug 18 1919*
3 *Halifax* *18* *1919* *Aug 18 1919*
4 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
5 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
6 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
7 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
8 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
9 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
10 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
11 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
12 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
13 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
14 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
15 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
16 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
17 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
18 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
19 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
20 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
21 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
22 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
23 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
24 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
25 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
26 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
27 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
28 *—* *—* *—* *Aug 18 1919*
29 *Quebec* *18* *1919* *Aug 18 1919*
30 *Canada* *18* *1919* *Aug 18 1919*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 58

A to Z

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	C. P. R.	Girling	Arthur	32	nm	Electrician	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	uncle Alfred Bae	Ga Atlanta Eng
2	C. P. R.	"	Constance	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C. P. R.	Coles	Ellen	39	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John Manchip	Va Richmond "
4	C. P. R.	"	William	33	nm	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
5	C. P. R.	Giles	James	15	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Canton "
6	G. T.	Wilson	Isaac	37	f	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John Manchip	N.Y New York "
7	G. T.	"	Isaac	33	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John Manchip	Va Richmond "
8	G. T.	Torrie	Andrew	33	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
9	G. T.	Bowright	John	31	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
10	G. T.	"	Isaac	30	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
11	C. P. R.	McGure	William	27	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
12	G. T.	Murray	John	30	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
13	G. T.	Beach	Margaret	44	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
14	G. T.	"	John	10	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
15	G. T.	"	William	27	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
16	G. T.	"	Isaac	30	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
17	G. T.	Dean	John	34	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
18	G. T.	"	Isaac	30	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
19	G. T.	"	Isaac	30	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
20	G. T.	"	Isaac	30	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
21	G. T.	"	Isaac	30	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
22	G. T.	"	Isaac	30	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
23	G. T.	"	Isaac	30	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
24	G. T.	"	Isaac	30	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
25	G. T.	"	Isaac	30	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
26	G. T.	"	Isaac	30	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
27	G. T.	"	Isaac	30	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
28	G. T.	"	Isaac	30	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
29	G. T.	"	Isaac	30	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
30	G. T.	"	Isaac	30	nm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Paul Swood 14-28

Carl Swood

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 18 1919
2 Que 1910 Emp. Ireland AUG 18 1919
3 Que 1910 Emp. Ireland AUG 19 1919
4 Que 1910 Emp. Ireland AUG 19 1919
5 Que 1910 Emp. Ireland AUG 19 1919
6 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
7 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
8 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
9 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
10 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
11 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
12 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
13 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
14 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
15 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
16 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
17 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
18 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
19 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
20 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
21 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
22 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
23 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
24 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
25 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
26 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
27 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 19 1919
28 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 20 1919
29 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 20 1919
30 Hal 8/4 Adriatic AUG 23 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Account No. 0-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 59

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Orlando	Primary				Canada	Italian	Canada	Montreal		New York
2		Bacchi	Primary									
3		Juliette	Primary									
4	3097	Rice	Primary				English	Indian				Philadelphia
5	12135	Rice	Primary									New York
6	43977	Lombardi	Primary									New York
7	12136	Lombardi	Primary									New York
8	10486	Barkett	Primary									New York
9	81507	Salomons	Primary									New York
10	11244	Maiga	Primary									New York
11		Maiga	Primary									New York
12		Maiga	Primary									New York
13		Maiga	Primary									New York
14	10469	Maiga	Primary									New York
15	10487	Maiga	Primary									New York
16	4395	Maiga	Primary									New York
17	4396	Maiga	Primary									New York
18	5578	Maiga	Primary									New York
19	681	Maiga	Primary									New York
20	682	Maiga	Primary									New York
21	683	Maiga	Primary									New York
22	13958	Maiga	Primary									New York
23	16	Maiga	Primary									New York
24		Maiga	Primary									New York
25		Maiga	Primary									New York
26		Maiga	Primary									New York
27	3700	Maiga	Primary									New York
28	83495	Maiga	Primary									New York
29	12072	Maiga	Primary									New York
30	81578	Maiga	Primary									New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

112

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

E 29

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1911

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is a pauper, or is a person who is dependent on charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		305227 Mother C. no			340 W 30th	Permanent													Canada Montreal
2																			Canada Montreal
3																			Canada Montreal
4		281578 Pala			717 Green St														Canada Montreal
5		282547 Sindand			Dominica														Canada Montreal
6		306932 niece			Emmy														Canada Montreal
7		285607 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
8		306932 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
9		285312 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
10		306932 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
11		304933 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
12		305163 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
13		305130 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
14		306932 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
15		306932 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
16		307003 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
17		306932 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
18		306932 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
19		306932 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
20		306932 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
21		307028 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
22		307028 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
23		307028 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
24		307028 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
25		307028 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
26		307028 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
27		295523 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
28		294084 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
29		285608 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal
30		285624 Bro			Regol														Canada Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 29

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — — — AUG 20 1919
2 — — — — — AUG 20 1919
3 — — — — — AUG 20 1919
4 — — — — — AUG 21 1919
5 — — — — — AUG 21 1919
6 *Wif 7/13/1919* — — — — — AUG 21 1919
7 *7/13/1919* — — — — — AUG 21 1919
8 *1905* — — — — — AUG 21 1919
9 *1901* — — — — — AUG 21 1919
10 — — — — — AUG 21 1919
11 — — — — — AUG 21 1919
12 *Que 5/15/1919* — — — — — AUG 21 1919
13 — — — — — AUG 21 1919
14 *1905* — — — — — AUG 21 1919
15 *Canada 1913* — — — — — AUG 21 1919
16 — — — — — AUG 21 1919
17 — — — — — AUG 21 1919
18 *Que 1/16/1919* — — — — — AUG 21 1919
19 *Mont 1913* — — — — — AUG 21 1919
20 *Scotland 1913* — — — — — AUG 21 1919
21 — — — — — AUG 21 1919
22 *Que 1/16/1919* — — — — — AUG 21 1919
23 — — — — — AUG 21 1919
24 — — — — — AUG 21 1919
25 — — — — — AUG 21 1919
26 — — — — — AUG 21 1919
27 *Que 1/16/1919* — — — — — AUG 21 1919
28 — — — — — AUG 21 1919
29 — — — — — AUG 21 1919
30 *Brain 1/16/1919* — — — — — AUG 21 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569												
11379	C. P. R.	Primary	Motor									
121809		Lorn	Falconer	36	m	mechanic	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	
80494	G. T.	Primary										
81556		Carroll	Hewart	31	m	clerk			Emstown		Mich. Detroit	
80497	G. T.											
81571		Loader		42	m	laborer					Mass. New Bedford	
80498	G. T.											
81570		Turner	Edwin	44	m	mechanic					New Bedford	
	C. P. R.	Primary										
114405		McInen	Matthew	36	m	clerk			Scotch	Montreal	Scotland	
	G. T.	Primary										
83574		McInen	Courtney	38	m	clerk					Wis. Milwaukee	
81531	G. T.											
81531		Gates	Ann	31	f	none					Ark. Little Rock	
81531	G. T.											
81531		McEwen	Richard	32	m	mechanic					N.Y. Schenectady	
	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Sampton	Joseph	22	m	mechanic					Wash. Seattle	
104871		Facey	Catherine	41	f	none					N.Y. New York	
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
115171		McEwen	Ann	31	f	none						
137177	C. P. R.	Primary										
125695		Bernard	Sarah	35	f	none						
115171	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Jackson	William	36	m	mechanic						
125695	G. T.	Primary										
81577	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary										
137177		Conney	Joseph	33	m	clerk						
125695	C. P. R.	Primary									</	

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
2 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
3 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
4 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
5 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
6 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
7 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
8 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
9 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
10 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
11 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
12 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
13 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
14 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
15 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
16 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
17 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
18 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
19 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
20 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
21 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
22 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
23 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
24 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
25 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
26 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
27 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
28 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
29 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919
30 — — — — — AUG 2 1 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canada.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Lafon	Simone	16	Ms.				Canada	Montreal	New York		
2	Debarred	Lafon	Simone	16	Ms.				Canada	Montreal	New York		
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
114		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rejection

E 31 E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to country temporarily in leaving passport in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or subject to prison for civil and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Under 16 yrs.	Under 16 yrs.	no		Under 16 yrs.	no													Canada
2	Under 16 yrs.	Under 16 yrs.	no		Under 16 yrs.	no													Canada
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martin Gorman Rejections

E 31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

AUG 22 1919

AUG 22 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.											
1	G. T.	Perrin	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
2	C. P. R.	Perrin	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
3	G. T.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
4	C. P. R.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
5	G. T.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
6	C. P. R.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
7	G. T.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
8	C. P. R.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
9	G. T.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
10	C. P. R.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
11	G. T.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
12	C. P. R.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
13	G. T.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
14	C. P. R.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
15	G. T.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
16	C. P. R.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
17	G. T.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
18	C. P. R.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
19	G. T.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
20	C. P. R.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
21	G. T.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
22	C. P. R.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
23	G. T.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
24	C. P. R.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
25	G. T.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
26	C. P. R.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
27	G. T.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
28	C. P. R.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
29	G. T.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												
30	C. P. R.	Boudreau	Charles	26	M.	Primary	Primary	Canada	Montreal		New York												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 324

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 AUG 22 1919
2 AUG 22 1919
3 AUG 22 1919
4 AUG 22 1919
5 AUG 22 1919
6 AUG 22 1919
7 AUG 22 1919
8 AUG 22 1919
9 AUG 22 1919
10 AUG 22 1919
11 AUG 22 1919
12 AUG 22 1919
13 AUG 22 1919
14 AUG 22 1919
15 AUG 22 1919
16 AUG 22 1919
17 AUG 22 1919
18 AUG 22 1919
19 AUG 22 1919
20 AUG 22 1919
21 AUG 22 1919
22 AUG 22 1919
23 AUG 22 1919
24 AUG 22 1919
25 AUG 22 1919
26 AUG 22 1919
27 AUG 22 1919
28 AUG 22 1919
29 AUG 22 1919
30 AUG 22 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 63

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G. T.	La Chapelle	Edouard	48	m	French			France	Montreal		Crampton
2	G. T.		Rosie	49	f	none						
3	G. T.		Eva	19	f	French						
4	G. T.		Donat	18	m	French						
5	G. T.		Regina	32	f	French						
6	G. T.	Dutil	Delvina	48	f	French			France	St. Bernard		McBride
7	G. T.		Lucie	23	f	French						
8	G. T.		Francis	17	m	French						
9	G. T.		Marie	16	f	French						
10	G. T.		Bernadette	15	f	French						
11	G. T.		Joseph	13	m	French						
12	G. T.		Adia	12	f	French						
13	G. T.		Arthur	10	m	French						
14	G. T.		Sam	8	m	French						
15	G. T.		Albert	43	m	French						
16	G. T.		Roseanna	41	f	French						
17	G. T.		Maria	17	f	French						
18	G. T.		Beatrice	14	f	French						
19	G. T.		Marianne	11	f	French						
20	G. T.		Albert	9	m	French						
21	G. T.		Laura	6	f	French						
22	G. T.		Donatien	4	m	French						
23	G. T.		Alexandre	42	m	French						
24	G. T.		Marie	42	f	French						
25	G. T.		Cornelie	44	f	French						
26	G. T.		Poland	11	m	French						
27	G. T.		Julien	9	m	French						
28	G. T.		Salas	6	f	French						
29	G. T.		Conrad	5	m	French						
30	G. T.											

NOT USED
NOT USED

116

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

x Line 16 Orela 19 use
+ Line 24 Emile 13
+ Line 24 Jeannette 16 June

E 33 EV

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or disbarred, or suffered loss of civil or political rights, or was ever convicted by a court of law, or was ever expelled from the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	307030	self	400 y.	1853 Springfield Mass 1892	Teacher available	Permanent									56	dk br blue	none	Canada	St. David
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	307062	self	450 y.	1891 Boston Mass 1911	son Charles										56	med br blue	"	"	St. Bernard
6	"	"	"	"	"										54	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"										56	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"										55	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"										53	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"										53	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
15	306891	self	450 y.	1910 Worcester Mass 1911	son Louis Proulx										56	med br blue	"	"	St. Gille
16	"	"	"	"	"										54	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"										53	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
23	306918	self	550 y.	1888 Hamilton Mass 1902	son Charles Proulx										55	dk br blue	"	"	St. Gille
24	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
26	307009	self	265 y.	1906 Northridge Mass 1909	son Oscar										54	br blue	"	"	St. Gille
27	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — AUG 22 1919
2 — — — AUG 22 1919
3 — — — AUG 22 1919
4 — — — AUG 22 1919
5 — — — AUG 22 1919
6 — — — AUG 22 1919
7 — — — AUG 22 1919
8 — — — AUG 22 1919
9 — — — AUG 22 1919
10 — — — AUG 22 1919
11 — — — AUG 22 1919
12 — — — AUG 22 1919
13 — — — AUG 22 1919
14 — — — AUG 22 1919
15 — — — AUG 22 1919
16 — — — AUG 22 1919
17 — — — AUG 22 1919
18 — — — AUG 22 1919
19 — — — AUG 22 1919
20 — — — AUG 22 1919
21 — — — AUG 22 1919
22 — — — AUG 22 1919
23 — — — AUG 22 1919
24 — — — AUG 22 1919
25 — — — AUG 22 1919
26 — — — AUG 22 1919
27 — — — AUG 22 1919
28 — — — AUG 22 1919
29 — — — AUG 22 1919
30 — — — AUG 22 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

Border Montreal PL August 1919.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX			STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	PR 44	TRANSIT GROUP	In Transit
CLASS B	93	92	1	9	-	-	-	51
CLASS C	24	22	2	4	-	-	-	4
CLASS D	425	410	15	26	-	17	28	193
CLASS E	925	863	62	217	-	14	-	49
TOTAL	1467	1387	80	256	-	31	28	297

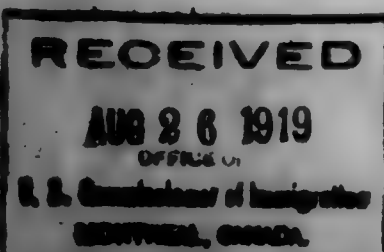
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Austrian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	1	45	3	21	5	14					
3	45	13	21	5	14						

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	371
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	374

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	5
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	27
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	27
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	32

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	26
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	27



43
493

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Dube	Marie	17	fs	factory	French	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Newport Center
2	C. P. R.	Joseph	17	ms	weaver							
3	C. P. R.	Corona	16	fs								
4	C. P. R.	Valmore	15	ms	more							
5	C. P. R.	Alice	11	fs								
6	G. T.	Duhamel	Pierre	13	ms	metal						
7	G. T.	Adelia	12	fs	more							
8	G. T.	Beatrice	31	fs	operative							
9	G. T.	Annette	28	fs								
10	G. T.	Helene	17	fs								
11	G. T.	viollette	Ones	12	ms	sculpture						
12	G. T.	viollette	Mary	48	fs	more						
13	G. T.	Leo	16	ms								
14	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								
15	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								
16	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								
17	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								
18	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								
19	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								
20	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								
21	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								
22	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								
23	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								
24	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								
25	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								
26	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								
27	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								
28	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								
29	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								
30	G. T.	Lucie	12	ms								

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 34

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*9*

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether under care and treatment of the insane, as supported by clergy? If so, where, and for what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	3079081	By whom was passage paid?	46	1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	inches	none	Canada	Guillem
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"
6	306893	By whom was passage paid?	46	1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	inches	none	Canada	St. Michel
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"
11	306912	By whom was passage paid?	46	1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	inches	none	Canada	St. Michel
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"
15	307160	By whom was passage paid?	46	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	inches	none	Canada	St. Michel
16	307157	By whom was passage paid?	46	1895	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"
17	307158	By whom was passage paid?	46	1911	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	inches	none	Canada	St. Michel
18	307173	By whom was passage paid?	46	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	inches	none	Canada	St. Michel
19	307159	By whom was passage paid?	46	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	inches	none	Canada	St. Michel
20	307161	By whom was passage paid?	46	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	inches	none	Canada	St. Michel
21	307168	By whom was passage paid?	46	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	inches	none	Canada	St. Michel
22	307162	By whom was passage paid?	46	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	inches	none	Canada	St. Michel
23	307164	By whom was passage paid?	46	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	"
24	307165	By whom was passage paid?	46	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	"	"	"
25	307166	By whom was passage paid?	46	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	"
26	307169	By whom was passage paid?	46	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	inches	none	Canada	St. Michel
27	307170	By whom was passage paid?	46	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	"
28	307172	By whom was passage paid?	46	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	inches	none	Canada	St. Michel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mary J. Gorman

E 34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

AUG 2 2 1919

AUG 2 2 1919

AUG 2 2 1919

AUG 2 2 1919

AUG 2 2 1919

AUG 2 2 1919

AUG 2 2 1919

AUG 2 2 1919

AUG 2 2 1919

AUG 2 2 1919

AUG 2 2 1919

AUG 2 2 1919

AUG 2 2 1919

AUG 2 2 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

AUG 2 3 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER

White Star

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	12 365	Baulton	Henri	26	M	English	English	English	London	58 Great Cumberland Place, London	England	No Refund	
2	12 364	Baulton	Louise	29	F	"	"	"	"	Same as above	England	No Refund	
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

118

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28
H. B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*9*

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution of any kind, or in the United States or foreign country, or in any territory or possession of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	<i>Y. Ref.</i>	<i>50. Y.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>1919 New York 1/4/19</i>	<i>Smith, 50 Bay Street, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Y. Imm.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Fr. Br. Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England London</i>
2	<i>" Harbor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>1919 " "</i>	<i>Smith, 50 Bay Street, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A. Haverhill</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. L. H. Anderson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1919
2 1919
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

New York Central Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to Z W
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether applicant has been made for Canada.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.
1	122201	Tarsitano	Angelo	27		M	Auto Mechanic	English	Y	Claims U.S.C.	Italian	U.S. of America	Brooklyn	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No.
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

119

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1919.

Class "C"

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Malone	4/24/19	N. Y. C. R.	July 26
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. C. Ry. = New York Central Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

new form 0-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Malone, N. Y.

1.	2	3	99	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	P. R.	Roberts	Hugh	31		M	Married	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Montreal	Sister, Kate Hughes, 1001 St. John St., Montreal	N.Y.	Albany	No
2	P. R.	Roberts	William	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Walter, John Roberts, 1001 St. John St., Montreal	"	Albany	"
3	P. R.	Jarrett	Harry	31		M	"	Starch maker	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. James Jarrett, 1001 St. John St., Montreal	"	Albany	"
4	P. R.	Davis	Stewart	33		M	"	Bookbinder	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. D. Davis, 1001 St. John St., Montreal	"	Albany	"
5	P. R.	Hatton	William	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Uncle, William Hatton, 1001 St. John St., Montreal	"	Albany	"
6	P. R.	Jespersen	Jorgen	37		M	"	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. D. Jespersen, 1001 St. John St., Montreal	"	Albany	"
7	P. R.	McCullough	Robert	37		M	"	Carpenter	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. D. McCullough, 1001 St. John St., Montreal	"	Albany	"
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	
56		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	
59		NOT USED																	
60		NOT USED																	
61		NOT USED																	
62		NOT USED																	
63		NOT USED																	
64		NOT USED																	
65		NOT USED																	
66		NOT USED																	
67		NOT USED																	
68		NOT USED																	
69		NOT USED																	
70		NOT USED																	
71		NOT USED																	
72		NOT USED																	
73		NOT USED																	
74		NOT USED																	
75		NOT USED																	
76		NOT USED																	
77		NOT USED																	
78		NOT USED																	
79		NOT USED																	
80		NOT USED																	
81		NOT USED																	
82		NOT USED																	
83		NOT USED																	
84		NOT USED																	
85		NOT USED																	
86		NOT USED																	
87		NOT USED																	
88		NOT USED																	
89		NOT USED																	
90		NOT USED																	
91		NOT USED																	
92		NOT USED																	
93		NOT USED																	
94		NOT USED																	
95		NOT USED																	
96		NOT USED																	
97		NOT USED																	
98		NOT USED																	
99		NOT USED																	
100		NOT USED																	
101		NOT USED																	
102		NOT USED																	
103		NOT USED																	
104		NOT USED																	
105		NOT USED																	
106		NOT USED																	
107		NOT USED																	
108		NOT USED													</				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FOR [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
OF DATE [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
THIS [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ON [REDACTED]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas H. Ambrose.
Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	Sept. 1906	Oceanic	July 26
2	"	Apr. 3, 1911	Manitoba	" 27
3	"	Apr. 12, 1912	Oceanic	" 29
4	"	May 12, 1913	Colt	" 31
5	Boston	Sept. 1907	Manitoba	Aug. 8
6	Quebec	May 1903	Quebec	" 12
7	New York	May 1903	Quebec	" 19
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. C. Ry. - New York Central Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	11646	Girard	Ernest	21	M	Carpetmaker	English	Y	Canada	French	U.S.A. Pataskani	N.Y. Potsdam	
2	11673	Donnelly	Rudolf P.	36	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Calif. San Francisco	
3	12270	Paul	Michael	28	"	Postmaster	"	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.	Quebec, P.Q. Canada	N.Y. Syracuse	
4	10533	Papathanasio	Anastasio	36	"	Labourer	Greek	"	Greek	Edmonton, Alta.	None	Greece	
5	12349	Stanton	Merrill E.	56	"	Ind. Packer	English	"	English	Stambridge, P.Q. Canada	N.Y. Rochester		
6	12318	Rivard	Emile A.	34	"	Plumber	"	"	French	Valleyfield	58 Bridge St., Quebec, P.Q.	Pa. Chambers	
7	12319	Rivard	Margaret	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	
8	12271	Sully	Josephine	39	"	Milliner	"	"	"	Montreal	43 St. James St. Montreal	N.Y. Rochester	
9	11647	Perry	Egerton	33	M	Ind. Labourer	"	"	"	"	None	"	
10	12777	Bennett	Peteline	167	F	Ind. None	Greek	"	U.S.A. Tupper Lake	"	None	"	Tupper Lake
11	10457	Edelman	Rose	58	"	Ind. None	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Comm. New York	Quebec
12	12382	Lapine	Omer	26	M	Ind. Labourer	French	"	French	"	Montreal	N.Y. New York	
13	12393	Lapine	Mina	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	
14	12393	Lapine	Anita	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	
15	12393	Lapine	Alfred	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	
16	12393	Lapine	Rene	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	
17	11671	Miller	Jennie	35	F	Ind. None	English	Y	Canada	English	Montreal	U.S.A. Utica	
18	10138	Vaillancourt	Arnold	22	M	Ind. Labourer	French	"	Canada	French	St. Antoine, P.Q. Canada	"	Chenabawa
19	11648	Seburn	William	40	"	Ind. Clerk	English	"	"	"	St. Antoine, P.Q. Canada	"	Syracuse
20	12336	Copp	James	34	"	Ind. Clerk	English	"	U.S.A. Vernon, N.Y.	U.S.A. Vernon, N.Y.	U.S.A. Vernon, N.Y.	"	Vernon
21	12353	Lapoint	Albert	39	"	Ind. Clerk	French	"	U.S.A. Miami, Fla.	U.S.A. Miami, Fla.	U.S.A. Miami, Fla.	Fla.	Miami
22	12354	Lapoint	Sarah	34	F	"	"	"	U.S.A. Miami, Fla.	U.S.A. Miami, Fla.	U.S.A. Miami, Fla.	"	
23	11587	Borland	Ruby	29	"	"	English	"	Canada	English	Montreal	Pa.	Erie
24	11535	Cardinal	Bertie	39	"	"	French	"	U.S.A. Philadelphia	U.S.A. Philadelphia	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	11649	Paul	Harold	22	M	Ind. Clerk	English	"	Canada	English	Montreal	N.Y.	Rochester
26	12355	Wylie	Rae	21	F	Ind. Clerk	"	"	Irish	U.S.A. Lake Placid, N.Y.	None	N.Y.	Lake Placid
27	12371	Brown	Just	39	M	Ind. Clerk	"	"	Greece	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	"	New York
28	12372	Brown	Walter	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	
29	12372	Brown	Green	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	
30	12372	Brown	Ellie	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	12372	Brown	George	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

+ Max Miller, female, age 6, U.S.C.
+ Margaret Lapoint, female, age 9, U.S.C.
+ Edward Lapoint, male, age 7, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas H. Embury
 Herman Kull
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

- 1 Malme 4/25/19 N.Y.C. July 26
- 2 Malme 7/25/19 N.Y.C. " 25
- 3 Malme 7/28/19 N.Y.C. " 28
- 4 Helge 6/2/09 N.Y.C. " 29
- 5 Malme 7/25/19 N.Y.C. " 30
- 6 Malme 7/31/19 N.Y.C. " 31
- 7 Malme 7/31/19 N.Y.C. " 31
- 8 Malme 7/29/19 N.Y.C. " 31
- 9 Malme 8/1/19 N.Y.C. Aug. 1
- 10 Malme 7/24/19 N.Y.C. " 4
- 11 New York 1886 Pelleria " 4
- 12 Malme 1/4/19 N.Y.C. " 5
- 13 Malme 1/4/19 N.Y.C. " 5
- 14 Malme 1/4/19 N.Y.C. " 5
- 15 Malme 1/4/19 N.Y.C. " 5
- 16 Malme 1/4/19 N.Y.C. " 5
- 17 Malme 5/16/19 N.Y.C. " 7
- 18 Malme 8/7/19 N.Y.C. " 7
- 19 Malme 8/8/19 N.Y.C. " 8
- 20 Malme 8/10/19 N.Y.C. " 10
- 21 Malme 8/11/19 N.Y.C. " 11
- 22 Malme 8/11/19 N.Y.C. " 11
- 23 Malme 11/11/19 N.Y.C. " 12
- 24 Malme 5/12/19 N.Y.C. " 13
- 25 Malme 8/13/19 N.Y.C. " 13
- 26 Malme 8/13/19 N.Y.C. " 13
- 27 New York 1900 N.Y.C. " 16
- 28 St. John 1914 N.Y.C. " 16
- 29 Malme 8/16/19 N.Y.C. " 16
- 30 Malme 8/16/19 N.Y.C. " 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railway -
St. R. - Wagon Road.

Porter Montreal August 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal doc in file in the U. S.	PR	Govt. of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.	
CLASS B	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	7	7	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	
CLASS E	41	41	-	6	-	4	-	9	-	
TOTAL	51	51	-	6	-	10	-	6	-	

CLASS B											
ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. IN			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	RE-CEIVED	RE-CEIVED	ADMITTED	RE-CEIVED	RE-CEIVED	ADMITTED	RE-CEIVED	RE-CEIVED	ADMITTED	RE-CEIVED	RE-CEIVED
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	8
Total	14

Disposition of Appeal and Bond Cases.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	3
TOTAL	3

44
 493

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Malone, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
negdy 569 11244	105391 negdy 10381 P.R.	Bertrand " " N.K. Langlais " " N.K. Blouin " " N.K.	Frank "												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether alien is or ever was convicted of a crime? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	No	Driver 1500	1892	1894	Don Elmer Bertrand Chateaugay, N.Y.	Indefinite	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Ind	Brn	Blue	147#	Canada	St. Antoine
2	Y	Husband	No	-	Brother-in-law 146 67 - 2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.	Indefinite	Y	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	Brn	Brn	Blue	200#	U.S.A.	Montreal
3	"	Pers	500	1896	1915	Miller, Elmer 114 912 - Mother, Agnes	Indefinite	Y	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	158#	Canada	Cartton R.
4	"	Self	70	No	-	Larson, 664 Madison Ave. New York	Indefinite	Y	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9 1/2	Ind	"	Blue	-	England	Coalville
5	"	Husband	No	-	-	Same as above Holy Name Academy	Indefinite	Y	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	Canada	Beloeil
6	"	Order	No	-	-	Rome, N.Y.	Indefinite	Y	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	Canada	Beloeil
7	"	Order	No	-	-	"	Indefinite	Y	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	Ind	"	"	-	Canada	Montreal
8	"	Pers	50	1894	1919	243 Cambridge St. Worcester, Mass.	Indefinite	Y	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Brn	"	Brn	-	Canada	St. Perade
9	"	Pers	?	No	-	14 93 Boston Ave. Worcester, Ormish Wood	Indefinite	Y	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Brn	"	Brn	-	England	London
10	"	Self	47	1896	1919	Pinefield, N.Y.	Indefinite	Y	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	-	U.S.A.	Bunker

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Ambrose
Herman Kell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1 Maline 8/14/19 N.Y.C. Aug 14
2 Maline 1/14/19 N.Y.C. Aug 15
3 Maline 8/17/19 N.Y.C. " 17
4 Maline 8/18/19 N.Y.C. " 18
5 Lucie 8/17/19 N.Y.C. " 18
6 Maline 8/18/19 N.Y.C. " 18
7 Maline 8/18/19 N.Y.C. " 18
8 Maline 8/19/19 N.Y.C. " 19
9 Lucie 1913 N.Y.C. " 20
10 Maline 8/19/19 N.Y.C. " 20
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. - New York Central R.
N.Y. R. - New York Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Harrisburg, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.		City or town.		
544 77367	N.Y.C. 11412	Prim. J. T. E. Bushman	Joseph	30	m	s	Radio Tailor	g/10	Eng. & Hebrew	g/10	Rumania	Milner	Canada	Brookville	Del. Ind.	B. Rudoff	King St, Brookville	N.Y.	Syracuse	No
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
123		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PAGE NUMBER SHOULD BE PRINTED ON THE REAR OF THE SHEET.
 PORT OF ORIGIN OF THE VESSEL TO BE PRINTED ON THE REAR OF THE SHEET.
 THIS SHEET.

OVER

"Class 2."

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	June 1918	Unknown	12/31/1918.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

B - m - 7. Co. Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Italy - Bordighera - Moncalvo - Lario, O.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *New York*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	12056	<i>Coedige</i>	<i>Douglas</i>	28	M	Labour	Eng	Canada	Canada	<i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	Can.	<i>St. Catharines</i>
2	12087	<i>"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	22	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	16742	<i>"</i>	<i>Eva</i>	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	11802	<i>Wilbourn</i>	<i>Wey</i>	32	M	S	Eng	"	"	<i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	N.Y.	<i>Rochester</i>
5	11408	<i>Threlkeld</i>	<i>Russell</i>	27	M	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	"	<i>St. Catharines</i>
6	11410	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>Delbert</i>	17	M	S	Labour	"	"	<i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	"	<i>Syracuse</i>
7	12063	<i>Horton</i>	<i>Harley</i>	29	M	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	Ont.	<i>St. Catharines</i>
8	11419	<i>M. S. Donald</i>	<i>Nancy</i>	37	F	S	Domestic	"	"	<i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	N.Y.	<i>Rochester</i>
9	11421	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Percy</i>	20	M	S	Pipe fitter	"	"	<i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	"	<i>St. Catharines</i>
10	12076	<i>M. S. Flannery</i>	<i>William J.</i>	23	M	S	"	"	"	<i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	"	<i>St. Catharines</i>
11	12077	<i>Houghton</i>	<i>Eldon</i>	20	M	S	Labour	"	"	<i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	"	<i>St. Catharines</i>
12	12079	<i>Shia</i>	<i>Elmer</i>	20	M	S	Labour	"	"	<i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	"	<i>St. Catharines</i>
13	12081	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Stella</i>	30	F	M	None	"	"	<i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	"	<i>St. Catharines</i>
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
124	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-58

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morrie- Horn-1919	7/28/19	Italy	7/28/19.
2	"	7/28/19	"	7/28/19
3	"	7/28/19	"	7/28/19
4	"	4/28/19	"	4/28/19
5	"	12/28/18	"	12/28/18
6	"	12/28/18	"	12/28/18
7	"	7/31/19	"	7/31/19.
8	"	1/9/19	"	1/9/19
9	"	1/17/19	"	1/17/19.
10	"	8/17/19	"	8/17/19
11	"	8/18/19	"	8/18/19
12	"	8/19/19	"	8/19/19
13	"	8/29/19	"	8/29/19.
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Italy - Backlund-Morristown Train Co.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SURG. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST-1919

5. CARRIER

493

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST-1919

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

124

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-28-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Vitta

